#  <br> MONTHLY 

PS EXCLUSIVE! We Test-Drive U.S. Car with Rotary Engine
"WANKEL FEVER" HITS DETROIT


## pages of Ideas to impriout your home

What It Takes to Win at Indy by '65 winner JIM CLARK

New! What Happens If You Mix Alcohol, Food, and Drugs

More and More People Prefer

## Miller High Life

The Chamy


## WORKS WONDERS IN ONE COAT

MoorGard's "Magic Film" gives extra years of protection + Superb fade and chalk resistance +Speedy application with brush or roller; easy cleanup with soapy water+Colors that stay bright and crisp. It all adds up: MoorGard Latex House Paint means more for your money.

# HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE: <br> What Kind of Mixer Is Alcohol? PAge 95 

Death can result from mixing ordinary drugs and food with a couple of drinks.

## U.S. Car with a Rotating Combustion Engine page 102 <br> How does a Wankel-type engine perform in an American car? Here's PS's exclusive testdrive report . . . Plus: "The Engine That's Giving Detroit 'Wankel Fever' "-Page 98.

## What It Takes to Win at Indy Page 122

 World champion Jim Clark, '65 winner of the Indianapolis 500, tells the inside story.Improve Your Home: 40 Pages of New Ideas page 131

Big special section: new products, techniques, projects, ideas for your home and
workshop.

# You Can Build a Tape Player for Your Car page 186 

Want highway hi-fi? Just add an amplifier to a preassembled tape transport.
COVER PAINTING BY RAY PIOCH

## CARS AND DRIVING

80 What's New for Your Car
98 The Engine That's Giving Detroit "Wankel Fever"
102 Test Drive of U.S. Car with a Rotating Combustion Engine
112 Tesiing the Compact Fastbacks
122 What It Takes to Win at Indianapolis
200 Does Your New Car Have the Power to Stop?

## SPECIAL REPORT

108 Saving a City from a Cloud of Death
SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS
95 What Kind of Mixer Is Alcohol?
117 Talking Books Tell Stories by Record on Finger-Powered Phonograph
128 Ships Float Uphill and Down

## PHOTOGRAPHY

184 Big News in Small Cameras:
Electronic Shutters

## SPACE AND AVIATION

88 Helicopter Controls Head-On Crash
91 Is This Every Man's Flying Machine?
118 Dr. von Braun: Beating the Perils of Manned Space Flight
$2 \mid$ POPULAR SCIENCE

## IMPROVE YOUR HOME Special 40-Page Section

132 Rough Stuff: The Big News in Wall Paneling
137 Extend Your Living Space with a Deck
142 Colorful Products for Your Home
143 Gang Nails: Good for Home Jobs
144 Store It Where You Want It
149 The PS Concrete Calculator
150 Paint Removal . . . How to Do It Right
154 New Garage Door or Carport-Fast
156 Facelift for Your Front Door
165 Beams Make News in Suspended Ceilings
166 New Products for Improving Your Home
168 What You Gain from Sliding Glass Doors

FOR THE SHOP
196 Now Everyone Can Afford a Router
AUTO UPKEEP
204 Gus Settles a Case out of Court
210 Hints from the Model Garage

## ELECTRONICS

186 Build a Tape Player for Your Car
191 What's New in Electronics
192 The PS 9-in-1 Troubleshooter

## wa:-

## COMING NEXT MONTH

An exciting variety of features on everything from cars and driving to camping, boat testing, color TV, CB radio, space and aviation, homeshop techniques-and a surprising way to stretch the carefree fun of the summer season. Here's a partial list:

- What's Coming at Indy in '66
- Volkswagen vs. Simca and Opel
- Amazing Sun Dome You Can Build
- 20-Page Section on Camping: Which Camping Vehicle Should You Buy? All About Trail Bikes
New Shapes Make News in Tents Ford's New Super-Van
The Go-Anywhere Jiger
- All the News About Air Conditioners
- New Designs in Boat Trailers
- Repair It-Before You Apply Wood Finish
- Flash for Better Color Photos
- Professor's Tricks Make Physics Fun

Plus: Many other useful, entertaining articles and all the regular PS departments.

## BOATS AND BOATING

## 176 The New Johnson Surfer

179 Will Your Boat Pass the Coast Guard's Ventilation Inspection?
180 How to Install a Fuel Tank in Your Boat
183 What's New in Boating

## PICTURE NEWS

83 Roll-Up Mast Extends 40 Feet
84 Arabesque Decorates Hard Hat
107 Truck "Walks" on Its Wheels
121 School to Rise Over River Pier
127 Take-Apart Bike Stows in Car Trunk

## EVERY MONTH

## 6 PS Readers Talk Back

18 "Say, Smokey-"
29 Science Newsfront
64 Detroit Report
173 Shop Talk
174 New Ideas from the Inventors
195 I'd Like to See Them Make
244 Wordless Workshop

[^0]
## this pipe won't bite



Courtesy Valentine Museum


Your pipe won't bite either when you fill up with Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed. Now in smart new packs and tins. But it's the same great blend of cool-smoking Burleys, with exclusive texture to smoke cooler still. Never a tongue-bite. For free pack (one to a customer) send your name, address to Edgeworth, Dept. S, P.O. Box 3-AC, Richmond, Virginia 23208.


Larus \& Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Virginia
Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

ERNEST V. HEYN

## Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

Hubert Luckett<br>Executive Editor

Kendall W. Goodwyn
Everett H. Ortner Copy Chief
Harry Samuels Art Director

Robert P. Stevenson

Editor, Home and Shop Group

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner - automotive editor Jan P. Norbye features editor W. Stevenson Bacon - photography editor Everett H. Ortner home workshop editor Charles E. Rhine e electronics editor ronald M. Benrey b boating editor Jim Roe West coast editor Wesley S. Griswold - european editor David Scott associate editors Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal art editors Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
art production manager Henry W. Kazmirowski - art associate w. David Houser editorial assistants Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Claire B. Kelly, Janine Molina, Sandra S. Morehouse, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be resvonsıble for the loss of manuscripts or photos.
E. S. Duffield, President

John R. Whiting<br>Executive Vice-President and Publisher

Eugene Watson<br>Executive Vice-President<br>Circulation

Charles S. Thorn
Executive Vice-President
Advertising Sales

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
PUBLISHED MONTHLY by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017 SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. New or renewal orders: Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year \$4, 2 years $\$ 7,3$ years $\$ 9$ in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $\$ 6.50$, 2 years $\$ 12,3$ years $\$ 17$. Single copy 354 . Subscription orders processed electronically All subscription adjustments: Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of unceivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. - Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailmg offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. - ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEw york: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel 212-687-3000; chicago: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; detroit: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; fort lauderdale: 317 N . E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163, los avgeles (includes Intermountain States ): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; san francisco (includes Pacific Northeast): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

## How to pick the right glue to do the job right!



## 1. Look for the name-ELMER'S

## 2. Send for this FREE BOOKLET

It tells you how to match the right glue to the type of job and the kind of material...so that you get a perfect bond every time. It gives you scores of tips to make gluing faster and easier. It's yours if you'll just send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: The Borden Chemical Company, Dept. S-1, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.


# "Look who's smiling now! 

"The department head's job had just been left vacant. When the boys in the office learned I was gunning for it, they gave me their widest grins. One thing they didn't know: I had made up my mind sometime back to take LaSalle training that would prepare me for a better job. My study paid off so fast it surprised even me-l was picked for that shiny promotion over everyone's head. Who wouldn't be smiling with a neat new $\$ 1,500$ increase!"

LA Salle's files are filled with letters from graduates who have rapidly climbed the ladder of success. You, too, can qualify for the job opportunity of your choice through LaSalle home study-without interfering with your present work - and by devoting only a little of your spare time.

LaSalle has been leader in home education for more than half a century and has enrolled more than $1,000,000$ ambitious men and women. Its faculty includes some of the country's foremost practicing specialists and instructors. Your training is in good, experienced hands.

Mailing the LaSalle coupon below may be the first step in getting a better job, higher pay, and all of the good things that go with success. Simply check the program in which you are most interested, and we will send you a valuable free booklet describing the opportunities in that field. Mail to LaSalle, 417 Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.


## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution - 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 52-118, Chicago, Illinois 60605
Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:


# PS Readers Talk Back 

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

## All steamed up about new engine

"New Revolver-Like Steam Engine" [Feb.] came to my eyes like an oasis in the desert. I have had my sights set on designing my own steam car some day. But before Gibbs' and Hosick's new engine, the prospects seemed dim. The engine indicates that steam-car interest and research isn't a thing of the past. New technological developments like flash generators, high-temperature and pressure equipment, and miniaturization should induce major research into steam-propelled autos. Steam certainly does answer modern car problems.

Don Chitwood, Portland, Ore.
The Elliptocline brings to mind the X-8 torpedo hot-gas engine. We made several of these at the U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station, Pasadena, Calif., in 1958. They were six inches in diameter, had seven cylinders (one-inch bore and stroke) with opposing pistons, and developed more than 85 hp . The run was short because the hot gas was very corrosive. The Clevite Corp., Cleveland, now manufactures a modified version for the Navy's Mark 46 torpedo.

Robert W. McGrew, Pomona, Calif.
I have designed and built a similar engine that is 5.125 inches in diameter and displaces 11.37 cubic inches. It has only two

moving parts-rotor piston and crank-and gives five power pulses per crank revolution. There are no reciprocating parts and the piston has a rolling sliding action like the Wankel engine.

Carl Stefancin, Middletown, R.I.
. . . The Colt Firearms Company made a series of similar engines prior to 1890 , ranging
from four to 75 hp . The new engine is double the Colt's size, back-to-back, and uses more than Colt's six cylinders on each portion. It draws upon modern hydraulic-motor design. I see no invention, but rather an excellent updating.

Temple Nieter, Evanston, Ill.

## Another clip tip for tool mounters

If readers can't obtain rubber pipe clips [Shop Talk, Jan.] for hanging tools, antenna stand-offs, which are used as clips for TV leadin wires, will work well.

Ed Jenkins, Muncie, Ind.

## Multiplex complexity?

"Taking 250 Pictures on One Negative" [Feb.] may be the top photographic news of 1966, but spare me from this booby trap. Disasters can happen to a negative. Imagine losing

a couple of hundred irreplaceable exposures involving expensive models, talent, time, and setups. One slip and the entire batch can go down the drain.
Don't put all your eggs in one basket is the first rule of survival.

Jesse A. Leason, Inver Grove Hts., Minn.
. . . Your article on Multiplex Recording Photography tends toward wishful thinking instead of factual reporting. You should investigate the possibility of a hoax.

Thomas Holup, Linden, N.J.
We did (as we do on all stories involving revolutionary new inventions). It works.

## A weighty subject

Your article on the B-70, "Start and Finish of a Record Flight" [Feb.], gives the weight of the plane as 2,225 tons. I can't believe it.

Bill Wells, Sackville, N.B., Canada.
Somebody must have been leaning on the scale. B-70 has a maximum gross takeoff weight of 255 tons.

## Tom Swift Comes True

In reading "Silent Sea Engine for Nuclear Subs" and "Due This Year: Trains That Can Go 150 M.P.H." [Jan.], I couldn't help thinking of the old Tom Swift stories. He invented the electric submarine back in 1926, and also put the fastest, most powerful electric train

Continued


## Here's how you can trim time and shorten steps (with a handy tool for every shop)

Equip yourself with an extension telephone near your workbench.

When calls come in, reach-don't run.
Ordering materials? Do it on the spot where you can spot what you need.

And if you don't object to being a household hero, here's an idea: Share the telephone convenience.

Find a spot for your extension where the
family can use it too. Near your bench and near the laundry room or game room, for instance.

Remember, an extension phone really gives you your money's worth. It costs only a fraction of the monthly cost of your first phone.
Get one fast. Just call our Business Office or ask your telephone man.

Bell System
American Telephone \& Telegraph and Associated Companies

## ENGINEERS \& SCIENTISTS:

## There's a plum waiting for you on Peachtree.

Lockheed's professional employment office on Peachtree Street wants your resume. The next five minutes you spend filling it out can give your career the biggest lift of all. Lockheed-Georgia offers long term engineering opportunities in a broad range of interesting areas: The giant C-5A transport (a project unequaled in size). The C-141 fanjet StarLifter. The "go anywhere, do anything" C-130. The JetStar. For scientists, there is Lockheed-Georgia's new Research Laboratory, the largest privately-owned research facility in the South. A huge new wind tunnel for VTOL testing. And Nuclear projects. All challenging assignments, and plenty of room to grow. The living in Georgia? Great for the whole family. Outstanding schools and colleges. And major league baseball and football. How to pick this plum? Just send your resume to Charles E. Storm, Professional Employment Manager, Lockheed-Georgia Company, 834 West Peachtree Street, Atlanta, Georgia. Lockheed is an equal opportunity employer.

|  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

TECHNICAL INTERESTS
major interests or specialties:

| EDUCATION <br> bachelor's in: | school: | date rec'd: |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| master's in: | school: | school: |

major project assignments:

NOTE: If you run into space limitations on this page, please attach additional information.


Pontiac Motor Division

## Our OHC 6 is no ordinary six. Obviously.

And the special Sprint version of it is no ordinary OHC 6 either.
You know that the minute its chromed low-restriction air cleaner, 4-BBL pot and split exhaust manifold blink back at you from underhood.
But our OHC Sprint didn't come by its performance just by tacking on options. To begin with, it has its camshaft up over the valves, like the great European road machines have them. And drives the shaft with a revolutionary, glass fiber, reinforced, neoprene belt, instead of with the heavy noisy chain that every other OHC engine has.
All that not only shaves the pounds off, it does away with enough moving parts to develop its rated 207 horsepower at 5,200 rpm's.

Besides which, the OHC 6 is just an all-around
tougher engine. With heavy-duty valve springs. High performance bearings. Block-stiffening skirts around the crank, and a camshaft drivebelt which will outlast practically anything in the car but the driver.
We splashed a little glory elsewhere in the Sprint, too: a tighter, tougher suspension underneath. A three-speed, all-synchro floorshifter within. And, on the sides of 2 -door models, a set of swaggering sports stripes. (The standard Pontiac safety items, like front and rear belts and such, go without saying.)
If you think all this sounds like an unusual animal, you ought to drive one. You can find the OHC Sprint option on Pontiac Tempests and Pontiac Le Mans. And those you can find at your Pontiac dealers.

## This is the dayyou learnaioutiouls!

It's your first jump. You're up 1,200 feet waiting to go. But all the training and all the practice never quite prepared you for the way you feel right now. Your pack never felt heavier. Yet, you never felt stronger.
You're ready.
There are five guys ahead of you. Now four. Now three. No one hesitates. You won't either. You're sure of your training. You're sure of yourself.

In 21 days of Jump School something happened to you. You learned things you never thought you would. You did things you never thought you could. It was tough. But it made you even tougher.
Okay. You're next.
Go!
During the long seconds before you feel the welcome shock of your chute opening, you learn about another thing:

## Men call it "Guts!"

And if that's all Army Airborne training gives you, you'll still be miles ahead. But there is more. You can become a trained specialist in one of many exciting fields: electronics, communications, equipment maintenance, to name just a few.
Have you got what it takes?

## army

## PS Readers Talk Back [Continued]

on the tracks. Had Tom Swift's author produced a book on flying saucers, I'd say look it up-it would have something in it that will come true in the near future.

Peter Legon, Malden, Mass.
. . . Richardson's and Guha's sea engine is certainly not the first to pump salt water by electromagnetic pump. Data referring to this type of process can be found in the early work of Michael Faraday. U.S. Patent No. 957,242, dated May 10, 1910, specifically refers to the pumping of salt water by an electromagnetic pump for the express purpose of propelling a ship.

William J. Robinson, Morton Crove, Ill.
Apparently Richardson and Guha were unaware of Faraday's work. Thanks for setting the record straight.

## Upgrading the electric-eye tachometer

I built your tachometer ["The Electric Eye That Measures R.P.M.," Jan.] and it works very well. Others might be interested in a few changes I made. I designed an etched circuit board like this:


I also omitted the meter, building in a pair of phone tip jacks to permit use of my VOM as the indicator.

Burton P. Noble, Arlington, Tex.

## Nut takes the place of a die

I read the Short Cut [Dec., p. 28] about cutting a bolt in two with a hacksaw and using a die to restraighten treads. This would be ideal, but not everyone has a set of dies. I always use a nut, which is generally not hard to find.

David A. Peterson, Cincinnati.

## Watching all the plates go by

I enjoyed "License Plates for '66" [Feb.] very much. I hope it will become an annual feature.

Charles George, Wallingford, Conn.
. . . Someone goofed! The color of the back-
Continued


## How to get the facts about the Army Airborne.

Your local Army Recruiting Sergeant has the full story. He'll tell you what it takes to qualify for Airborne training, and of all the opportunities it offers.

He's listed in the phone book under U.S. Government. Why not call him today?
Meantime, get a colorful, exciting 40 -page booklet about Army life and Army opportunities simply by filling out and mailing this coupon. You're under no obligation, of course.



## We've taken off a lot of weight in the right places

Now you can have all the power you want in a stern drive unit and put no strain at all on your transom. FASTBACK OMC Stern Drive is available with a unique mounting system that puts the power where it should be: anchored securely to the bottom instead of hanging on the transom. The drive unit merely passes through the transom, eliminates all the strain on your boat's Achilles heel. Turns tighter than any other unit, too . . . a full $90^{\circ}$, port to starboard.

OMC FASTBACK includes full $75^{\circ}$ power tilt, and exclusive electric power shift as standard equipment, together with an exclusive 2 -year warranty*.

Speed? OMC FASTBACK takes off from zero mph to flat out in seconds. Pulls everything from a whole ski party at top speed, including Aunt Sadie, down to a fishing lure at trolling speed.

Why not test drive an OMC FASTBACK in the boat of your choice? See your leading boat dealer today . . . or send for the FASTBACK Fact Book: OMC Stern Drive, 38 Arbor Ave., Galesburg, Illinois.


## If this happens, it's your fault.

You can prevent automatic transmission leaks. Or at least help. With Quaker State ATA (Automatic Transmission Additive).

Prevents leaks. Quaker State ATA is an addifive concentrate for all automatic transmission fluids. It softens and swells oil seals. Helps prevent leaks. And that's not all ATA does.

Protects transmissions. Quaker State ATA also revitalizes the fluid that's in your transmission. Revitalizes its anti-sludge and anti-varnish detergents. Renews its oiliness and friction control properties - helps your transmission shift more smoothly. All this plus helping stop leaks.

## You should have used:



ATA is made by the makers of


QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION OIL CITY, PENNSYIVANIA

## PS Readers Talk Back [Continued]

ground of the New Hampshire 1966 plates is forest green, not black, as pictured.

Ernest Eames, Manchester, N.H.
The green is so dark that it came out looking black in the printing.
. . . That was an interesting photo. Can you tell us how it was done?

Hertsen Heerdt, Whitinsville, Mass.
The plates, obtained from the individual states and other sources, were mounted on two large boards and photographed with a four-byfive view camera using Ektachrome film.

## How to win with PS

I'm glad to report that my boy won the grand award at his high-school Science Fair with the seismograph featured in December ["How to Build an Earthquake Detector"].

James S. Reifsnyder, Audubon, N.J.

## A ray of light in the darkness

Victims of the dark in the Northeast last year ["Blackout: Can It Happen in Your Town," Feb.] would have benefited from this Tiny


Tiger two-cycle power plant, which I bought to carry in my car trunk just for such an eventuality. The ${ }_{8}^{1 /-h p}$., $10 \frac{1}{2}-\mathrm{lb}$. plant generates 350 watts at 6,500 r.p.m. The outdoor cord carries six lamp sockets, spaced 12 feet apart.
A. Owen Ayres, Eau Claire, Wis.

## More about unevenly worn front tires

Richard Day says in "Wheel Alignment Bunk" [Feb.] that unevenly worn front tires should be moved to the back. Why spend the money to switch if the tires are going to continue to wear abnormally anyway? It seems to me that the tires would wear the same, front or back, once the alignment is completed. Rodney Graham, Detroit.

Not so. If the tires are left at the front, the old wear pattern continues-even with correct alignment. But used at the rear, the same tires will wear evenly, remain useful.

## "File away your spark plug troubles," says Jim Clark, 1965 Indianapolis 500 winner.

"Anyone with some knowledge of motorcars is aware that spark plugs-or sparking plugs as we call them in Britain-need periodic cleaning and regapping to perform efficiently. What many people overlook is that a judicious bit of filing may be in order at the same time.
"As plugs wear, their electrodes become rounded and require higher voltage to fire. Missing can result, robbing you of power and economy. Filing the electrodes so their edges are sharp again and adjusting the gap to correct spacing with parallel surfaces restores performance. "With sparking action occurring as often as 300 times per minute under extreme heat of combustion, the best
electrodes will eventually erode beyond a point where they can be corrected by servicing. When this happens, I recommend you install a new set of Autolite spark plugs. All Autolite spark plugs have special nickel-chrome alloy electrodes for greater resistance to high combustion temperatures, corrosion and spark erosion. And Autolite makes its passenger-car plugs with the same copper and glass seals used in Autolite racing spark plugs that helped me win the Indy 500. Some companies don't because it costs a bit more, but Autolite thinks the extra protection is worth it. So do I."

You're Always Right With 4 AUTOLITE



Swings open for people... and swings down for cargo


1966 Ford Country Squire

## New Magic Doorgate for all our 1966 wagons:

Ford, Fairlane, and Falcon all offer this magically convenient invention for 1966-standard on all Ford and Fairlane wagons, optional on Falcon. Magic is the word for it. Reach for the door handle and it swings open like a door. Reach for the tailgate latch and, magically, it swings down like a tailgate. This is the kind of trail-blazing idea you'd expect from America's wagon specialist.

Yet Magic Doorgate is just a fraction of the 1966 news from Ford -builder of America's most popular wagons!

For 1966 there are 5 Ford, 3 Fairlane and 2 Falcon wagons to choose from. Fun for all the family. Beautiful enough to go anywhere. Smooth as a limousine. If you are in the market for a wagon this year - play it smart. Follow the wagonmaster. Ford!

AMERICA'S
TOTAL PERFORMANCE CARS

mustang - falcon - fairlane FORD - THUNDERBIRD

# EARN-WHILE-YOU-LEARN APPLIANCE REPAIR 

 AND AIR CONDITIONINGTHESE TWO


## CAN START YOU ON YOUR WAY TO:

* new high-pay skill
* business of your own
* spare time income
* savings on appliance repairs


## THIS NEW, SHORT EASY COURSE TRAINS YOU AT HOME

## THE BEST WAY TO GET AHEAD

is to make yourself better qualified than the next man. You can prepare quickly to do professional appliance servicing at home in your spare time.

## NEW EASY COURSE

shows you step-by-step professional methods for repair of all types of appliances...including air conditioning, even small gasoline engines, farm and commercial equipment.

## AMAZING PROFITS

in your spare time...in improved job opportunities...in a business of your own. You earn-as-you-learn professional methods of appliance repairs...are ready to start servicing appliances after only a few lessons.

## LOW COST TRAINING COVERS

everything...special equipment is included in your course at no extra cost.

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE 3939 Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D.C. 20016



## MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

## Appliance Division, Department 601-046

 National Radio Institute 3939 Wisconsin Avenue , Wash.,D.C. 20016 Send me the illustrated free book that tells about opportunities in Electrical Appliance Repair and details of NRI's new course-plus a sample lesson. I understand there is no obligation and no salesman will call.Name Age $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$

## "Say, Smokey-"

## A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic


#### Abstract

Each month in Popular Science Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars-family cars, highperformance jobs, hot rods, and racing carsselected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please print your name and address.



"Since I bought my '63 Ford, I've had trouble with that 'California gadget' on it. About every 4-5,000 miles I have to take the car in for repair or oil seeps from the oil cap. Any cure?"

Joseph Kopacz, Hackensack, N.J.
Since you live outside California, you can have the smog control removed and go back to the standard Ford setup. They haven't yet solved all the problems for making a satisfactory device, but I don't think it will be much longer before they do.
"At speeds above 45 m.p.h., a great deal of noise comes through the area of the gearshift lever on my '65 Le Mans. It's a three-speed floor shift. Is this common on this car or is something wrong?"

Louis T. Parise, Philadelphia.
You shouldn't be getting any unusual noises. Get a road check by your dealer's service man-ager-and save some money by catching this trouble before it really gets bad.
"When I press the pedal on my '63 powerbrake Chrysler, the car slows only a trifle on the first part of the stroke. When I press a little farther, the brakes grab-and always have since new. Can the brakes be adjusted to take hold more evenly? Can my power steering be made less sensitive, and how?"

Jim Bracker, Irvington, N.J.
Better get back to your dealer, or a good brake shop, and have that car brought up to date on all the service-bulletin specs. Also, have the linings changed and fitted more closely to the drums. Probably the brake power unit needs updating, too. To make the power steering less sensitive is a job for a specialist.
"A valve head broke off at 70,000 miles and went through a piston in our '63 Dodge with

383-inch engine. We had the repair shop install a high-lift cam when they rebuilt the engine. In 2,000 miles, the engine threw two rods. The shop claimed extra compression on the old crankshaft caused this. So we had the engine rebuilt again, with a new crankshaft. In 2,000 miles more, the engine threw one of the same rods again. This time the shop said the high-lift cam added so much compression that the rod blew. Would you agree that it was the cam that caused this?"

Mrs. M. A. Bowlin, Colonial Heights, Va.
No. Something is wrong in the oil system of this engine. Have it carefully inspected to determine why these rods are not receiving their share of the oil. There could be a lot of causesI won't attempt to list them. The high-lift cam could cause many other problems but not oil starvation.
"My '64 Ford 289-inch V-8 has always stalled unless I let up on the accelerator when starting out with a cold engine. The dealer checked out the choke, throttle linkage, etc., but it didn't help. Any suggestions?"

Edward Brewer, Richland Center, Wis.
When the engine is real cold, you should let it warm up awhile before driving. You didn't say, but if you have an automatic transmission, make sure you have the proper lube for it, and have the adjustment checked. Have the fast idle and choke system checked out really close. If the carburetor heater isn't right, you'll never get out of trouble. Use a fuel that will vaporize readily in cold weather. In your climate, an engine water heater could help a lot.
"I am having difficulty determining the proper equipment to choose from a dealer's option list. What is the formula used to obtain the proper rear axle for performance and economy? The

## From an AC Engineer's notebook:



Precision-madeshell is formed from oree-machining. steel that has high tensile strength for maximum resistance to distortion.

Rolled threads are strong and smooth . To eliminate binding and help assure proper installation.

# Here's why you can rely on AC Spark Plugs to fit perfectly and help you get peak engine performance 

AC Fire-Ring Spark Plugs can be installed securely into engine heads to prevent combustion gases from escaping and causing loss of power. That's because the shell is made to precise measurements and is strong enough to withstand proper torquing during installation without distortion. AC Spark Plug threads are rolled and not cut-providing smooth and accurate threads right down to the last turn. They have no irregularities, no burrs or chipped surfaces to bind and cause poor spark plug performance. Ask for AC Fire-Rings-the spark plugs with the rugged rust-resistant shell and smooth, non-binding threads -next time you change! ac spark plug division

FIRE-RING SPARK PLUGS

## Only the word's finest automotive parts are privileged to hear this seal of quality!



 Gold Seal.
The same one has Dunlop patented* SafetyShoulders. Lean into a corner, and the patent holds you on. Roll up and over a center line or shoulder, and the patent holds you without a lurch.
The same one has what tire men call a low profile. That means a $15 \%$ larger footprint area. More of the Gold Seal's wide tread is always on the road for better traction, greater safety, more miles of wear.
And this same one has the Dunlop waterejecting tread pattern. That speaks for itself in the wet.
Yet the Gold Seal is popularly priced.


"Say, Smokey-"<br>[Continued]

main advantage of 'four-on-the-floor'? Would you recommend manual or automatic for sustained high speeds? Why do cars that are equipped with manual transmissions have higher rear-axle ratios?"

Lewis Locust, Durham, N.C.
There is no pat formula for choosing optional drives. The standard model of any make of car usually is the best combination the engineers have been able to come up with. Take the advice of a dealer who is familiar with your area and the driving problems there. Four-speed manuals have no special advantages except for such purposes as high performance or-for the expert driver-complete power control. The newer automatics don't seem to suffer from heat damage at sustained high speeds. As for axle ratios, an automatic box takes care of heavy accelerator feet. A higher ratio with a manual box does the same thing-prevents a driver from lugging his engine, for instance.
"I'm planning to buy a new Volvo. What's the best warm-up technique on a really cold daylet it idle until the temperature gauge starts moving, or run slowly under load? Does it pay to put in a $55-a m p$ alternator and capacitivedischarge ignition system for long engine life and maximum reliability?"

Martin K. Barrack, Bronx, NYC.
The best way to warm up any engine is to idle for two or three minutes to warm the water and oil, then drive easily until your heat is up to normal. If you fast-idle on the automatic choke for too long, you get over-rich on the carburetor. That car should do very well as delivered. It's built for conditions where it really gets cold. You should not need the $55-\mathrm{amp}$ combination.
"My '58 Rambler Classic Six station wagon with automatic was purchased for camping trips and averages only 2,000 miles a year. I've had a lot of trouble with the rear end. At 560 miles, it was a left-rear wheel bearing and hub. At 1,500 miles, it was the right-rear wheel bearing and axle, at which time the rear end was aligned. In another 2,000 miles, I had to replace the leftrear wheel bearing, hub, and axle. How can I fix this? Is there another type of rear end I could put in that would not require a great deal of modification?"
H. L. Tawzer, Corona, Calif.

Either you are overloading, or the axle assembly must be sprung. It's not normal to have that much trouble. If you're not overloading, replace the housing and use premium grease. If you must overload, you'll have to consider changing to a stronger axle assembly-and this won't be economical, considering the book value of your wagon today.

## The 5 -year 50,000 -mile warranty on your 1966 Plymouth,Dodge, Chyssler and Imperial covers parts and labor.


#### Abstract

HERE'S HOW CHRYSLER CORPORATION'S 5-YEAR/50,000-MILE ENGINE AND DRIVE TRAIN WARRANTY PROTECTS YOU: CHRYSLER CORPORATION WARRANTS FOR 5 YEARS OR 50,000 MILES, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST, AGAINST DEFECTS IN MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP AND WILL REPLACE OR REPAIR AT A CHRYSLER MOTORS CORPORATION AUTHORIZED DEALER'S PLACE OF BUSINESS, WITHOUT CHARGE FOR REQUIRED PARTS AND LABOR, THE ENGINE BLOCK, HEAD AND INTERNAL PARTS, INTAKE MANIFOLD, WATER PUMP, TRANSMISSION CASE AND INTERNAL PARTS (EXCLUDING MANUAL CLUTCH), TORQUE CONVERTER, DRIVE SHAFT, UNIVERSAL JOINTS, REAR AXLE AND DIFFERENTIAL, AND REAR WHEEL BEARINGS OF ITS 1966 AUTOMOBILES, PROVIDED THE OWNER HAS THE ENGINE OIL CHANGED EVERY 3 MONTHS OR 4,000 MILES, WHICHEVER COMES FIRST, THE OIL FILTER REPLACED EVERY SECOND OIL CHANGE AND THE CARBURETOR AIR FILTER CLEANED EVERY 6 MONTHS AND REPLACED EVERY 2 YEARS, AND EVERY 6 MONTHS FURNISHES TO SUCH A DEALER EVIDENCE OF PERFORMANCE OF THE REQUIRED SERVICE, AND REQUESTS THE DEALER TO CERTIFY (1) RECEIPT OF SUCH EVIDENCE AND (2) THE CAR'S THEN CURRENT MILEAGE.


The warranty is good for 5 years or 50,000 miles. The repairs or replacements it covers are made without charge-parts and labor. It's the longest, strongest protection ever offered by any American car manufacturer. And because the warranty is transferable from owner to owner, it can mean more money when you trade. Expert craftsmanship and advanced safety features make Chrysler Corporation cars outstanding buys. All this and the exclusive warranty. Don't settle for less!

## 150 hp blonde!



Cruise in comfort on your own sundeck. Built-in seats flank power nacelle.
Sports-car look and feel.


When you meet the golden "Reveler" one glance tells you here's a boat with all her curves in the right places. 16 feet of yacht-like luxury and eager power, all neatly stacked into our great new "SeaFoil"@ hull,
the sea-proved hull that has the smooth way with water over chop. across wakes, through fast turns. Her flat wake puts skiers on easy street. Never tippy at speed or at the dock.
Other charms include 150 and 120 hp power choices, deep foam-cushion fold-down seats with the look of saddle leather but the wear of vinyl, ash walnut trim, padded coaming, vinyl floor, easy-up convertible top. She's waiting at your Johnson Boats dealer. Don't be late.

See all 5 new Johnson Boats - 3 with new "SeaFoil" hull . . . 2 with the popular three-point hull $-14^{\prime} 9^{\prime \prime}$ to $19^{\prime} 1^{\prime \prime} . . .90$ to 200 hp .

## another new Johmson Boat with seafoil® hull $\boldsymbol{\sim}$



## Ford Motor Company

 engineers reject ball bearings thatvary by as much as the thinness of a
soap bubble film.
A car so precisely engineered can be cared for best by the specialistyour Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer.

See him and be sure.



Special equipment, like this stethoscope, helps Ford and Lincoln-Mercury Dealers give special care to Ford-built cars.

Only at Ford and Lincoln-Mercury dealers


## Blueprint action



> Yellow Pages will show you where to get architects, contractors, masons, plumbers, carpenters... anyone. Just let your fingers do the walking. Action-People do.

"Say, Smokey-"<br>[Continued]

"My '56 Chevrolet Impala has an automatic transmission and an air conditioner working off a 283-inch engine. My mileage and power are both on the low side even with the use of hightest gasoline. In summer, when I put the air conditioner on, they are extremely poor. My '63 Chevy with the same equipment, but with a 327 -inch engine, gives far better mileage and performance. I do a lot of driving, and the cost of low gas mileage hurts."

Max Salit, Arleta, Calif.
You picked a bad time to go to a smaller engine, with all your power-eating options. Your best way out: Use premium fuel and take it easy with the throttle until the car gets up to cruising speed. Keep the timing as high as possible and make sure the fuel pressure is not too high (each adjusted close to specs). Keep the transmission shift points and idle specifications down to minimum.
"I'd like to change my 1965 292-inch Chevy pickup to solid lifters from the present hydraulics. Several shops have been unable to get the vibration out of this engine, and the mileage is poor. What's your advice?"

Jack Ihly, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho.
Why get rid of the hydraulics? The vibration could be caused by many things. Start out by checking for vacuum leaks. Then get a thorough tune-up, especially on the distributor and carburetor. If that gives you a steady-running engine, but it still vibrates, the only sure cure is a balance job on all the engine's reciprocating parts. If you must go to solid lifters, change the cam, too. Hydraulic-lifter cams have a different profile. Be sure the metal in the new lifters and cam are compatible, too. Get a kit from a cam specialist. Good gasoline mileage is just one of the happy results the car owner gets from a welltuned engine.
"I have a' 59 Corvette with a 371-inch Pontiac engine that overheats in traffic. The fan has a shroud, and the radiator a 180-degree thermostat. Can you help?"

Terry Hough, Lynnwood, Wash.
The Pontiac engine probably is larger than the one it replaced, and heat rejection would require a radiator larger in volume and area. I am assuming the components of the cooling systemhoses, etc.-have been checked out. If this has been done, and your car still overheats, change the radiator.

[^1]

Less frequent house painting means
 more time to do the things you really want to do.
Du Pont LUCITE® House Paint will turn you loose to enjoy life by keeping its fresh, clean look.
You'll paint less often because LUCITE does something about the very things that make other paints fail.

Such as the invisible moisture vapor that's always trying to escape through the outside walls.

Du Pont LUCITE House Paint lets it out. (Lots of paints form a clogging seal that makes the paint blister. And peel.)

LUCITE House Paint has also been proven to resist cracking, flaking, chalking and mildewing far longer than leading oil-base paints.
LUCITE goes on easily-there's no tiresome "brush drag." And it'll dry in 30 minutes.
Protect your house and your leisure time for the long haul.
Let LUCITE turn you loose.


Better Things for Better Living ...through Chemistry

## KEEP PACE WITH SPACE AGE! SEE MANNED MOON SHOTS, SPACE FLIGHTS, CLOSE-UP! MTME GCIFCB BUS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets, Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE
Photographers! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!
60 to 180 Power-Famous Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Equatorial Mount with lock on both axes. Aluminized and over-coated $3^{\prime \prime}$ diameter hish-speed $\mathrm{f} / 10$ mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60 X exepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens. Optical Finder Telescope included. Hardwood. portable tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE'' BOOK.
Stock No. 85,050-N ....... \$29.95 Postpaid 41/4" Astronomical Reflector Telescope!
Stock No. $85,105-\mathrm{N}$
$\$ 79.50$ F.O.B.
Superb $\mathbf{6}^{\prime \prime}$ Reflector Telescope
Up to 576 Power. Equatorial mount and Pedestal Base
Stock No. 85,086-N . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .\$199.50 F.O.B.
OPAQUE PROJECTOR
Projects illustrations up to $3^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime}$, and enlarges $x{ }^{2}$ if screen is $61 / 2 \mathrm{ft}$. from projector; negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, plitures. photos, 1 ettering. in fall coior or black-and-white, Oper
ates on 115 volt. A.C. current. 6 - ft . extension cord an
 case with built-in handle.
Stock No. 70,199-N.
\$7.95 Postpaid


## OPAQUE PROJECTOR with KALEIDOSCOPE ATTACHMENT

 Same unit as above, but provides endless additional projects with everchangingStock No. $70,714-\mathrm{N}$ $\qquad$ $\mathbf{\$ 1 0 . 0 0}$ Ppd.
$\qquad$
Balls of Fun'" for Kids Traffic Stoppers for Stores
Terrific for Amateur Meteorologists

## SURPLUS GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS



At last
ft diameters: Create a neighborhood sensation.
availe Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Blow up with vacuum cleaners or anto air ose. Sturdy enough for hard play; all other Use balloons high in the sky to attract crowds. advertise store sales. announce fair openings. te. Amateur meteorologists use balloons to measure cloud heights. wind speed, tempera-
ture. pressure, humldity at various heights. ure. pressure, humidity at various heights.
Photographers can utilize for low-cost aerial Photographers can utilze for ow-cost aerial
photos. Recent Gov't. surplus of heavy rubber.
Stock No. 60.562-N 5 ft . diam. size Stock No. $60,564-\mathrm{N} 10 \mathrm{ft}$. diam. size $\$ 2.00$ Ppd.

## 'FISH’ WITH A WAR SURPLUS MAGNET

## Go Treasure Hunting On The Boffom

Great idea! Fascinating iun and sometimes tremendousiy protitabie: Tie a iine to our 5 -lb. Magnetalong the bottom-your "treasure', haul can be outboard motors, anchors. fishing tacisie. all kinds of metal valuables. S-lb. Magnet is war surplus Alnico $V$ Type-Gov't. Stock No. 70.571-N 5 ib. Magnet and try this new sport.
 Stock No. 85, $152-\mathrm{N} 153 / 4 \mathrm{lb}$. size, lifts 350 lbs .

SOLVE PROBLEMS! TELL FORTUNES! PLAY GAMES!

## NEW WORKING MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER



AF GIANT EIECTRON VERSION
Fascinating new see-through model computer actually soives problems, teaches computer fundamentals. Adds. subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries. memorizes, counts, compares. netts easily assembled, $12^{\prime \prime} \times 31 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$.
plastic narts step-by-step assembly diagrams. 32 -page incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, $32-p a g e$
sting instruction book covering opera and 15 experiment Stock No. 70,683-N problems and 15 experiments
mil Coupon for riec cathoc ion

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CD., Barrington, N.J. Completely New 1966 Edition. 148 Pages. Nearly 4000 Unusual Bargains
Please rush Free Giant Catalog-N.
Name.
Address.
City.


Edmund Kits are carefully planned to give any boy or girl the fun Edmund Kits are careruly planned to give any boy or giry projects can lead the student to awards or scholarships. Adults too
will find them an excellent introduction to the various fields of cience. Write for Free Bulletin 47-N "Your Science Project'
covering all phases of Science Fair projects. covering all phases of science Fair projects.


## MINIATURE WATER PUMP

Wonderful for experiments, miniature waterfalls, fountains. Christmas gardens, HO gage railroad backdrops, tains. Christmas gardens, Ho gage railroad backdrops,
hobbvists. labs. schools. Pumps continuous flow of water hobbyists. labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water
ete. Tiny $\left(2^{5} / 9^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}\right)$ electric motor and pump ideal for etc. Tiny ( $25 /{ }^{\prime \prime} \times x^{\prime \prime}$
hobbyists, labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water hoobyists. labs, schools. Pumps continuous flow of water at rate of one pint per minute at a ${ }^{12^{\prime \prime}}$ head. With 2 D
Batteries in series will pump to $24^{\prime \prime}$ high. Works in either direction. Stock No. F0.345-N. $\qquad$ $\$ 2.25$ Postpaid

## BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation-many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat$2000^{\circ}$ to $2000^{\circ}$. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens $11^{\prime \prime}$ sq. F.L. $\mathbf{S 6 . 0 0}^{19^{\prime \prime}}$. Postpaid

## WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

12 Different puzzles that will stimulate your ability to think and reason. Here is a fascinating assortment of wood puzzles that will provide hours of pleasure. puzzles, animals and geometric iorms to take apart and reassemble, give a chance for all the family. to test skit, pothinke, and beast all to stimnlate ahility to think and reason while having lots of fun. Stock No. 70,205-N


## Brand New, Quick-Charge, Industrial Surplus <br> NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERY

## Unparalleled Value

For the first time a 6 -volt, light-weight nickel-cadmium battery in stainless steel, strap type casting, 4 -amp hour ca-
pacity. Almost unlimited life-thousands of discharge-charge cycles with minute deterioration-charges fully in approx. 1 hr . with Edmund charger kit. Just a few drops of water per year provide full maintenance. Hundreds of uses for hobbyists, amateur photographers, campers, model builders, etc, Unequalled for re-
chargeable lanterns; cycle scooters, and boat lights: portable fluorescent and ultra-violet lights; electronic flash units. Battery requires minimum of electrolyte; is sealed to prevent loss; delivers nearly $100 \%$ of ou' put at helow freezing temperatures compared to $50 \%$ by lead-acid batteries. No corrosive fumes under any stage of recharge. Can't be damaged by accidenal charge in reverse (but not recommended). Stud tone terminals $6^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$. Wt. 2 the, 12 ounces. Stock No. 70.776-N \$15.00 Ppd.
CHARGER KIT $5 O R$ G-VOLT BATTERY. Charges in approx. 1 hr . Shuts off automatically, attaches to Stock No. 70.776 battery case. Includes transformer. $19 .-$ resistors, charger circuit board, mounting hardware, 8.ft. cord, pluc suitch. assembly instructions.
Stock No.
$\mathbf{7 0} .807-\mathrm{N}$

ONE 1.2 VOLT NICKEL-CADMIUM CEL
Stock No. 40,798-N

## SCIENCE TREASURE CHESTS

For Boys-Girls-Adults
Science Treasure Chest-Extra-powerful magnets, prism diffraction grating, and lots of other items for hundreds of thrilling experiments, plus a Ten-Lens Kit for making telescopes, microscopes, etc. Full Stock No. $\mathbf{7 0 , 3 4 2 - N}$
$\$ 5.50$ Postpaid
 above plus excing crystal-growing kit, electric motor, molecular model set. first-surface mirro ${ }^{\text {m }}$ and lots more.

## WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Sisnal Corps Electric Generator for scientific experiments, electrical uses demonstrations. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground and bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Amico Magnets alone worth original price. Wt. 2 lbs. Cost to Govt. $\$ 15$

No. $50,225-\mathrm{N}$ $\qquad$ . $\$ 6.95$ Postpaid
with light, as Same type generato $\qquad$ Stock No. $50.365-\mathrm{N}$


MAKE YOUR OWN POWERFLI ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE
Kits contain fine annealed pyrex mir. and eyeplece lenses. You build instru. ments ranging in value from $\$ 75.00$ to
 30.75
59.95 ] ${ }^{\text {f.o.b. }}$ Brrington


# Science Newsfront 

# Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date 

By W. STEVENSON BACON

## Self-powered atomic lights last $\mathbf{2 0}$ years

Light tubes that last indefinitely, need no power, and emit light many times stronger than that of ordinary luminous materials are now being used to light exit and other signs, in an illuminated night rifle sight, for aircraft and automobile instruments, telephone dials, and in many other applications. Known as Betalights, they are coated with a phosphor on the inside and are filled with radioactive tritium (hydrogen) gas. The radiation given off by the gas, low-energy beta rays, bombards the phosphor, causing it to light. Any extraneous radiation is absorbed by the glass walls of the tubes. The Betalights were developed by Saunders-Roe \& Nuclear Enterprises, Ltd., of England.

## How long can you drive?

Longer than you think, although it's not recommended. Five out of seven volunteers in an Ohio State University study of driving fatigue completed a grueling 1,400 -mile, 24 -hour test drive in surprisingly good shape; the other two drivers completed 21 hours. Cars used in the tests were instrumented to record 51 types of data: drivers' respiration rates, skin temperature, car movements, braking, speed, etc. As a test of alertness, spark plugs were shorted out on each car to determine if a tired driver would notice the malfunction. Purpose of the tests is to enable researchers to better design vehicles, highways, and driving methods to fight fatigue, and to provide motorists with information on how to tell when they are too tired to drive.

## Russians claim 3-D TV

A three-dimensional TV system using just one picture tube is said to be under development by Russian scientists. To see the picture, the viewer looks right through the clear glass front of the picture tube at a double-sided, phosphor-coated screen inside the tube. The screen, coated with green and yellow phosphors and suspended on an axis, is rotated at 1,500 r.p.m. The 3-D effect, according to scanty Soviet reports, is created by the electron beam alternately striking the two sides of the screen.

## Plastic glue mends broken bones

A plastic glue that mends broken bones as
good as new in 24 hours has been developed by Dr. Milton C. Cobey of Georgetown University. The plastic-used in combination with gelatin-forms a bond between bone ends that is strong enough to support body weight while the bone heals normally over a period of weeks. Temporary splints are used until the glue sets. Dr. Cobey has also been experimenting with another glue-this one for closing wounds. The glue, a commercial formula, promotes healing in seven to 10 days, and leaves thin, almost unnoticeable scars.

## Nuclear power plant for heart patients

Heart patients needing an implantable cardiac pacemaker may shortly be walking the streets with a nuclear-powered version inside their chests as the result of a development program undertaken by the Atomic Energy Commission. The objective is to make a pacemaker that has a minimum operating time of 10 years -two or three times that of battery-powered models, which require continual replacement by surgery. The nuclear-powered pacemaker is expected to operate at a very low power level (several hundred microwatts) and would be fueled with plutonium-238. The radioisotope fuel would be shielded and contained within the tiny device.

Continued


Researchers hope to "see" what happens within the nucleus of the atom with this 30 -foot-focal-length optical spectrograph at New York University. It is located in a light-tight room-within-a-room where vibrations of even .000004 inch are damped out, temperature is controlled to one-tenth degree.


Gravely Super Tractor with Rider and 40" Rotary Mower

## For the MAN-SIZED JOBS... GRAVELY

Gravely doesn't give up when the going gets rough. Its high-torque engine, all-gear drive powers through the toughest jobs.
Your choice from 39 year-round lawn, garden, and grounds-care tools. Designed for long life and rugged work. Fast change-power attachments use four bolts, others a single pin.
Ride-or walk, depending on the job. Instant control-no clutching, just a flip of a lever. Four all-gear speeds forward, four reverse. Power attachments are out-front for safety, and you keep an eye on the job comfortably!

See the one that does the job-every time, all the time. At your local Gravely Dealer. Or, get more facts from our free catalog. Write Now! Gravely, 5004 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064.

Look under the hood... and you'll get a Gravely.


## Now there's a McCulloch 9 hp outboard with electric starting.

McCulloch was first with a $7^{1 / 2} \mathrm{hp}$ electric starting outboard. Now we're first again with the more powerful-but still very lightweight -Golden Touch electric starting 9. $\square$ The 9's starter/generator keeps your battery charged and gives you enough extra power for running lights and other electric powered accessories. - McCulloch's 9 electric starting has Bail-A-Matic that power bails up to 120 gallons an hour to keep your boat-and feet-dry. It operates on a thrifty
 100:1 fuel/oil mix with McCulloch special 100:1 oil and has a forward-neutral reverse gearshift. And it's as quiet as a sunrise lake. - Look up your McCulloch dealer and see the new electric starting 9. It's the latest addition to McCulloch's line of compact fishing motors: a 9 manual, the $7^{1 / 2}$ electric starting, $7^{1 / 2}$ manual, and air-cooled 4. Or write to McCulloch, 6101 West Century Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90045 for a full color 1966 outboard catalogue.

## 1. Training Means Money These Days

In today's job market, men with specialized training get the good jobs-and good pay. Trained men get the promotions and pay raises that count. In virtually every field, TRAINING spells the difference between staying where you are-and moving ahead.
Look over the list of fields below. In each, I. C. S. has been training men and women for years. Giving them up-to-date knowledge that will let them advance in their present job... or break into an entirely new field. I. C. S. can do the same for you-starting RIGHT NOW.

## 2. Jobs in Architecture, Building

ARCHITECTS-Qualify for advanced positions in architectural, engineering offices. I. C. S. courses begin with basics. Knowledge to help prepare for A.I.A. exams. Math. Drawing. Design. B'Id'ng, M'ch'n'c'I trades. Write "Architecture" on coupon for FREE booklets.

ARCH. DRAWING-One-course stepping-stone to architecture. Emphasis on drawing practice. No previous experience necessary. Apply now.
CARPENTRY-Largest demand area in building trades. $\$ 4.07$ average hourly wage. Over 20,000 openings yearly. Training needed. Send coupon NOW.

PLUMBING-HEATING-Earn $\$ 4.30$ hourlyaverage for plumbing-heating specialists. I. C. S. course has proven track record. Starts with basics. Mail coupon for FREE Success Kit.

## 3. Art Talent Sought

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS-Experienced artists earn $\$ 150$ and more weekly. But training is essential. Course starts with fundamentals. Jobrelated. Personalized instruction. Break into field full- or part-time. Write "Commercial Art" on coupon.

INTERIOR DECORATING-Non-technical course for homemaker, home furnishings salesperson. Study carpets, furniture, walls, windows, decor, color, taste. Mail coupon now.

SIGN PAINTING-Course prepares you to break into field. Covers all aspects: layout, design, painting, gilding, screen process. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

SKETCHING \& PAINTING-Like to draw? Feel you have talent? Get training. For sparetime enjoyment, or use in present line of work. Course starts with basics, covers popular art mediums.

## 4. Automotive Specialists

AUTO ELECT. TECHNICIAN-More electrical equip. on cars-more need for elect. specialists. I. C. S. course covers the circuits, headlamp to taillights. Simply written, illustrated texts. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.
MECHANIC (GEN'L) $-700,000$ employed. 20,000 openings yearly, and employment on the upswing. Famous I. C. S. course taken by thousands in field. Coupon brings Success Kit.
TRANSMISSION SPEC'L'ST-If you now know cars, why not become a specialist? Course covers transmission troubles, testing, repairing, overhauling. Auto., standard.

## 5. Businessmen Make $\$ \$ \$ \$ \$$

ACCOUNTANTS-20,000 openings a year in this high-pay field. I.C.S. courses cover the basics plus 10 vital accounting specialties. Get information. Send coupon right NOW.

ADNIINISTRATION-The key to business success. Famous I. C. S. course covers 3 vital areas: management, production, marketing. Write "Business Administration"' on coupon.

EXEC. TRAINING-A company's as good as its top people. Learn to train men, to spot "comers." Mail the coupon.

MARKETING MEN-Advance to management? You'll need marketing knowledge. Course covers management practices, principles, with emphasis on marketing. Get started now.

PROGRAMMERS for digital computers. Spaceage specialty. Earn up to $\$ 15,000$ yearly. Spe-cialized-training vital. This course gives it.

PURCHASING-Advance to purchasing agent? Break into field? Take this course. Demand for PA's rising. Experienced men earn average salaries of $\$ 8-\$ 15,000$. Send for Success Kit.
SALESMANSHIP-I.C.S. is famous for this course. Covers basics of selling that stay same, no matter the field. $1,000,000$ new salesmen needed 1965-75. Get started NOW. Write "Salesmanship" on coupon.
YOU
CAN
GET
A
BETTER
JOB

SMALL BUSINESS MGT.-Run your own SMALL BUSINESS MGT.-Run your own
business. Course tells how. Covers purchasing, merchandising, sales, taxes, accounting, etc.all you need to know.

TRAFFIC MGT.-Employment forecasts show upward trend for trained traffic people. Course covers entire traffic picture. Prepares you to enter or advance in field. Send coupon today.

## 6. Chemistry

CHEM. ENGINEERS-Youngest engineering field, expanding with industrial development. Course prepares you for registration exams. Also for breaking into chemical design, development or production departments. Send coupon for Success Kit. It tells whole story.

GEN'L CHEM.-A good course in gen'l chemistry? What easier way than at home, in spare time. Also covers basic math, physics.

NUCLEAR ENERGY-Course for engineers, technicians, maintenance men who want to enter nuclear field. Covers basic math, physics \& chemistry leading to study of radioactivity and nuclear energy.

PLASTICS-Qualify as plastics technician. Take this course. Texts easy to read, written by experts. Mail the coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

PULP, PAPER SPECIALISTS-Courses cover engineering to paper machine operator. Demand field, exp'ct'd to increase $75 \%$ in next 25 years. Write for information.

## 7. How to Become a Civil Engineer

CIVIL ENGINEER-Famous course recognized by many states, prepares you to take exams. All aspects of civil engineering. Thousands of graduates. Write now for 3 FREE booklets
HIGHWAY ENGINEER-Advance in field. Course complete, covers theory, practice. Recognized by many states. Send coupon now.

STRUCTURAL BLUEPRINTS-How to read them. A key to advancement for ironworkers, patternmakers, builders of concrete structures. Mail coupon now.

SANITARY ENG'N'R'NG-Men trained in this field in constant demand. Course covers water treatment-supply, sewerage, eradicating menaces to health. Apply now.

SURVEYING, MAPPING-Course for man who wants to enter civil engineering field, but undecided about branch. Texts illustrated, simply written. Personalized instruction. Mail coupon.

## 8. Draftsmen in Demand

DRAFTSMEN-Over 4000 openings yearly. Senior draftsmen earn average $\$ 550 /$ month. Break into field? I. C. S. training in specialized area can help you. Don't delay. Choose field, then clip coupon.
ARCHITECTURAL drafting course covers arch. drawing, house planning, freehand \& ornamental drawing, shades \& shadows.
ELECTRICAL-Arithmetic, electricity basics, projection drawing, machine sketching, electrical drafting, other subjects.

ELECTRONIC-Math, mechanical drawing, formulas, electricity, electronic \& printed circuit drafting, others.

MECHANICAL DRAFTING-Arithmetic, algebra, geometry \& trig, projection drawing, mechanical drawing, machine sketching, others.

## 9. Electronics, Electricity

APPLIANCE SERVICING-More appliances mean more demand for servicemen. I.C.S. gives you know-how worth money from start. Clip coupon for Success Kit.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS-Demand field. Jobs in gov't, industry. I. C. S. training helps worker in field advance to junior, sr. eng'n'r'ng positions. Also helpful in preparing for registration exam. Starts with basics, if you have limited knowledge. Send coupon for 3 FREE booklets.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIRMAN-Course starts with basics, covers AC, DC motors-perfect for would-be maintenance men, or those who seek advancement to supervisor.

INSTRUMENT TECHNICIAN-Specialists in electrical measuring \& control equip. will be scarce in late '60's. Take advantage! Course gives training, starting with gen'l principles. Send for Success Kit right away.
PRACTICAL ELECTRICIANS earn an average of $\$ 4.37$ per hour. Get the know-how! Course covers building wiring, elect. equipm'nt. Helps prepare for licensing, journeyman exams.
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS-Technicallevel course-thorough grounding in electronics. Take first step to cracking this rapidly expanding field. Mail the coupon.
ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS-With 5 yrs. exp., they average $\$ 6500$-many earn more!

Be a specialist in this booming field! Course prepares you. Theory-you learn it. Plus practical application. Mail coupon now.

## 10. Engineering -a Profession

Take your first step to becoming a registered, professional engineer, with the help of famous I. C. S. courses. There are two routes to eng'n'r'ng: college and $4 \mathrm{yrs}^{\prime} \exp$. in field; or high school and 8 yrs.' exp. Then, state registration exam. I.C.S. courses help you obtain work where you can gain necessary field experience; give you knowledge you need to pass exams. Instruction available in Civil, Chemical, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering. Texts authored by authorities, are illustrated and simply written for quick comprehension. Study now, in spare time, for future success or retirement career in engineering. Write "Professional Engineer" on coupon. Do it now.

## 11. Success, Pleasure Through Better English Writing

BUSINESS WRITING-Command the written word-a key to business success! Course covers composition, copywriting, editing, typography, report writing. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

FREE-LANCE WRITING-A career for anyone with talent for writing. Course treats techniques, forms and-how to sell articles. Step-by-step instruction. Send coupon.

SHORT STORY WRITING-An avocation that can lead to spare-time profit. Course covers English grammar, elements of a good story. Emphasis on actual writing. Get started now.

PRACTICAL ENGLISH-A bedrock study of basic English. To improve your speech, writing. As refresher in the basics. People judge you by your language. Send coupon today.

## 12. More Formal Education

FINISH HIGH SCHOOL-It's never too late. And H.S. completion means much greater earning power and job security. I. C. S. High School programs let you complete your schooling at home, in spare time, at your own pace. Variety of courses offered: Business, Secretarial, Vocational, General. Complete only work you need for I.C.S. High School diploma. Start doing it now-by filling out coupon and mailing it!
COLLEGE PREPARATORY high school course also available. Take credits you need for I. C. S. H. S. diploma that prepares you for college entrance exams. It's never too late to startif you have the desire. How about now?

LEARN LANGUAGES-Special, low-cost courses. Instruction by records, text, the worldfamous Berlitz way. Specify language you're interested in: French, Italian, German or Spanish.

## 13. $\$ \$ \$ \$ \$$ in Mechanics, Shopwork

AIR CONDITIONING EXPERT-Experienced men make $\$ 125$ a week, average, and demand is rising. If you have basic mechanical knowledge, take this course. Instruction in maintenance, too. Write "Air Conditioning" on coupon.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING-Advance to higher position in operation/management of industrial plant: this course gives the knowledge you'll need. Also first step to becoming registered eng'n'r. Send coupon.

INSTRUMENTATION-Several thousand new jobs a year in this demand field. A basic course. Write for Success Kit.

MACHINE DESIGN-A technical field itself, this knowledge is vital to draftsmen, and a big plus for production men, shop workers.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE-A basic course, giving overall knowledge of shop oper't'ns. Emphasis on practical facts. Personalized instruction. A must for the man who wants to advance. First step? Mail coupon.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING-Within your grasp a high-pay field where at least 2600 new jobs open yearly. Write for Success Kit.

SHOP PRINTS-And how to read them. An authoritative, factual study. Vital to men who want to advance in shop work. Mail coupon now.

REFRIGERATION SPECIALISTS-Enter this booming field and learn the hard way? There's no need. Training spurs advancement-it's never been truer! Fill out coupon for complete information.

TEXTILE TECHNICIAN-The job outlook is good-for trained men. Course designed to help you break into field-or advance to management. Write "Textile" on coupon.

TOOLMAKING-The average toolmaker earns $\$ 26$ daily. For good reason: he knows a specialized skill. I. C. S. course equips machinists to crack this specialty, where over 4000 jobs open up annually.
SAFETY ENGINEERING-A comparatively new field, and men with formal training are scarce. Be one. Take I.C. S. course. Covers math, plant design, equipment placement, psychology, safety principles, practices. Apply now. Clip coupon.

WELDING-6000 openings yearly for welders, and pay in line with demand. I.C.S. offers several courses, from the basics to specialized areas. Write "Welding" on coupon for 3 FREE books.

## 14. Secretarial Help Wanted

WHERE THE MONEY IS-It's in specialized secretarial work. Few secretaries know specialized terminology, procedures. Those who do are in demand, command good pay.

LEGAL SECRETARY-Course covers instruction in typing, English, Gregg method sh'rth'nd, business law, insurance, office practice, public relations, legal shorthand. Equips you to work in law office. Apply immediately-the coupon's how.

MEDICAL SECRETARY-Basic secretarial skills covered in detail. Plus: instruction units on duties of a medical secretary, medical terminology, related subjects. Send coupon NOW for information.

STENO-TYPIST-Want to be a secretary? Break into steno-typist work first. Send coupon for facts on I.C.S. training in typing, stenography, business practice-all you'll need to know.

## 15. Steam, Diesel Power. You're Needed

BOILER INSPECTOR-Course equips you to break into field, inspecting boilers. Subjects include basic science, steam, boiler fundamentals, steam-boiler design, pumps \& compressors.

POWER PLANT ENG'N'R'NG-Want to advance to watch or chief engineer? You'll need knowledge this course contains. Mail coupon right away.

## 16. Wanted - Trained Supervisors

FOREMAN - You can be one-training speeds the way. Course gives you the broad view of production. Send coupon.
PERSONNEL-LABOR RELAT'NS-Enjoy working with people? I.C.S. course can help you crack personnel field-or advance, if you're already in it. Labor relations also covered. Send coupon for FREE Success Kit.

## 17. Earn Money in Radio-TV

SERVICEMAN-Trained radio-TV servicemen average $\$ 100-\$ 150$ a week. I. C. S. course covers fundamentals of field step by step. Basic electricity, electronics; AM, FM radio; B \& W, color TV. Mail coupon NOW.

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSES-1st and 2nd class. Courses give thorough grounding in communications fundamentals, preparing you for FCC examinations. Get complete details. Mail coupon for Success Kit.

## The Training You Need-from I.C.S.

Get the training you need for the job you want. Get it through I. C. S.- International Correspondence Schools. America's oldest home study institution. 7,500,000 students. Over 6000 training agreements with business and industry. More than 200 courses . . . thousands of individual instruction units, written by experts, then illustrated and edited to "build the teacher into the text." Personalized guidance from your I. C. S. instructor. Convenient payment plan. Each of the I. C. S. courses on this page has been designed for one reason only: TO HELP YOU BREAK INTO...OR MOVE AHEAD FASTER... IN THE FIELD YOU CHOOSE.
Take the first step right now. Find out about I. C. S. by filling in the coupon and mailing it. You'll receive three valuable booklets-the famous I. C. S. "Success Kit"-completely without obligation.
Your actions this minute could mark a major turning point in your life. Start filling out the coupon RIGHT NOW.

## CLIP COUPON HERE-TAKE YOUR FIRST BIG STEP TO REAL SUCCESS!

I. C. S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS I G $S$

Dept. 1606, Scranton, Penna. 18515
Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW TO SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample I.C.S. lesson.

## Field of interest

Name
(Indicate Mr., Miss, Mrs.)
Address


Working Hours
A.M. to
P.M.

Low rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces.
Special training programs for industry. New! Special WICS package for women!

# "Silicone Seal saved me a ${ }^{\$ 25}$ repair job..." 


"... Over six months ago, I used it to fix a ripped rubber liner in our automatic laundry. It hasn't leaked since." H. C. Bellman San Fernando, Cal.

"I used Silicone Seal to cushion the noise of sliding closet doors. Placed dabs near top and bottom to stop bumping and rattling."
B. Crompton

North Kingstown, R. I.

"Repaired a broken iron handle with Clear Silicone Seal. It wears and wears. Also repaired a broken lamp. I wouldn't be without it."
A. Zubuss Philadelphia, Pa.

"After trying every other caulk without success, and replacing tile over the tub four times, we finally solved our caulking problem with Silicone Bathtub Seal."
G. E. Dawes Owatonna, Minn.

Super Glue! Silicone Seal bonds to glass, ceramic, wood, metal, fabric, leather and other hard-to-glue materials.
Permanent Caulk! Silicone Seal is permanently waterproof and flexible, won't crack or shrink. Use indoors or out.
"Do-It-Yourself" Rubber! Silicone Seal makes flexible door bumpers, protective strips, gaskets, noise and vibration dampeners.
Four Colors. Transparent, white, aluminum, black.
Tell us about your unusual use for Silicone Seal. If we use it in ads, we'll pay you $\$ 10$. All ideas become our property. Write: Section. . CT-D, Silicone Products Department, General Electric Co., Waterford, N. Y.


3 oz . and 1 oz . tubes.

# Want a light ski engine for the kids plus a tough fishing motor with a 2 -year warranty for yourself? Solution: the new Sea-Horse 20 

Pizazz it has! This biggest of the Sea-Horse Compacts now packs 10\% more horsepower. Hold your hat when you hit it because acceleration is up.

This has to be one of the best buys in the line. Combines real power with real portability. Weighs just 17 lbs. more than the SeaHorse $91 / 2$ ! For the kids' ski needs, with a proper boat and a special accessory prop, it's plenty big without being too big. And for
fishing, it's fast enough to open new, farther off grounds. If you've been eyeing a pontoon boat, here again it's ideal.

Like all'66 SeaHorse engines, the new 20 thrives on a 50 to 1 regular grade gas-oil mix. This not only lengthens plug life $50 \%$, it saves you enough on oil in one year to pay for your oil the next. Among the 20's other virtues

From 3 to 100 hp , every '66 Johnson features:

- Famous 2 -year warranty ${ }^{*}$
- Full corrosion protection
- 50 to 1 gas-oil mix
are hospital quiet, thermostatic cooling, full gear shift and a fuel pump so efficient it eliminates vapor lock. There are 16 new Johnson engines this year in 10 power classes. The man to see is your Johnson dealer. He's in the Yellow Pages. P.S. Johnson also makes a full line of Johnson Boats and Johnson Skee-Horse snowmobiles.
*For 24 months after purchase, Johnson Motors will replace, without cost to the original purchaser, any part of its manufacture which upon inspection proves to have failed in normal use due to faulty material or workmanship.



Available at hardware. lumber, building supply. stationery and other retail outlets

## ARROW FASTENER COI./NE.

 One Junius Street - Brooklyn 12.N. Y.ARROW T-50 SPECIAL IS FEATURED FOR HARDWARE/HOUSEWARES WEEK at YOUR LOCAL DEALER

## Science Newsfront <br> [Continued]

force of gravity is less), while points on Mars could be traversed in 49 minutes.

## Thermonuclear power from "bullets"

The enormous energy of the hydrogen bomb may be harnessed to provide electrical power for all of the U.S. if a scheme proposed by Dr. Friedwart Winterberg of the University of Nevada proves practical. He would ignite a series of small contained thermonuclear explosions by accelerating particles the size of bullets to speeds of 1,000 miles per second and directing them against targets of heavy hydrogen. Acceleration of such weighty particles would be possible by utilizing powerful magnetic fields of superconducting magnets along the path of a five-mile-long accelerator. The largest to date, at Stanford University, is two miles long.

## Direct-current transformer

Long thought impossible, a transformer that converts a direct-current input to a larger or smaller DC output has been developed by Dr. Ivar Giaever of GE. All transformers designed to date have been alternating-current devices. The DC transformer uses superconducting materials that have zero electrical resistance and unique magnetic properties at very low temperatures.


International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
18 No. Lee, Okla. City, Okla. 73102
Rush Free Catalog
Name
Please Print
Address
City $\square$ State $\square \square$

# New Nailless Royalcote Panel Application System takes the hard work out of paneling a room 



New Royalcote general-purpose adhesive quickly and permanently affixes Royalcote Panels in place. No unsightly nail holes. Apply with caulking gun over solid backing, furring strips, or studs.


Finish the job with Royalcote color-matched moldings. Your choice of metal, or vinylcovered wood, including base, cove, casing inside and outside corners. Moldings also can be applied with Royalcote Adhesive.
Royalcote Adhesive is ideal for dozens of weekend projects where a strong, dependable bond is needed (dog and bird houses, etc.), making the finished job neat and nailless.
...does it better
Royalcote and Marbletone are registered trademarks of Masonite Corporation


Large, precision-cut Royalcote Panels are made to order for do-it-yourselfers. Easy to handle, easy to line up. They cover a wall in no time flat. Adhesive forms a permanent bond, dries quickly, yet allows adjustment.


For a beautiful, professional-looking finished job that's as easy as one, two, three-see your lumber dealer and choose from 13 Royalcote woodgrains, plus Marbletone. Send coupon for full-color booklet.

## Name

## Address

City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip Code
$-7$

[^2]


# Only riding mower with exciting Reo-matic Inive 

A great experience in automatic lawn care. Reo Lawn Skiff with exclusive, no-shift ReoMatic Drive. Instant response forward or reverse at the touch of a foot pedal. A choice of two speed ranges to fit mowing conditions. Unmatched smoothness and safety from a wide track tilt-proof chassis. Big 32 -inch cutting capacity in a "Float-a-Mow" rotary with rear discharge that follows lawn contour and prevents scalping. Short-turning maneuverability lets you trim close around trees and shrub lines. And still more touches of greatness in the Reo Lawn Skiff . . . the positivelocking parking brake, the "easy-chair" bucket seat with backrest, and big power from a heavy-duty, 4 -cycle, 6 hp engine that starts electrically or w.th recoil starter.
See the Reo Lawn Skiffs. See the complete selection of self-propelled and push-type rotaries, too. Reo Insta-Matic Mowers - 21 -inch rotaries, with the handy convenience feature that lets you set mowing height instantly with one lever. Reo big capacity rotaries with quality value in every model. They're all on display at your Reo dealer. See the Yellow Pages or write direct to Wheel Horse Products, Inc., 426 West Ireland Road, South Bend, Indiana.

instant response-no shift



Heamy SHOES FOR COMFORT in genuine KANGAROO leather

Get the comfort and long wear of genuine Kangaroo leather, in this popular conservative style by Shaw. It's one of the com. plete Shaw line of fine men's shoes for dress, work or casual wear. At good stores everywhere, or write us for details.

Today's top values at $\$ 11.95$ to $\$ 17.95$,
 slightly highe! Denver, west.
M. T. SHAW, Inc. Coldwater, Mich. 49036
"'Over 44 years of quality shoemaking'"


For the cost-conscious perfectionist

- AMPLIFIERS • TUNERS

Write for detailed specifications
and impartial test reports


# AUDEL sarthe PRACTICAL GUIDES 

## LEARN MORE-

 EARN MORE!

# FIX ANY CAR FAST! 

# ALL-NEW AUTO GUIDE 

1966 EDITION

## Home Appliance Service Guide

How to fix refrigerators, washers, ranges, toasters, and all other electric \& gas appliances. Fully illus. 608 pages. $\$ 6.95$ Circle No. 2 in Coupon


Practical<br>Electricity

Complete handbook: practical, simplified ready reference on all electrical subjects. 1300 illus. 1052 pages. $\$ 5.95$ Circle No. 4 in Coupon

## Mathematics

for Mechanics
A complete guide to the mastery of practical math. Simplified method makes learning fast and easy. III. 672 gs. $\$ 4.95$ Circle No. 11 in Coupon

## Truck and <br> Tractor Guide

A guide for mechanics, drivers and maintenance men. Gas \& Diesel repair, service and operation. Illus. 908 pages. $\$ 5.95$ Circle No. 5 in Coupon

Refrigeration and
Air Conditioning
Servicing, operation and repair of all systems and machines, freezers, lockers, water coolers, etc Illus. 1090 pages. $\$ 6.00$ Circle No. 14 in Coupon

## new <br> Electric Library

10 volume electrical encyc. Answers ques. lions on thousands of electrical problems. 9000 ill. 5558 ps. Set $\$ 25.00$ CircleNo.15AinCoupon

## TV-Radio Library

Two vols. on TV \& radio circuits \& how to install and repair all radio and TV including color. Illus. 960 pages. Set $\$ 9.50$ Circle No. 3 in Coupon

## Sheet Metal <br> Pattern Layouts

Modern guide to all phases of sheet metal work, including pattern development. 350 layouts. Illus. 1152 p. $\$ 7.50$ Circle No. 29 in Coupon

## Masons and <br> Builders Guides

Four practical vols. for bricklayers, stone ma sons, cement workers plasterers. 2000 illus 1440 pages. Set $\$ 10.50$ Circle No. 26 in Coupon

ONLY
STEP-BY-STEP REPAIR GUIDE COVERS EVERYTHING: Troubleshooting -unique symptoms-and-causes charts Engine Tune-up - Spark Plugs • Storage Batteries • Distributors - Ignition Testing • Starters and Generators • Lighting Systems - Tire Servicing - Brakes - Power Brakes - Front Suspension biggest Auto - Steering Systems • Front -Wheel Alignment - Chassis, Springs and Shocks . Fuel Pumps - Carburetors - Cooling Systems - Engine Lubricating Systems • Pistons and Rings - Crankshafts and Connecting Rods - Camshafts - Valves • Manual Transmission and Clutches - Automatic Transmissions - Drive Shafts and Universal Joints - Rear-Axle Assemblies -ABSOLUTELY EVERYTHING YOU SHOULD KNOW TO FIX ANY CAR! 736 pages. Every detail covered in hundreds of illustrations. Circle No. 1 in Coupon

gnition Top - Spark Plugs • Sh age Batteries • Distributors



## CARPENTERS \& BUILDERS GUIDES

Four all-inclusive volumes provide latest inside trade information on modern construction. Vol. 1-Tools, Steel Square, Joinery. Vol. 2-Builders Math, Draw ings, Specs. Vol. 3-Layouts, Foundations, Framing. Vol. 4-Millwork, Power Tools, Windows, Doors, Roofing, Flooring. Most practical guide available. Thousands of diagrams, charts, graphs and photos. 1616 pages.

4-Vol. Set \$16.95
Circle No. 8 in Coupon

## AUDE PUTS MORE <br> SKILL IN YOUR HANDSMORE MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!



For mechanics and construction men. Step-bystep explanation of how to read all types of blueprints. III. 430 ps. $\$ 3.95$ Circle No. 25 in Coupon

## Plumbers \& Steamfitters Guides

4 vols. of ready reference for plumbers, steam fitters, gas fitters, sheet metal workers. 3600 ill. 1833 pages. Set $\$ 10.50$ Circle No. 6 in Coupon

NEW FROM COVER TO COVER
The latest, most instruclive auto repair guide available today. Explains in detail how to troubleshoot and repair every part and system in any make or model car: Helps you work like a factorytrained mechanic to fix any car fast!

[^3]





 MACHINISTS \& TOOLMAKERS GUIDES Latest shop practices for machinists \& toolmakers. Vol. 1 Basic Machine Shop Practices. Practical fundamentals of shop operations. Illus. 416 pgs. $\$ 4.95$ Circle No. 12A in Coupon
Vol. 2. Setup \& Operation of Machines. Covers all important shop machines. Illus. 512 pages. $\$ 4.95$ Circle No. 12B in Coupon
Vol. 3. Toolmakers Handybook. Practical data on layouts, jigs, dies, gears, etc. Illus. 384 pages. $\$ 4.95$ Circle No. 12C in Coupon
All 3 Volumes $\$ 13.50$-Circle No. 12 N in Coupon

## Diesel Engine Manual

Complete practical guide to modern Diesel engines. Explains princioles \& how to maintain \& over. Illus. 544 p. $\$ 6.00$ Circle No. 9 in Coupon

## Millwrights \& <br> Mechanics Guide

Practical information on plant installation; overaton and maintenance data for foremen \& workers. Illus. 1248 pps. $\$ 6.95$ Circle No. 42 in Coupon


Up-to-date service data for all popular imports: English, French, German, Italian, Swedish. Illus. 592 pages. $\$ 5.00$
Circle No. 53 in Coupon

## Outboard Motor <br> \& Boating Guide

Practical details on all phases of outboard motor repair, maintenance and operation. Up-to-date. Illus. 414 pages. $\$ 4.00$ Circle No. 49 in Coupon

## Painting 8 <br> Decorating Manual

Latest inside trade information for painters, apprentices, home owners. Complete; practical. Illus. 592 pages. $\$ 4.95$ Circle No. 7 in Coupon

## Oil Burner Guide

Latest practical book on all home and industrial oil burners. Electrical hookups and wiring data. 320 illus. 420 pgs. $\$ 3.95$ Circle No. 28 in Coupon

## IO-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY -Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $\$ 3$ a month.
MERE IS ALL YOU DO-IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If you are not COMPLETELY
satisfied. return the books, and that will end the matter satisfied. return the books, and that will end the matter!
NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEODORE AUDE \& CO.
division of HOWARD W. SAMS \& CO., INC.
Indianapolis - New York

## MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEODORE AUDEL \& CO.-Self Improvement Publishers Since 18794300 W. 62 nd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46206
Please mail me for 10 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $\$ 3$ in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $\$ 3$ a month agree to mail $\$ 3$ in 10 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $\$ 3$ a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Aude Guides I may return them.

Name
$\begin{array}{lll}10 & 11 & 12 A\end{array} 12 B$
Please print
Address
12C 12N 14 15A
Occupation
$\begin{array}{llll}25 & 26 & 27 & 28\end{array}$
Employed By $\qquad$
$\square$ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order (plus sales tax, if any). We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

1 New Auto Guide

| I New Auto Guide |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 A | 12 B |
| 12 C | 12 N | 14 | 15 A |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 42 | 49 | 53 |

$\square I$ have bought Aude books bet Aude books before

## Are you getting

 all these features in other brands for ${ }^{\text {s }} 1145$ ？You owe it<br>to yourself<br>to compare



No other brand gives you so much value as a Larson．No other brand has a two year Insured－ Warranty against fire，theft and damage that saves you $\$ 50$ to $\$ 250$ cash．No other brand has convertible top， 18 gallon gas tank and sun－ bather seats as standard equipment．No other brand has Larson＇s＂Million Bubble Ride．＂
We urge you to compare．For example，this $16^{\prime}$ All American 166 has all the Larson features plus the new 2 year Insured－Warranty for $\$ 1145$（com－
board version－$\$ 3095$ with 110 h．p．comboard engine．You get the inboard look with outboard trailerability）．This is the best balanced price／ value／quality ratio on the market．
Write for color catalog and Price Comparison Chart of 67 models of twelve major brands
LARSON BOATS
Little Falls，Minn．；Nashville，Ga．and Westfield，Mass．

## Build Your Own Business While Still Employed

It＇s true．Without giving up your regular job－without losing a single pay check－you now have an opportunity to double your income in your own business．A big 24 －page book tells how other men do it－then expand to a full time opera－ tion．Gross hourly profit $\$ 9.00$－PLUS $\$ 6.00$ additional on each service man．Income unlimited．

Your service is Nationally Advertised，world－wide and en－ dorsed by McCall＇s and Parents＇Magazines．Carpet and upholstery cleaning．Also 5 other superior on location services． You need no experience．We show you how and finance you for all but a few hundred dollars．Easy to learn－easy to do－ easy to build up to a good，steady volume because we show you 15 tested ways to get customers．

G．F．Monroe，after 12 months，sold his business for 10 times his cost．Leo Lubel sold his for $\$ 7,116$ more than he paid； L．Babbit writes，＂I average $\$ 2,600$ monthly，part time．＂ W．C．Smith earned $\$ 650$ in one week．Ed Kramsky said， ＂In two years I have two assistants，a home and security．＂

This may be the opportunity of your life．Find out today before someone else gets your location．Mail coupon now for details and 24 －page illustrated free book．No obligation．No salesmen will call．Mail coupon now while territories are open．

## －DURACLEAN COMPANYーーーーーー！

 6－184 Duraclean Building，Deerfield，Illinois 60015Please send me your 24－page illustrated book that tells how I can double my income in spare time，in a business of my own．Every－ thing you send me now is free and 1 am under no obligation．No salesmen will call．

NAME

## ADDRESS

CITY $\qquad$ STATE ZIP
$\qquad$


## ZBSA LIGHTNNG

Excitingly fast BSA 40 cubic inch twin！Rocket－ like acceleration without constant gear shifting． Big，muscular power and confident handling． See the LIGHTNING at your BSA dealer！

## ZBSA MOTORCYCLES

Write to the nearest factory branch for free catalog of all the new 1966 BSA models．（Catalog offer limited to U．S．residents．）

WEST：BSA MOTORCYCLES－WESTERN
Dept．O． 3074 Broadway，Oakland，California 94611
EAST：BSA MOTORCYCLES Incorporated
Dept．O， 639 Passaic Avenue，Nutley，New Jersey 07110

## TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, $\mathbf{6}$ cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt. With New Improved Model BT-162

## DWELL TACHOMETER



The Model BT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.
The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.
The Model BT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.
Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model BT-162.
The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT- 162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.
The Model BT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only


# SEND HO MONEY WITH ORDER PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY 

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $\$ 5.00$ and pay the balance at the rate of $\$ 5.00$ per month until the total price of $\$ 29.95$ (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

## ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.

Dept. D-447, 911 Faile St., Bronx, N.Y. 10474
Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $\$ 5.00$ within 10 days and balance at rate of $\$ 5.00$ per month until total price of $\$ 29.95$ (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name
Address
City $\qquad$ Zone $\qquad$ State
$\square$ Save Money! Check here and enclose $\$ 29.95$ with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

# Of Course... Red Top Air Filters Are Better! 

WIX didn't put the "Red Top" on Polymite Air Filters for "kicks." That distinguishing feature identifies a technically improved product... one which is nearly impossible to install in the car upside down. The part number is imbedded in the "Red Top"-not stamped on. That's mighty useful when it's time to change the Filter.

The technical improvements that save you money are: positive seals to prevent leaking dirty air and "Arch Pleats" for greater efficiency, more mileage and greater savings on gasoline. "Arch Pleats" are important where the pleats of ordinary filters pinch together and impede the flow of air halfway down the fold, the "Arch Pleat" does not collapse. Thus, you get a bonus in extra value and substantially greater mileage.

Ask your service man for WIX Polymite Air Filters. Don't let him kid you about all Air Filters being the same. If he doesn't have WIX, call up a local WIX jobber... he'll tell you where you can get them.


WIX CORPORATION - GASTONIA, N. C. THE GOLD STANDARD IN FILTRATION

# LEARN ELECTRICAL 

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

## Repairing \& Installation

Revolutionary NEW TRAINING METHOD, trains you AT HOME $\qquad$ . in just a few short weeks!
You receive big "ON-THE-JOB" home training kits, text equipment, audio instructions and practical service training lessons. You learn how to Service, Repair and Install all types of ELECTRICAL Appliances and Equipment. How to build and operate your own business, etc.

## You EARN As You Learn

You charge on basis of $\$ 3.00$ to $\$ 5.00$ per hour for spare time work! Write now for your Free Book, full details about this amazing opportunity for you in modern Electric Servicing.

## Big Book FREE!

ADVANCE TRADES SCHOOL s944 N. NEWARK AvL. Dept. E-705 Chi. 60631

# Tiny "Sleeper" Pays Men ${ }^{\mathbf{5} 4,000}$ a Day 

Rush Name for Money Facts FREE


A "Sleeper" is a little goldmine that not too many salesmen know about. The tiny Matchbook is one of the most spectacular Sleepers" ever discovered by Salesmen.
That's because it's one of the bigThat's because it's one of the biggest and fastest sellers of all times. Businessmen give Salesmen orders
for ONE BILLION Matchbooks for ONE BILLION Matchbooks
every day. And for handling these every day. And for handing these
orders the salesmen make a profit missed this amazing "Sleeper', make up for lost time. Get the money making Matchbook story now. A letter or post card brings them to you iree and postage prepaid. Writ 3433 W. 48th Place, Dept. PS-46. Chicago, Illinois 60632.


TEAR GAS GUN OUTFIT This all-steel, 22 cal. TEAR GAS gun shoots 6 times as fast as you can pull the trigger. Also fires blanks for alarm, or dog training. and flares for emergencies. Complete with 6 tear gas shells and instructions. $\$ 998$
BLUE STEEL
CHROME
$\qquad$ 11.98 $\square$ Gun $\$ 9.98$ Gun $\$ 11.98$ DPen $\square$ Melater $\$ 2$ DPen $\$ 9.98$ DPen 2-Shet $\$ 11.98$ ORDER NOW! Mark Items You Want. Send Check or Money Order to: TEAR GAS DEVICES CO. 212 . . . irikwood Rd., St. Louis, Mo. 63122
 It's ready ... 8th edition Small Engines Service Manual. More than $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ pages of authentic easy-to-follow information on repair and upkeep of small engines. 1302 models of popular domestic and foreign makes. Many new models. Prac-

MAKE \$\$\$
in Your Spare Time

TEAR GAS PENS
This handy size chrome pen shoots the new powerful . 38 spec . MAGNUM cartridge. Will halt an attacker - in his tracks, renders him helpless while you summon aid!
Complete with 2 shells
$\$ 998$
As above, two shot with 2 shells_11.98
客
for minor tune-up to major overhaul . . . Read
how, see how from 780 photos and drawings. Big field and big part-time and full-time profits repairing Mowers, Garden Tillers, Cycles, Scooters, etc. . . Order yours NOW and start a busy business : Order only $\$ 4.95$ postpaid. pages of
engines.
stic and tical information. Written by expert mechanics in down-to-earth language
and with lots of helpful illustrations. EVERYTHING MECHANICS NEED!

SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL, Dept. 466
1014 Wyandotte
Kansas City, Mo. 64105


Some make more, some less...

## We help you start Your Own all-year business

## Make BIG Money! . . . With our easily

 operated, highly efficient wall deterger, G. H. Jones made $\$ 1200$ on one job. E. L. Goss took in more than $\$ 10,000$ in one year. E. C. Taber wrote, "I made $\$ 400$ gross in two weeks." And no wonder... this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand - with no mess...no drop cloths. Also postpones repainting many years.Your Money-Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy financial independence...freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywherehomes, offices, schools, churches, hotels \& motels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you, but we help you to start and work with you for your success. Training and consulting with experts is available at no extra cost.
Start Part-Time If You Wish - Many start parttime and keep their present job until full time is justified. You need no special skill or experience. If you are honest, ambitious and courteous, here is your big opportunity to own a permanent year-around business in which profits are high and your investment is low. Many earn the entire cost in a week or two from the supplies that come with the machine. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. The machine is light, is on casters and very portable.

## Lose No Time: Send Coupon Today for All the Facts!

Ours Is Not a Lease Arrangement • You are free to operate independently. You sign no contract. You own the Wall Deterger and are your own boss. You pay no fees, or dues, or royalties, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your small investment. It costs nothing to get details...write rodar without obligation.

## READ WHAT SOME OF OUR ASSOCIATES SAY

HARRY TEMPLE, Pennsylvania
"Cleaned storeroom and kitchen at local confectionery - so well pleased paid me half again as much as my quotation."
JAMES HOPKINS, California "The Wall Deterger sure was the best investment I ever made. I have only had the machine a short time and have already tripled the price of the equipment. You wouldn't believe me if I told you the exact figure I have made but it is well over a grand and we have had the machine less than 3 weeks."

## MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

## VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

## 411 "W" PI., Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush your FREE booklet about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.
Name
Address
City
State
tate
Zip

MARVIN SIMPSON, Utah
"We have had our Wall Deterger for several years now and a lot of our work is done for insurance companies which have damage claims against them as a result of smoke and fire. I would estimate that $90 \%$ of the homes we wash down do not need a repaint job. Most people doing this type of work by hand will not attempt to clean these smoky homes."
EMMET FREMONT, Colorado "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."


## I SAVED \$80 rou can TOO!

## AIR CONDITION YOUR OWN CAR

 ${ }^{\text {wrr C COMFF-KTI }}$It's easy, and it's great. Just a couple of evenings or a Saturday morning and you can air condition your present car - and save eighty dollars with COMFY. KIT. You don't have to be a mechanical wizard. Everything you need is supplied: kit, tools, easy to follow step-by-step illustrated instructions. Made by the leader in auto air conditioning since 1949. Backed by a 12 month, 12,000 mile warranty. The price to you is $\$ 149$ (you save at least $\$ 80$ ). Fits all U. S. cars. Can be transferred from car to car for $\$ 25$ or less. Think you can do it? Then send $\$ 1$ for complete instruction package, applicable against purchase price. Better yet. send $\$ 149.00$ and get your unit right away. Lay-away plan available. Please state size of engine, make, model and year of car. No obligation. No sales call.

$A C T$ write for NI FREE LITERATURE

## ENJOY THE

 COOLEST
## champing at the bit for a really cool pipe?

LIGHT UP A


Kirsten's patented Duralumin Radiator stem not only produces a cooler draw. but condenses out harsh and harmful tobacco impurities. Moisture easily is removed with a flick of the exclusive Kirsten valve. Featherweight Sportsman model features premium imported Mediterranean briar and hand-finished vulcanite bit. Order yours by mail today. Just \$7 Postpaid.
SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG 20 pages of fullcolor illustrations of all the Kirsten models up to $\$ 18.50$
KIRSTEN PIPE CO., Inc.
Dept. PS-4
P.O. Box 5227

Seattle, Wash. 98107



GREAT NEW FISHING INVENTION!


## YOU SEE FISH BELOW

 WATER SURFACEAmazing water vision glasses lets you see smarter! Catch the BIG ones, take more fish. Like looking into your own aquarium as you explore below surface. See into Compare our $\begin{gathered}\text { gullies. holes. brush piles. } \\ \text { weeds. New optic type }\end{gathered}$ Low Price- lens eliminates surface Only \$1.98 per pair iimited supply. Rush orplus 254 ing vear ever or money
pp. \& Hdig. back.
1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

## SEWS LEATHER, CANVAS FAST!



No experience needed: Sew, repair leather, canvas convertible tops, upholstery. Just push in, pull out. Fast, easy. Automatically you have a Lock-Stitch just like an industrial sew ing machine. Half a million satisfied users. Order now FREE 30 FT. HEAVY CORD

Special Needles
You also receive utility wrench, extra waxed thread and needles that fit right in handle. Easy pictured directions. Pays for itself with first repair job. SEND $\$ 1.97$ plus 25 c pstg. \& Hdlg.

## FIRES <br> 70 ROUNDS

ZIP GUN AUTOMATIC

## RAPID FIRE REPEATER

Amazing new 1966
model automatic.
9 Holds and fires pellets automatically from over-size chamber at incredible firing speed. Peak accuracy firing power to distances
of 40 feet and more. Smooth Jam-proof action guaranteed. No recoil. Non-lethal. Safe. No permit needed but not sold to minors under 16 years of age.

Use for target practice indoors and outdoors. Stop animal pests. Walnut-Color stock is contoured to fit the hand. Send $\$ 2.98$ cash, check or money order plus 27 e shipping charge. We include free ammo. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back Standard American, Dept 4-PS. 1 Park Ave., N.Y.. N.Y. 10016


Real 2-Stage Flying Model SUPER SPACE ROCKET ZOOMS OVER 60 Story Building Nose Cone Separates.
Blast off with the Mach-X Jupiter. Not a kit. Com plete ready to launch. Powerful rocket Thrust. Flies over 60 story bullding. Nose cone with astronaut separates both unts. parachute recovery. be calibrated to different heights! $14{ }^{\prime \prime}$ " long. Built on same scientific principles as U. S. Space Ayency Rockets. Complete instructions. FREF extran nose cone and launch pad included.

WORLD $C O$.
54 Church St., Westport, Conn.
WARNING Do not confuse with cheap toy imi tations. Built on same scientific principles as

## ANEROID BLOOD PRESSURE MACHINE,


(Sphygmomanometer) With Velcro Cuff Highest quality, precision-made. professional
model, Used by doctors, hospitals, schools-and model. Used by doctors, hospitals. schools-and
individuals. You can have them with either Velcro or Hook Cuff (please specify) and each instrument is packed in a genuine leather case. A terrific bargain at


Guaranteed.
Standard American, Dept 4-PS
Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
1 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

## NEW 1966 MODEL BB AIR RIFLE and SHOT GUN

Loads 60 BB's At One Time
Two guns in one! Use as air rifle repeater or shot gun blaster. New instant choke loader holds 60 BB's. Packs a knockout punch. So powerful it will drive steel BB's through both sides of a 3 gal. pail. Rugged steel construction. Deluxe walnut wood stock, lifetime finish. Dye cast loading mechanism. Double safety. Easy lever action. Precision accuracy for target practice, hunting small game. Order now! We include target, interesting book on guns. (Parent's signature if under 16 ). Send only $\$ 8.95$ check or money order plus $\$ 1.00$ PP \& Hdlg. Mail coupon.
STANDARD AMERICAN, Dept 4-PS, 1 Park Ave., N.Y., N.Y. 10016


Write for dealer name-Dept. PS
RED WING SHOE COMPANY, Red Wing, Minnesota Shoemaker for America at Work


Here's a practical way to increase your income and build security for your family. Earn extra money every week sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer. You can actually build your own business with it-without special training or previous experience.
TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH. Make from $\$ 3$ to $\$ 6$ an hour evenings, week-ends. Start in your basement or garage. No canvassing. "I advertised in out local paper and got in 83 saws,"says M.L. Thom pson. Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Filer brings you more customers. Hundreds are making extra money


## Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch-Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain - without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.
Most amazing of all - results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"
The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne ${ }^{(8)}$-discovery of a world-famous research institute.
This substance is now available in suppository or ointment form under the name Preparation $H^{\text {®. Ask for }}$ it at all drug counters.

## MAKE ${ }^{10}$ \$ $\$ 12$ AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!
I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $\$ 12$ each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experienceneeded. We furnish everything. We'll even help finance you. No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call. WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-DX, Chgo. ILL. 60626


PAYS BIGI SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial inCATALOG NOW Graduates report making substantial in comes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising. Loans, Mortgages, \& related subects. A . Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936 Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936) 3521-S WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL EAL ESTATE FREE B00k BOOK
TELS HOW

Kansas Cty, Mo. 64112


The sign of a smart driver who knows how to get where he's going! at leading stores everywhere!
AIRWAY COMPASS, Mexico, Indiana


## Don't Fight 'em ... Join 'em!

Data Processing offers a rewarding career and a secure future for men and women who desire to learn the challenging and fascinating techniques of Computer Programming and System Analysis. The demand for programmers exceeds that of any other occupation (US Dept. of Labor predicts-over 8 million needed by 1973). Training for this exciting, lucrative new field is made easy with CRI's exclusive, up-to-date methods directed at the new IBM System /360
.. "the computer of the future". You learn at home in your spare time, at your own pace. W Write today for free information. A 5c stamp may be the best investment you ever made.

# Blastron with the velvetlinide 

Only Glastron's unique Aqua-Lift® hull design gives you the Velvet-V ride - a softer, more stable ride than ever before possible with conventional hull designs.
Glastron, world's largest producer of exclusively fiberglass boats, has built more deep V's than any other manufacturer. Choose from 20 exciting models from the $14^{\prime}$ Skiflite to the luxurious 24' Caribbean. With 14 power balanced engine options up to 310 H.P. . . . isn't it time you took command of a Glastron?

## -lastron 

## Dept. PS-1.66, P. O. Box 9447 <br> Austin. Texas 78756

Please send me additional information on the 1966 Glastron line and free color catalog.

Name

Address
City__State__ Zip Code

## C'man up

## - the airs fine!

## Sure you can fly - and you can build your own Bensen, too!

eel as free as a bird, buzzing around in your porty Bensen Gyrocopter. Keep it in your arage, fly when you like! Others like you, rom Alaska to New Zealand, have caught up vith the air age by building and flying a Gyrolider or Gyrocopter, with wheels or floats interchangeable). Costs no more to operate han a car. Takes off and lands in a lot less space than a plane. đPro's call it "the greatest thrill n flying". A typical enthusiast says "Before I got interested in gyros I knew practically nothing bout machines or flying. I can safely say now that anybody can fly if they really want to". Safe? An Air Force Captain reported: "The simple construction and the autorotation feature undoubtdly make this one of the safest aircraft in the air today." Will glide safely if the engine quits. You can enjoy the zestful relaxation of flying high and fast-or low and slow, as you wish-in our private Bensen. Designed by aeronautical engineers for building with ordinary hobbyshop ools. Construction plans (with flying instructions) and factory prepared kits available. Make our first move now-send the coupon today with ust $\$ 3$ or $\$ 2$.

[^4]NAME
ADDRESS

## "INVESTIGATING ACCIDENTS

Brings Me Up To $\$ 10000$ A DAY CASH"
— L. L. Baird Universal graduate


Step Into This Booming $\$ 19$ Billion A Year Industry
You can earn up to $\$ 15$ an hour... repeat, year-round income...in the exciting, fastgrowing Accident Investigation field. Car furnished. Business expenses paid. NO selling. NO higher education necessary. NO equipment needed. And age is NO barrier. You can earn while you learn. Keep present job until ready to switch. Rush coupon for all facts and material.


## FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for $\$ 125$, but yours FREE with Belsaw Locksmithing Course.


## You Can Learn To Be A LOCKS MITH

in your spare time
There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, illustrated lessons complete with tools and supplies. Tells you how to build a secure cash profit business. Send for Free Book-No agent will call.
BELSAW INSTITUTE, 116K Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.


## FAMILY ARMS

genuinely emblazoned from old records filed under 100,000 British \& European surnames. In relief and full colour on immaculate OAK WALL SHIELDS for mural decoration. $7^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{x}$ 6".....................\& \&.(DD $12^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .820 .1(1)$ $14^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .825 .(1)$ $22^{\prime \prime} \times 18^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. \& $^{\prime \prime}$.(D) postpaid. Your check is returned if the Arms cannot be traced. School, Ship, Regimental Shields, Trade Marks, etc., similarly reproduced. Write Britain direct.
YORK INSICNA LID., YORK, ENGLAND
HOME WORKSHOP ARC WELDER!


## ELECTRIC WELD BRAZE,

 SOLDER, CUT ALL METALS New 1966 ModelLIFETIME BURNOUT GUARANTEE 10 day money back trial. Works on any 110 volt "Plug in". Welds up to $1 / 4$ " steel with $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $1 / s^{\prime \prime}$ rods. EXTRA Special twin pressure type are torch (shown)
develops up to 10,000 deg, heat-HAS A MILLION USES-for CARS-HOME-FARM-OACTORY. No experience needed-FREE Welding book teaches YOU, Thousands of users. BETTER MADE-Easier to
use than ANY OTHER similar welder SEND ONLY \$2 OD (cash use than ANY OTHER similar welder, SEND ONLY $\$ 2.00$ (cash, Ck, MO) and pay postman $\$ 12.95$ COD Pstg, or send $\$ 14.95$ for postpaid
delivery in USA. COMPLETE ready to use with 12 ft H .D. Cables, Are torch rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods. flux solder, work clamp and full face mask. FREE EXTRA "'Dark" eye gog-gles-if you order at once, This BEST FOR THE MONEY welder
sold ONLY by MIDWAY WELDER, Dept, DPS-4, Kearney wer sold ONLY by MIDWAY WELDER, Dept. DPS-4, Kearney, Nebr.

## NEW SENSATIONAL INEXPENSIVE FASTENER

"Securely Anchors Tremendous Loads" HUYSSEN TOGGLE WASHER


Available in $3 / 16^{\prime \prime} \& 1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ sizes Fits any length bolt supplied Fits either hex-nut or square nut

DEALER INQUIRY INVITED
$\overline{=}$
SEND $\$ 1.00$
FOR 12 SAMPLE WASHERS
HUYSSEN ENTERPRISES Dept. PS 1 8140 West Grand Ave., River Grove, Illinois

# WELLSAW 400 The ALL-AROUND Power Saw 

Use it

- all-around the home
- all-around the workshop
- all-around the garden
- all-around the clock!

Tough, rugged WELLSAW 400 puts you in the expert class-no matter how tough the saw job you tackle. Handles comfortably as a hand saw, but is power-packed to lick the toughest jobs. Safest power hand saw of them all-even teenagers use it skillfully. Choice of models with $8^{\prime \prime}$ or $16^{\prime \prime}$ blades. Long-lasting blades are economical, throwaway type, quick and easy to change. Your equipment, hardware or tool dealer has a WELLSAW 400 or can get one for you. See him today.


Not everyone does as well， but C．E．Nevin，who started a business of his own，reports．．．

## for 12 months l＇ve averaged S $1000^{\circ 0}$

 per month
## —most of it Clear Profit for Me！

－Mr．Nevin expressed his grateful thanks for the oppor－ tunity to have a fine business of his own．Many men have discovered how to be independent，to be freed of bosses and layoffs－to build their own future on a steady， dependable foundation．G．Mundt made more than $\$ 400$ one week．A father－son combination grossed $\$ 33,000$ first year．H．Lemon says，＂I netted $\$ 133$ in one 8 －hour day．＂

How much you make depends largely on you．You need no special skill，no large investment．Start part－ time if you wish．We will help you get started and work with you for your success．Training and consulting with experts is available at no additional cost．
No shop necessary－Our ELECTRIC RUG WASHER cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor．．．re－ moves dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty．So efficient and safe for carpets，it is used by largest hotels and railroads．

Don＇t delay．Mail coupon today for complete infor－ mation including how to start making big profits in YOUR OWN business．BIG opportunity．
Ours Is Not A Lease Arrangement－You are free to operate independently．You sign no contract．You own the deterger and are your own boss．．．every dollar you take in is yours．You pay no fees，or dues，or royalties，and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your invest－ ment．Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two．It costs nothing to get details．．．write todar．

## Mail coupon today for interesting

## CREE BOOK

## VON SCHRADER MFG．CO．

411 ＂R＂PL．，Racine，Wisconsin
Send at once（no obligation）your FREE booklet containing information about your electric rug washer and how I can start my own permanent，profitable business．
Name
Address
City
——S
State $\qquad$ Zip $\qquad$ ーーース VON SCHRADER MFG．CO．


You can make money in WATCH
REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way
Watch repairing pays up to $\$ 6$ an hour，part time watch makers report on survey．Unique and modern Sweazey home study Sys－ tem starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches．Professionally prepared training．No previous experience needed．Special tools provided for practice．Tuition only $\$ 5$ a month．Diploma Awarded．Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts．Write today．No obligation．

## CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept．446，Fox River Grove，Illinois 60021


TOP GUITARIST ED SALE＇S famous 66 page secret system worth $\$ 3.00$ teaches you to play a beautiful song the first day and any song by ear or note in seven days！Contains 52 photos， 87 finger placing charts，etc．plus 110 popular and western songs，（words and music）；a $\$ 1.00$ Chord Finder of all the chords used in popu lar music；and a $\$ 3.00$ Guitarist Book of Knowledge．

TOTAL VALUE $\$ 7.00$
－ALL FOR ONLY
SEND NO MONEY！Just your name and address，pay postman：$\$ 2.98$ plus C．O．D．postage．Or send $\$ 3.00$ with order and I pay postage．（Sorry，no C．O．D out－ 10－Day Money－Back Guarantee．
ED SALE，Studio 154－D AVON BY THE SEA，N．J．

## TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit，write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet＂How to Go About Selling Your Invention．＂We work with manufacturers，and booklet reveals present markets，qualities of a saleable inven－ tion，current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers．Book let is FREE，is offered to encourage new ideas we might sub－ mit to manufacturers．Just send name（no drawings，please）to Kessler Sales Corporation，Dept．D－74，Fremont，Ohio 43420


IN YOUR SPARE TIME SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG！ Outboard－Powermower－Chain Saw－Tractor MAKE EXTRA MONEY－or fix your own engines and SAVE！Illustrated，easy－to－ learn Home Study Course qualifies you as ax－ pert．Free information．Write today！
LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE4－G， 472 MARKETSTREET，NEWARK 5，N． 1


TRIM THAT WAISTLINE－NEW！NEW！Great new heat belt！fits snugly around waist to create heat with the slightest exertion．Rug． gedly built to give with any type of movement without slipping down or up．Wear it to work or a workout！Send waist size．$\$ 2.95$ ．House of Health，Dept．PS－4， 310 East 1st St．，Dayton， Ohio 45402

## Discover the SWINGING WORLD of Yamaha

Add a new dimension of pure fun to your world of speed and performance. Enter the Swinging World on a premier Twin Jet 100. It's got double everything... 2 cylinders, 2 carburetors, 2 exhaust pipes, to give you more power than anything in its class. No matter what your automotive interests, the Twin Jet 100 is a revelation in motor sports. Dragsters will dig the acceleration. Smooth, even power in all 4 gears. Sports car enthusiasts will like the handling and cornering. Put it in a groove and it stays put... with no nonsense. It has the road "feel" of the 250cc World Grand Prix Champion Racing Yamahas. It looks fast. And it is! Go see the Twin Jet 100 and all the other great models that make Yamaha, with proven oil injection, the top-selling 2 -stroke in the U.S. You'll find them waiting for you at the home of the Swinging World... your Yamaha dealer.

## YAMAHA

 INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
P.0. Box 54540, Los Angeles, California 90054 . Eastern Branch: U.S. Rte. 30, Bell Lane, Downingtown, Pa. . Midwest Branch: 1440 W. North Ave., Melrose Park, Illinois • Northwest Branch: Morrow Bldg., Room 117, 811 E. Burnside, Portland, Oregon•Available in Canada


## FREE! <br> Trial lesson in DRAFTING \& DESIGN

## LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Check the want ads in any newspaper - SEE the blgpay opportunitles open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home - quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mall, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now !

## FREE INFORMATION-MAIL COUPON TODAY!

 Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.Est. 1904 Accredited National Home Study Counci)

## CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

 Chicago 16, IllinoisMall me FREE Lesson with information about ble opportunities in DRAFTING.
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
when it's time to think of college you should read this

## FREE CAREER BOOKLET

about engineering at


## MILWAUKEE <br> MS-236

## SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PSM-466 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
Tell me about an engineering career through residence study in:

Eleĉ́rícal fieldsMechanical fields
Name.
Age.
Address.
City, State $\qquad$

 Now Made Easy! Practical up-toteaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, serv ice, etc. New self-instruction lessons penter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only postage. Satisfaction or re. plu guaranteed.
325 w. Jackson Bivd.. Chicago 6, II.


TEST THIS TRUSS FREE FOR 30 DAYS
Wear a Web for strong support and lasting relief of reducible inguinal rupture. If not satisfied after 30-day trial, purchase price refunded in full. Write now for free book on rupture care.
WEB TRUSS Co., Dept. PS-4, Hagerstown, Md.
SEW LEATHER ANDD TOUGH MATERIALS EASILY COMPLETE, EASY-TO-USE, HEAVY DUTY STITCHER KIT IN ONE COMPACT TOOL
$\$ 1.98$
Postpald
Makes lock-stitches like a machine
SAVE MONEY with HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER, It's easy to sew or re pair anything made of Leather, Canvas, NyIon, Plastic, or other heavy materials. Quick "push pull"; action makes firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-get-at places. Just the tool needed for repairing Luggage, Footwear, Convertible Tops, Awnings, Seat
Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddiery, etc. Comes complete with 3 Covers, Sportsgear, Rugs, Saddiery, etc. Comes complete with 3 thread ( 10 yds) ali self-contained in HEAVY-DUTY STITCHER. Easy-to-follow directions inciuded. Extra needles and thread always available. Send $\$ 1.98$ money order or check, and we pay postage. If Sportsman's Post. Lake Ave. Ext. Dept. M-51, Danbury, Conn.


MALCO PRODUCTS, INC.

Dept. P-4 Akron 4, Ohio

## JET POWER! New '66

WEIGHS 29 LBS. 1 YEAR WARRANTY

51/2 H.P.
at 4400 R.P.M.
COMPARE THESE
FEATURES
Safest Outboard on the market today (No Prop)
Operates in $3^{\prime \prime}$ of Water Skims over weeds The ideal fishing. trolling motor
 This FULLY WARRANTED CONDORJET 50 OUTBOARD IS YOURS FOR ONLY
${ }^{\text {s }} 179$
Dealerships are available for all LAKELAND TURBO-JET PRODUCTS

MACH 1200 JET INBOARD


Converts your prop driven inboard to Jet Power Gives you more speed, maneuverability, control and Maximum Safety. Full forward or reverse instantly. No gear shift or transmission thus takes less room in your boat.

## MACH 1200.Jet Drive $\$ 949$

Send Check or M.O. for full amount on either unit, we pay shipping. For C.O.D., send $\$ 50.00$ down on Outboard or $\$ 300$ down on Mach 1200 and pay balance and shipping on delivery.
LAKELAND Turbo-Jet, Inc.
Dept. P 3308 Gorham Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

See how little it costs to add beauty like this to your home


## It's fun and easy to build with SAMRFTF Cement Mixes

Want to add new beauty and enjoyment to your outdoor living area quickly, easily and inexpensively? No problem at all when you use SAKRETE Cement Mixes. Projects like these-planned individually or combined to form a fun-dedicated patio or garden area-are not only inexpensive, but fun to build as well. There's no measuring, laborious mixing, muss or fuss when you use SAKRETE.

To assure your success-every time-SAKRETE Cement Mixes are laboratory controlled, and have up to twice the strength of concrete or mortar or dinarily required. You can build or repair a little at a time, start and stop anytime, for SAKRETE Cement Mixes store indefinitely until you add water. Use them to patch sidewalks, set or repair brick or stone work...for any concrete construction or repair. For best results, INSIST on the bag with the yellow diamond.

[^5]SAKRETE
concrete and mortar mixes

sakrete is a registered trade mark of sakrete. inc. © 1966 SOLD THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND IN EASTERN CANADA.


SEE how you can
 FIX CARS FASTER


Try Giant Illustrated "How-To" Book FREE for 10 Days Famous Illustrated MANUAL shows how you can FIX just about any part of $\mathbf{2 , 3 0 0}$ Car Models, 1959-1966, including all new Compacts

## 2

TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 2,300 Car Troubles for you immediately . . . leads you to exact Repair needed!
Moror's brand-new 2 -in- 1 Manual 1 practically does every repair job for you! Turns beginner mechanics into experts, with time and moneypaving es, crystal-clear directions. Much more. FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then, more $\$ 2$ in 10 days, $\$ 3$ month for 2 months, then $\$ 1.95$ (plus delivery ${ }^{2}$ months, then sarge and sales tax), or return book Charge and sales tax), or return book. SEND NO MONEY Now! Cut out this ad -mail with name and address to MOWest 55 th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Print Name. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Age . . . . Address. Zip
City \& State
Code

and years of future security in the multi-billion dollar construction industry, in this country and overseas! Learn how at National, the original school of heavy equipment operation. For men ages 17 to 56 . National is NOT a correspondence school. You train on school-owned diesel-engined machines at National's huge proving ground in North Carolina. Full 220 and 440 hour courses. Full-time Job Advisory and Counselling Director for the exclusive benefit of graduates. VA approved. Payment plan available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog. National School is a Member of American Road Builders Association Service and Supply Division.
Since National School was founded 11 years ago, students from all 50 states and 28 foreign countries bat'e been enrolled. Hundreds of graduates are now working in construction for bigher uages than they ever made before.

Ask about our Train Now-Pay Later Plan!

## NATIONAL SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION Dept. A-72 P. O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.
Name.........................................................................Age.
Address.........................................................Phone No.
City.........................................Zone........State.

# $\$ 0-50$ GROSS IN IN MY OWN BUSINESS :monem 

Some make more, some less...
START YOUR OWN BUSINESS NOW! - Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.
G. R. Adcock took in $\$ 102$ in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $\$ 750$ hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $\$ 279.50$ his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.
NO SHOP NECESSARY • You clean upholstered furniture with efficient PORTABLE ELECTRIC DETERGER on customer's premises. No hauling, no high rents; you operate from your home. Supplies cost little; what you take in is mostly profit. Training and consulting with experts is available at no additional cost.
Ours is NOT a Lease Arrangement - You are free to operate in an independent manner. You sign no contract. You own the deterger outright and are always your own boss... and every dollar you take in is yours to keep... you pay no fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone, and enough supplies come with it to return far more than your investment. Many earn the cost of the deterger in a week or two.
It costs nothing to get the defails... write TODAY!



[^6]
## "Undercover protection

 "W for your car!"
## 2 10

 SpecialAgents

## HOW RIDING MOWERS WILL DO THIS?



The Ride King pulls by a single, steerable , front wheel which pivots $360^{\circ}$ for sharp
Vidicicisin turns or reverse. One complete turn of $n_{i, 1}$, the steering wheel gives you reverse ", without changing gears or belts. This , eliminates complicated transmissions, differentials, etc. Therefore less maintenance and initial cost. Ride King trims within $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ from either side, turns square corners, makes a clean cut around trees, and poles with one pass as illustrated.
OTHER OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- Twin blades (smoother cut)
- Belt drive blades (means no sprung crankshaft)
- All steel construction
- Ball bearings throughout
- Clutch for engaging blades
- Automatic brake prevents coasting
- 6 HP 4 cycle Lauson engine 32" cut
- Popular Priced

Write for free folder and nearest dealer.
SWISHER MOWER \& MACHINE CO.INC. 333 East Gay Street
Warrensburg, Missouri



Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business, Big pay, full time jobs-HAVE A Pay after praduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 43rd year! Send NOW for FREE catarion NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEATCUTTING, Dept. 5I-F, Toledo 4, 0.


PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information AEOREE SPETOP Licensed Patent Engineer U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner, 3615 Weolworth Bldg., New York


A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN


NOW while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambicash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts. Write for folder No. PS-4 and free bonus offer
HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO. P. O. BOX 50 - BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

## Please Mention Popular Science When Writing to Advertisers


Write today for a FREAE copy of lllustrated law book. "THE LAW. TRAINED MAN." which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL. B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone of Laws (LL. B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today. Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave Founded 1890 Dept. 124, Chicago 1, Illinois

## QUICK, PRACTICAL WAY TO HIGHER move up faster, make more money PAY WITH N.T.S. HOME TRANNNG the "Project Methou" way.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

1. Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications
2. Master Course in Electronics-TV. Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics
3. FCC License Course
4. Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
5. Television Servicing (Including Color)
6. Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
7. Basic Electronics
8. Electronics Math

NO KIT DEPOSITS


## AIR CONDITIONING-

REFRIGERATION DIVISION

1. Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course
2. Air Conditioning Refrigeration \& Electrical Appliances Master Course Good income in servicing and installation. Big equipment kits with both courses at no extra cost. No kit deposits.

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

1. Automotive-Diesel Master Course 2. Automotive Mechanics
2. Diesel Mechanics
3. Engine Tune $-U p$ and Electricity Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance. Here's real opportunity! Get and keep valuable tools. No kit deposits, no extra cost.


HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION 1. Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
2. Home Appliances Servicing Course Prepare for full or part time career. Earn while you learn. No kit deposits. Tools included at no extra cost.

## NATMONAT, TECHNICAL SCTEOOTA 4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME
National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for complete FREE Diploma information.

## NATUNAT, TECHNICAL SCTHOOTG

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037 YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-46
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please rush free book and sample lesson on

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details.
SEND FOR FREE BOOK \& SAMPLE LESSON

Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON on tion. No salesman will call. Please check one only. $\square$ ELECTRONICS $\square$ AIR CONDITIONING Division REFRIGERATION Division $\square$ AUTO MECHANICS Division HOME APPLIANCES Division
$\square$ HIGH SCHOOL Department
Name
Age
Address $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ ZIP
$\square$ Check here if interested only in classroom training at Los Angeles.

## STOP ERRORS WITH SCREW CHEK'R



## CHECKS:

Mmm MACHINE SCREWS
fanm WOOD SCREWS
Omeet metal screws
Fame SELF-TAPPING SCREWS
DRIVE SCREWS
STANDARD RIVETS

## TELLS:

- SIZE
- threads per inch
- LENGTH
- DIAMETER
- TAP SERIES
- BODY DRILL SIZE
- TAP DRILL SIZE

ONLY \$3.98 WITH
SCREW SHEAR, DRILL CHART \& INSTRUCTIONS.

CUTS SCREWS TO LENGTH STRAIGHTENS BENT SCREWS and BATTERED THREADS $3^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ HARDENED STEEL, SATIN CHROME PLATED SATISFACTION GUARANTEED-OR MONEY BACK

RUELLE BROS., Box 114, Ferndale 20, Mich.
Send us $\qquad$ Chek'rs (Remittance attached)

## (Name)

(Street Address)
(City) (Zone) (State)

## You Can Develop A Profitable Business on A Shoestring

## Make $\$ 5.00$ an Hour in

 Your Own Home

I wish there was space here to print the hundreds of letters received from men I've put in business with the Belsaw Sharp-All. With this precision machine you can sharpen all popular household, garden and shop tools easily and quickly. You need no previous experience . . . no inventory, no selling, no space to rent.

## I've Done It for $\mathbf{4 0 , 0 0 0}$ Men

I have been helping men get into this profitable business for over 30 years. I'll finance you to get started . . . give you all the instructions and help you'll need to really succeed. I'll keep you informed HOW others are making big cash profits every day. No obligation.
So don't delay. Send coupon for FREE book today.



New formula KWIKEEZE Brush Cleaner，con－ taining a special water rinsing ingredient，re－ moves all oil or water emulsion paints from natural or nylon bristles．KWIKEEZE instantly cleans brushes filled with fresh paint ．．．sof－ tens rock－hard brushes fast，making them re－ usable longer．
＂WHERE PAINT IS SOLD＂

```
GムVロロFAN
Addison，III．NORWOOD，MASSACHUSETTS
Los Angeles， Ca ．
```


## to your own doctor＇s prescription



Eyeglasses by mail at great Savings！
Mail orders filled by $\mathbf{\$ 9} 95$（including frame， licensed opticians from lenses and case）

Your doctor＇s prescripton will be filled by a skilled，approved and licensed Optician or your own prescription duplicated．Lenses are ground and manufactured to United States optical standards．Choose from complete catalog of men＇s，women＇s and children＇s glasses．Bifocals，trifocals，SUNGLASSES or Safety Hardened Lenses at Iow additional cost．We unconditionally guarantee accuracy and perfect fit．
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY
PRISM
Dept．PS－16
OPTICAL INC．

JUST PUBLISHED！ 166 FACT－FILLED PAGES！

＂The Theory \＆Application of Mechanical Components＂ by W．M．Berg For Engineers，Students，Hobbyists \＆Inventors Fourteen comprehensive chapters cover gears， differentials，chain and belt drives，couplings， speed reducers and other mechanical components． Only COMPLETELY INDEXED \＆ILLUSTRATED $\$ 1.95$ Over 150 drawings and illustrations， 85 photos and 36 pages of technical data and informative charts．

## PIC DESIGN CORP．

ATLANTIC AVE．，EAST ROCKAWAY，N．Y． 11518

## ENROLL－EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy（B．Ph．B．），Master of Bible Philosophy（M．Ph．B．），Graduate of Bible Philosophy（G．Ph．B．）， Doctor of Metaphysics（Ms．D．），or Doctor of Divinity（D．D．）． Chartered by State，Correspondence Courses only．Please write for FREE BOOKLET．

## AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE

Dept．SP， 408 AW． 75 th St．，Kansas City，Mo． 64114

## LEARN IBM <br> AT LAST：With THOUSANDS of prestige positions waiting for new data processing technicians and PAY scales at a RECORD HIGH，A．T．C＇S exclusive methods are avallable to you in a BUDGET．No contracts to sign ．．．you pay for each lesson only when you order it！Send for free logic test to see if you can qualify．No Cost or Obligation of course． AUTOMATION TRAINING <br> AUTOMATION TRAINING CORPORATION <br> 7023 E．Kirby，Dept．Ps－52，Detroit 11，Mich．



Fits all 4 light systems－bright sockets．American made for American cars．65，000 candle power in each sealed beam unit．Over $21 / 2$ times as bright as the factory stock brights． Lets you really see where you are going．
$\$ 995$ pair
Prepaid U．S．A．No C．O．D．please
WARREN AUTOMOTIVE


An amazing Air－Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play． Light，neat，cool，sanitary．


Durable，cheap．Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely． No risk．Sent on Triall Write NOW for free Booklet and Proof of Results．All correspondence confidential．
Brooks Company，348－C State St．，Marshall，Mich．
1965
F0RD or
D0DGE
only $\$ 899$
1964 CARS
only $\$ 599$

## AMAEING SAVINGS！

4－door，6－cylinder，automatic trans．； with good tires，spare，heater．Ex－taxi－ cabs．All signs，markings removed． Present appearance no different than regular passenger cars．
FREE PHOTO CATALOG！
Phone，Write，Wire or visit premises． UNIVERSAL AUTO WHOLESALERS，Inc． Est． 1959 Larry Shandel，Pres．
235－50 Penhorn Ave．，Secaucus．N．J． 07094 （Only 10 minutes from N．Y．C．，off U．S． $1 \& 9$ ） PHONE：（Code 201）866－7500 • N．Y．C．：（212）244－1580

$\$ 250$ EARNED WHILE TRAINING PAYS FOR COURSE AND EXTRA EQUIPMENT FOR HIS OWN SHOP
"I wanted another occupation to help me in my part time business of speedometer repair. While taking the course I was able to earn enough to pay for the course and extra tools, books and key blanks besides for the full time shop I intend to open soon."

Jacob A. King, Hereford, Texas.
Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH
 . . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems
$\ldots$ with Locksmithing YOU HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, fascinating work-take your choice of steady, high-pay jobs or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business with your own "built-in" pension plan. EARN MORE-LIVE BETTER, say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, forced retirement!
locksmithing is so easy to learn-earn extra Money fast. Regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps, fun and earnings begin AT ONCE. CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs AT HOME. It's quick and easy! Experts guide you-ALL locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment, complete illustrated lessons supplied. FREE illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages. MAIL COUPON NOW! Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can help you earn more, enjoy a better life. End your worries-Write TODAY. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind: N.J. State Lic. Accredited member National Home Study Council.
LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Div. Technical Home Study Schools Dept. 111-046, Little Falls, N.J. 07424


SHUR-LINE MANUFACTURING CO. LANCASTER, N. Y.

## DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS WANTED

## IN INDUSTRY \& ARMED FORCES

$96.4^{\circ}$, of graduates placed!
Whether you plan to enter industry or army it will pay you to investigate the BIG PAY opportunities for DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS.

Write for FREE BOOKLET 4 showing the most beautiful and best equipped school in the country. 1645 S. GRAND AVE.

ST. LOUIS, MO. 63104

## BAILEY TECH SCHOOL

## Make Rubber Stamps for BIG PAY



Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jo sarvis Ave., Dept. R-3-DX, Chicago 60626

## \%

 exciting new models-Standard, ELECTRONIC. Amplifiers, too! All famous makes. Try before you buy. Free Accessories. tool All famous makes. Try before you buy. Free Accessories. -z rerms. Tradeins. Cifeline Performance Poicy. Money Discount Prices. Rush coupon.ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA, Dept. P- 46
5535 W. Belmont, Chicago 41, Illinois

| FiSE Send FREE Catalog of Accordions, Ampli- <br> Sliers-Discount Price List. <br> New Color <br> Catalogs <br> Discount <br> Prices Address <br> City <br> $\square$ <br> Check here if you have Trade-in  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## Get into metalworking



## with an Atlas 6" Lathe

. . . it handles turning, screw cutting, drilling, milling, boring-a host of operations-with speed and precision. Equips you for making metal parts, repairs, models-can pay for itself in a few "moonlight" jobs. Best of all, with an Atlas back-geared 6" lathe, you develop your skill for the metal age for a small investment-only $\$ 225.00$ F.O.B. factory.

## Write for free catalog

## ATLAS PRESS CO.

4-52 N. Pitcher St. - Kalamazoo, Mich. 506

COOLYOUR HOUSE


FOR AS LITTLE AS
S1175: HUNTER ATTIC FAN

One or two speeds. Sizes to fit all homes. Easy to install. No special wiring required.*Suggested retail price (single speed) includes automatic ceiling shutter.
SEND COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG


[^7]


Publicly owned corp. offers (while supply lasts) 1 -ton Chev. food and soft ice cream mobile units, completely reconditioned LIKE NEW. FULLY GUARANTEED. Highest quality restaurant equipment serving hamburgers, hot dogs and coffee, PLUS complete line of soft ice cream cones, sundaes, shakes, etc. No obsolete equipment. Replacement parts always available. This is a "Once-in-a-Lifetime" opportunity. Can finance if necessary. Act promptly for best selection. Give phone No.
TASTEE - FREEZ, 1200 N. Homan, Chicago, III. 60651, Dept. PSM


I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S WE NEED INVENTIONS
Sell your invention for cash-need money for patent?-Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world-just like yourself-why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REM EMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details
UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio


Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER.
200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not Included.) Money back guarantee.
BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-19



Starfire . . . . $\$ 4.95$ Commodore $\$ 7.95$
Viscount . . . $\$ 5.95$ Eldorado . . $\$ 10.00$

## NEED NO BREAKING-IN

Your favorite blend never had it so smooth, right from the very first puff because: the world's only pre-smoked pipe needs no breaking-in! What curing does for tobacco, pre-smoking does for your Dr. Grabow.

For FREE Information Booklet, Write Dept. PS, DR. GRABOW Pre-Smoked Pipes, Greensboro, N.C.


Radio and Finder: 4-band, 12-transistor portable picks up standard broadcasts, planes in flight, airport control towers, police calls, short wave and complete marine band. Rotating antenna and null meter also make it an accurate radio direction finder for the boat. The $2-\mathrm{lb} ., 8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$, unit operates 4 ways-internal batteries, external dry cell, house current or sun power from solar cells. Nova-Tech, Dept. PS, Manhattan Beach, California.

## IIIfinininthini| Prej itions Amey?

Piano, Guitar, ANY Instrument
PLAY real tunes on ANY instrument right from $P$ the start - even if you don't know a single note now! Amazing course lets you teach yourself at home, in spare time. No boring exercises. You play real notes. Make rapid progress. Easy as A-B-C. Low cost. Over $1,250,000$ students. FREE BOOK describes this famous course. See how easy learning music can be. Write TODAY: U.S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 154, Port Washington, N.Y. 11050. (Est. 1898) Licensed by N.Y. State Educa. Dept. Tear out as reminder.

## FIND TRULY CAREFREE DRIVING



THE PIONEER COMPASS FOR CARS AND BOATS At your dealer's or write for literature HULL MFG. CO., Box 246-E-2, Warren, Ohio



TRAINED ENOINEERS are holding High Pay. ing Positions in In dustry, State and Federal Government.

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS
TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

## SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

## B.S. Degree Courses:

Electrical Enzineering $\square \begin{aligned} & \text { Electrontic } \\ & \text { Engineering }\end{aligned}$
mechanical
Enkineering

- Civil

Engineering

## Diploma Courses:

Radio-Television $\square$ Architectural plus Color Technician Eslectronic
Technician $\square$ Mechanical rechnician $\quad$ Dratting New Term Starts Quarterly Write Today for Free Information.

## HEALD'S engineering college

Van Ness at Post. Dept PS-466
San Francisco, California
NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE

# Detroit Report... <br> DODGE'S DART AND PLYMOUTH'S VALIANT AND BARRACUDA will be completely restyled for 1967. I was told that these cars will now get an up-to-the-minute look, with long, sloping hoods and short decks. The Barracuda will continue as a fastback, and new fender lines will distinguish it more from the Valiant. According to rumors, all wheelbases will be increased three inches--bringing the Valiant to 109 inches and the Dart to 114. 

The Panther is coming along as planned. The design and engineering for Chevy's anti-Mustang are about to be frozen, and tooling is proceeding on schedule. Some 300,000 units are planned for the first year. About 80 percent will be assembled at Norwood, Ohio, 20 percent at Chevy's Los Angeles plant. There's a rumor that only V-8 models will be made at first: Chevy won't use either the 230 - or the 250 -cu.-in. pushrod sixes in the Panther and may prefer to wait until Pontiac can deliver enough overhead-cam sixes. Incidentally, Ford has a Mustang with an overhead-cam Pontiac six running around.

The 1967 Mustang will keep the same silhouette. It has a new grille with a larger horse in the center, and the tail lights are blended into the body. There are some molding-area changes on the side, with a flare-out behind the door line. All body styles continue (notchback, fastback, and convertible). The new 285-cu.-in. V-8 may become optional. The chassis will have wider track both front and rear ( 58 inches), longer wheelbase ( 111 inches), and all suspension parts will be new (shared with the Falcon/Fairlane group).

Cadillac's front-drive job will have the regular 429 -cu.-in. V-8-not the experimental overheadcam V-8. The drive-train configuration is not identical with that of the front-drive Olds, although the two will share many components. The suspension systems will be pretty much the same, and the Cadillac will share Fisher's E body with the Riviera and the Toronado. The Cadillac styling will stress sportiness, thus avoiding competition with other Cadillac models and presenting less of challenge to the Toronado. The one-piece grille has a massive mouth-organ pattern, and the tail is squarish, in keeping with the Cadillac theme.

Corvair to be phased out? There has been little open talk about this possibility, though the Mustang is outselling the Corvair about four to one. Corvair has Detroit's only remain-
ing aluminum engine, however, and we hear that Chevrolet has canceled the contract with the supplier effective at the end of the '67 model year. That does not necessarily mean the end of the Corvair, however. Chevy is now testing cast-iron V8s in the Corvair, and this may be what they have in mind for ' 68 .

Lincoln-Mercury's answer to the Mustang is due next fall. It's called the S-77, and the wheelbase is 113 inches. The body has rounded lines, contrasting with the square, crisp lines of the Mustang. Only a two-door coupe is planned at the moment. Both headlights and tail lights are hidden. The rear fenders have some dated lines-remember the Dodge Lancer? The grille is split vertically and has a number of vertical separations on both sides. People who saw early mock-ups said it looked like another Edsel-I'm telling you it does not.

Rambler is expected to push for 1967/1/2 introduction of their Corvette-like AMX (see page 130). The basic model will have the new 290 -cu.-in. lightweight V-8. A bored-out block, giving 325 cu . in., will be optional. The body may be built of fiberglass.

The grille on the ' 67 T-bird covers about twice the area of an average grille. It's a one-piece full-width stamping with a honeycomb pattern. The hood line is straighter than in '66, giving the car a blunter nose. It will not have pop-up headlights-Ford's engineers are against them and will not give in to the stylists.

The radials are coming: Ford has been testing Michelin X tires on light and intermediate cars, and has given the okay for radial-ply tires on the '67 Mustang. We may also see them on the Falcon and Fairlane. Biggest problem now: supply. Goodyear will not be able to make the needed 5,000 tires a day till Nov. '66.


## Who's got everything for your Ford


*Manufacturer's suggested retail price. Installation charges, state or local taxes are extra.

## Your Ford Dealer of course!

You get the most for your driving pleasure from your Ford Dealer.

# THE BACKBONE OF THE TOOL BOX... SUPERBAR 

You've got a hammer! You've got a pair of pliers! You've got a screwdriver! You've still got an incomplete tool box. Make it complete with the fourth basic tool-Superbar. Superbar is the backbone of any tool box because it has versatility. Pries, lifts, scrapes, pulls and cuts nails. Only $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 5 9}$. If you really care for the best, you'll find it at your hardware outlet. Or he'll find it for you. If all else fails, you can always
 write to us. Vaughan \& Bushnell Manufacturing Co., 135 S. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603.


# How to Become a "Non-Degree" Engineer in the Booming World of Electronics 

## Thousands of real engineering jobs are being filled

 by men without engineering degrees. The pay is good, the future bright. Here's how to qualify..By G. O. ALLEN<br>President, Cleveland Institute of Electronics

The big boom in electronics-and the resulting shortage of graduate engineers-has created a new breed of professional man: the "non-degree" engineer. He has an income and prestige few men achieve without going to college. Depending on the branch of electronics he's in, he may "ride herd" over a flock of computers, run a powerful TV transmitter, supervise a service department, or work side by side with distinguished scientists designing and testing new electronic miracles.

According to one recent survey, in militaryconnected work alone $80 \%$ of the civilian field engineers are not college graduates. Yet they enjoy officer status and get generous per diem allowances in addition to their excellent salaries.

In TV and radio, you qualify for the key job of Broadcast Engineer if you have an FCC License, whether you've gone to college or not.

## Now You Can Learn at Home

To qualify, however, you do need to know more than soldering, testing circuits, and replacing components. You need to really know your electronics theory-and to prove it by getting an FCC Commercial License.

Now you can master electronics theory at home, in your spare time. Over the last 30 years, here at Cleveland Institute of Electronics, we've perfected AUTO-PROGRAMMED ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ lessons that make learning at home easy, even if you once had trouble studying. To help you even more, your instructor gives the homework you send in his undivided personal atten-tion-it's like being the only student in his "class." He even mails back his corrections and comments the

same day he gets your work, so you hear from him while everything is still fresh in your mind.

Does it work? I'll say! Better than 9 out of 10 CIE men who take the U.S. Government's tough FCC licensing exam pass it on their very first try. (Among non-CIE men, 2 out of 3 who take the exam fail.) That's why we can promise in writing to refund your tuition in full if you complete one of our FCC courses and fail to pass the licensing exam.

Students who have taken other courses often comment on how much more they learn from us. Says Mark E. Newland of Santa Maria, Calif.:
"Of 11 different correspondence courses I've taken, CIE's was the best prepared, most interesting, and easiest to understand. I passed my 1st Class FCC exam after completing my course, and have increased my earnings by $\$ 120$ a month."

## Mail Coupon for 2 Free Books

Thousands of today's "non-degree" engineers started by reading our 2 free books: (1) Our school catalog "How to Succeed in Electronics," describing opportunities in electronics, our teaching methods, and our courses, and (2) our special booklet, "How to Get a Commercial FCC License." To receive both without cost or obligation, mail coupon below.
(-) $\frac{\text { Cleveland Institute of Electronics }}{1776 \text { E. 17th St. Dept. PS-6, Cleveland, Ohio } 44114}$

Cleveland Institute of Electronics
1776 East 17th Street, Dept. PS-6, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Please send me without cost or obligation:

1. Your 40 -page booklet describing the job opportunities in Electronics today, how your courses can prepare me for them, your methods of instruction, and your special student services.
2. Your booklet on "How to Get a Commercial FCC License." I am especially interested in:

| $\square$ Electronics Technology | $\square$ Electronic Communications |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\square$ First Class FCC License | $\square$ Industrial Electronics |
| $\square$ Broadcast Engineering | $\square$ Advanced Engineering |



Address...........................................................

City .State Zip.

Present Job Title
Accredited Member National Home Study Council A Leader in Electronics Training...Since 1934


## Easy-to-install bucket seat

The Trimride bucket seat has no springs, uses foam rubber. It comes in three parts (frame, bottom, backrest), adapts to any truck, sports car, bus, or utility vehicle. Mounting bracket is hinged for tilting, slide assembly allows fore-and-aft adjustment, upholstery is Ford vinyl (choice of 10 colors). Warshawsky \& Co., 1900 South State St., Chicago, is the maker.


## Portable car desk goes everywhere with you

A simple metal frame that hooks over the back of the car seat allows easy installation of this car desk without tools. The 12-by20 -inch clipboard folds up against the seat back when not in use, and is detachable so you can take it along if you wish. The desk is strong enough to hold a portable typewriter. PS's Auto Editor uses one to keep fuel-economy records on trips and for taking notes during road tests. Undo the thumbscrews and you can shift the desk to the back seat; it makes a fine table for lunches or children's games on long trips. It sells for $\$ 12.95$, from Mishek's, R.R. 4, Waseca, Minn.


## Snap-in, snap-out tow-car mirrors

When you tow a trailer, you need mirrors to see around it; but when you unhitch, you don't want mirrors that add a lot to the width of your car. These new snap-in, snap-out ones can be mounted on either the fenders or the doors. You have a choice of mirrors made of stainless steel or a new-formula plastic. Velvac, Inc., 2081 South 56th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53219.


Trailer jack with no moving parts
The average trailer cannot be jacked up with the jack in your car. The Kwik-Lift will fit round or square axles of most boat trailers, hrouse trailers, and utility trailers weighing up to around two tons. It rolls into place to its full height when the tow car is moved forwards or backwards. The jack costs $\$ 9.95$. Conlan-Sieloff Industries, Box 372, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.


Every time it rains, or snows, or ices up-and you're feeling your way on "skiddy" streets-you need the safety of 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive. Shift smoothly from 2-wheel to 4-wheel drive at any speed, and you've got control ordinary wagons don't have. That same extra traction takes you off the road, across rough country-hunting, skiing, through mud, sand, almost anywhere! *tahotmank aenemal motors conpomation

New power: $250 \mathrm{hp} \mathrm{V}-8$ engine or Hi-Torque 6. Options galore: Turbo Hydra-Matic* automatic transmission; power steering, power brakes; the smoothness, comfort and response you expect in any fine wagon. Plus "picture window" visibility. Your family will be safer, go more places, have more fun, in a 'Jeep' Wagoneer with 4 -wheel drive. Drive it! Kalser Joep corporation TOLEOO 1 , Omo

You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer. Check the Yellow Pages.

## * RELIEVES LEG TENSION! * PREVENTS TIRED LEGS!

## Wowner it

## FIRST QUALITY MEN'S SUPPORT HOSE



Wonderfit Support Hose are an absolute "must" for salesmen, policemen, postmen, athletes. delivery men, golfers, hikers, executives and every man who must be on his feet and on the go !

Wonderful way to look well dressed all day. Wonderfit Support hose eliminates the "bare look" . . . will not bind or sag.

## Made of

$75 \%$ stretch Nylon 25\% Lycra Spandex (synthetic rubber)
OUTSTANDING VALUE!
$1 \mathrm{pr} . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ \$ 1.98$
6
$12 \mathrm{pr} . \ldots \ldots . . . . .$.
pr.
(postpaid)
(postpaid)


Machine Washable
Won't Shrink or Fade!

## SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

We guarantee comfort, satisfaction and good looks. Send today - order enough at these low prices that save you money! You may return hose for full refund if not completely satisfied in every way.

## MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON

ALEXANDER SALES CORP., Dept. PS-466 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York

Enclosed is \$ $\qquad$ Please fill my order on your satisfaction-guaranteed basis.

Name.
MIDNIGHT BLACK
navy blue

BANKER GREY
one size FITS aii

CORDOVAN BROWN
RTrer
MADE IN U, S. A.



## Roll-up mast extends to 40 feet

A 40 -foot tubular mast can be rolled up like a carpenter's steel tape to store on a drum and fit in a station wagon. Designed by researchers for de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, the mast is made of strip metal, heat-treated into circular sections so the edges, flattened when wound on the drum, overlap when unwound and stress is released. When extended, it has the strength of a seamless tube of the same diameter. It can be used either as an antenna or a boom.

## Here's how to refurbish your boat in 8 hours with naufolex



1 Eleven year old hull still sound, but deck 1. needs refinishing. Nautolex eliminates days of hard work, restores beauty at low cost.

2.

Wood deck has been faired, sanded. Nautolex vinyl decking cut to fit. Mastic bonds Nautolex to wood.

3. Ready! Looks like fine wood, yet Nautolex is scuff-proof, resists oils, gas, alcohol, weather. Wipes clean with soap and water. Available in 17 patterns and colors. At marine stores.

To: THE GENERAL TIRE \& RUBBER COMPANY, TOLEDO, OHIO DEPT. PS-1

Send FREE SAMPLE OF NAUTOLEX and literature without obligation.


## NAME

$\qquad$
ADDRESS $\qquad$
CITY $\qquad$ STATE

Four for fun!


## RIDING MOWER

Four h.p. engine gives you the power for any mowing job . . . four speeds forward (plus reverse) means there's a speed to meet the cutting need. Add up all the features of the Fairway-4 - 26" rotary mower; rearmounted engine; easy height adjustment; meets American Standards Assn. safety standards, and you have plenty of reason for its choice. See your Ariens dealer or write for free details.


COMPANY
159 Calumet St., Brillion, Wis.


Arabesque decorates hard hat
Delicate Persian hand-embossing changes this once-ordinary construction worker's helmet into a work of art. The hard hat, issued to laborers building an Iranian dam, fell into the hands of a local craftsman. When it showed up at a village bazaar elaborately engraved, it was bought and brought home by an engineer for Aluminum Company of Canada, the original makers.


## Air cells hinged to vehicle's tracks

Inflated rubber bags form treads on a tracked Army vehicle called PATA for Pneumatic AllTerrain Amphibian. Individual air cells, consisting of an outer shoe and inner bladder, are hinged to each other in a continuous belt. Punctures-even five consecutive flats-won't stop the vehicle as it rolls over rough ground, swamps, marshland, and open water. The hold will seat 10 fully equipped combat soldiers or carry $1^{1 / 4}$ tons of cargo.

## Did we goof by making FORD No.I in Pickup ride?

That is, are we risking our pickup's hard-earned reputation for ruggedness by giving it the smoothest ride going?

Not at all. Twin-l-Beam suspension is our insurance.

It works like this...each front wheel has its own axle-a forged steel I-beam, like big truck I-beams. They work independently, so that shocks at one wheel don't get passed to the other.
Or to the driver.

Ford also
 puts husky I-beam radius rods up front to hold wheel alignment and reduce tire wear.

Together, they make an independent suspension that no other pickup can match for smoothness...toughness.

Engines are smoother, too. Two big, new, seven-main-bearing Sixes have such performance, we had to develop a new V-8 to stay ahead of them.

So are we worried? Not when our biggest concern is building enough to meet the demand. So far this year our sales are up 25 percent.

Come on in and check us out.
Action-test a new Ford today.


# BRAND-NEW 

## NOW-A BIGG, BEAUTIFUL LINE OF OUTBOARDS

## CHRYSLER 105

Want top power? Try Chrysler's spectacular 105 (most powerful outboard ever certified by O. B. C.*). It puts out more than 25 hp . in each of its four mighty cylinders. Packed with premium-quality features: V-reed intake valves, hydraulic shock absorbers, full-length silencing, optional remote controls and powertilt. Try it! You'll never be happy with less!


## CHRYSLER 75

Seventy-five horses of dependable power for action-packed boating fun. New in engineering design, beautifully new in styling. Longlife, "million dollar" baked-enamel finish in snow-white and royal gold. Develops a full 25 horsepower per cylinder, for more power, less weight. Same quality features of Chrysler 105. Hydraulic shock absorbers optional.


# BRAND:CHRYGLIER 

## FROM THE POWER PEOPIE...THE CHRYSILER CREW

## CHRYSLER 50

Here's the two-cylinder outboard that delivers a full fifty horsepower. Light weight, of course, for unusually economical operation. Yet it has the rugged dependability you're looking for. Perfect ski-power for light cruisers and run-abouts-you name it. This superb Chrysler outboard is known for its endurance and record-breaking performance the world over.


Here's big news in boating . . . a complete power line of slick, quick outboards, styled and engineered in the Chrysler tradition of leadership. Brand? Chrysler! Reputation? Quality!

Superbly styled in gleaming white and gold, to enhance the good looks of any boat, the new Chrysler line features a broad range of horsepower selections: $3.5,6,9.2,20,35$, $45,50,75$ and a spectacular 105 (see left). Choose from 21 different models, including two new Chrysler "AUTOLECTRICS"electric starting 9.2- and 20 -horsepower fish ' $n$ fun engines with unique $360^{\circ}$ utility light, electric starter-generator and optional remote control.

Before you buy any outboard, get the story on America's brand-new brand in outboarding: Chrys/er, built by the power people. See your nearby Chrysler Outboard dealer today (his name is in your Yellow Pages, under "Outboard Motors"). Chrysler Outboard Corporation, Hartford, Wisconsin.


## Hovering helicopter controls head-on car crash

These two cars heading for a 150 -m.p.h. crash won't hurt anybody. They are driverless, controlled by radio from the helicopter hovering above them. The crash was staged by Fiat in

Italy to determine how much damage would be done in a head-on smash. The radio-controlled mechanism driving the car at right is mounted on its back; the other's is in the rear seat.


## Bacon and eggs grilled in air

A floating hot plate, not for sale, fries bacon and eggs at left. The aluminum hot plate is a conductor. A moving magnetic field is created by sending alternating current through the upper coil, producing lift and heat. The lower coil keeps the plate from sliding off the lifting field. DeVry Technical Institute, Chicago, put on the demonstration.


Magnetic coils are placed under table.

## Cadet is for keeps!


ments include new rotary tiller, snow blower, front and rear blades, wagon and dozens of other tools for man-size lawn, grounds or garden. For the name of your nearest International Harvester dealer, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

New IH Cub Cadets for '66 are built like a tank, handle like
a sports car. Economy or Deluxe models for bristling rough or showcase lawns. $\mathbf{7 , 1 0}$ or 12 hp . Doesn't matter. All are 100 lbs . stronger than most others. That's one reason 5 -year-old Cadets are still worth up to $2 / 3$ their original value. Can you afford to keep on replacing cheaper machines?

# Introducing the 2 family car. 

The population explosion hasn't caught us sleeping.

We made the Volkswagen Station Wagon big enough to hold about twice as much as a regular station wagon.

So why not two families?
There'd be seats enough (9). And luggage space enough ( 13 pieces). And enough windows to go around (21).

Also, you'd be able to split fuel bills. Ilt
averages 23 mpg to begin with).
And you could park our 2 Family Wagon in $4^{\prime}$ less space than a 1 family wagon.

The problem, naturally, is to find another family with the same tastes in drive-in restaurants and movies, and such.

However, maybe you already have enough people and belongings around your house to fill two wagons.

Then all your problems are solved.



## With scrounged material, you can build a

paul Sunday started building his flying machine one fall, out in the yard. Then, as the days grew cold, he moved the whole business into the tiny kitchen of his house trailer. During the winter, when his wife complained about having to eat in the living room, Paul Sunday would square his thin frame and say, "Americans are destined to fly. I don't want to miss out on it."
Today he has his dream. Paul Sunday, Chesapeake and Ohio railroad conductor and grandfather three times over, is flying his contraption through the rolling hills of Indiana, and the homefolk of the town of Peru just can't get over the idea. Old Paul has taken to the skies in what looks like an airborne Erector set.
The machine that lifts Sunday heavenward is just one of some 1,500 helicopterlike aircraft buzzing the U.S. countryside. They're called Gyrocopters or, without engines (towed by cars or boats), Gyrogliders. As one grinning pilot, a retired milkman, put it, "It sounds corny, I know, but when you're way up there in that open framework with the wind flapping your ears and there's nothing around you but air, you honestly feel that you're a bird."
Some one-man-copter buffs design their own rigs. Most follow tested plans or build them from semi-kits. By either method, the typical Gyrocopter looks like an outsize tricycle with a ceiling fan whirling
atop. The cockpit is an open bucket seat bolted to a trellis of aluminum. The power comes from a $72-\mathrm{hp}$. engine usually snitched from a worn-out Air Force target drone. The tail looks like an afterthought.
Easy and cheap. Why are so many would-be pilots getting the bug to build their own hedgehoppers? The machines are comparatively easy to build, easy to fly, relatively safe, and cheap. With scrounged-together material, you can build one for $\$ 300$ or less; with new everything, $\$ 735$ plus engine (\$995). This compares with a cost of maybe $\$ 5,000$ for a small plane, a minimum of $\$ 20,000$ for a commercial helicopter.

Sixty-year-old J. D. Lay of Santa Clara, Calif., put his together, with the help of his wife "who held the parts while I handset the rivets," with only two electric drills in the way of power tools. Sixteen-year-old Danny Cudney of Raleigh, youngest licensed Gyrocopter pilot, built his with the help of his father in the garage.

Like the old Autogiro invented by Juan de la Cierva, a Spaniard, early in the 1920s, a Gyrocopter gets its lift from a canopy of whirling blades. In that respect, it's like a helicopter. But unlike a helicopter, a Gyrocopter's blades are not powered. They are free-wheeling. They rotate because an engine and conventional propeller drive the craft forward. They also rotate from an Continued


A Gyroglider (without engine) looks like this from the ground at the end of a tow rope tied to a car.

View from the air: If the wind is brisk, you need no tow-just lash your line to a post.

Pilot controls are simple. Last year an 11 -year-old soloed a Gyroglider at Raleigh-Durham airport.

## Gyrocopter in your garage for \$300 or less



Complete kit for a Gyrocopter is shown above. Only the engine is missing. The assembled job is in the background. Kits start at $\$ 59$ for individual rotor
blades and range up to $\$ 735$ for a full aircraft. They do not include engine because many builders prefer to shop surplus lots nearby or by mail.


Engine frequently is a surplus four-banger built for the Air Force to power a radio-controlled target. Price: as little as \$149.


Instrumentation on this Gyro includes engine and rotor tachometers, altimeter, compass, turnbank indicator, speed indicators.


Rotor head, of teeter-totter type, needs no vibration dampers. Gimbals permit hands-off flight. Blades are plywood and steel.
accommodating upward rush of wind incident to descent.
Today's Gyrocopters conventionally have two blades 20 feet long that swoosh around at 400 r.p.m. Their operation is simplicity itself. To quote from a Popular Science story 12 years ago-and the principle hasn't changed a whit today:
"The blades are mounted on a single bearing that lets them teeter-totter in rotating. The teeter-tottering, plus manipulation of the control yoke, balances out the lift of the blade advancing into the wind (toward the line of flight) and the lift of the blade retreating from the wind. Without such compensation the machine would tend to capsize-the advancing blade creates more lift."

Flying the Gyrocopter. To get going, the pilot flipstarts his prop, hops into the seat, and then reaches up and heaves the rotor to a spin. Then he revs up the engine and heads into the wind. By the time he has scooted 100 to 500 feet, the wind has whipped the rotor to lift speed, and, buzzing like an angry gnat, the craft sails upward.

Most of these flying bedsteads cruise at around 60 m.p.h. (maximum: 85-plus), carry enough gas for an hour and a half, cost somewhere around $\$ 3$ an hour to fly, can climb high enough so that the pilot requires oxygen, and, faced with a wind of 20 m.p.h., can be made to hover. In pilots' parlance, the craft is extremely "forgiving"-if you make a poor maneuver (bank too steeply, for example) you can take pressure off the controls and the machine will pretty much balance itself. That's because the craft hangs like a pendulum beneath the disk made by the rotating wing.

Most people learn this kind of flying by starting out in a rotary-wing craft with no engine at all-called by Igor Bensen, a pioneer in the field, a Gyroglider. Gyrogliders must be towed unless there is a brisk wind.

At Bensen's manufacturing plant, in Raleigh, N.C., I took my first trip recently, tucked beside Bensen in a double-seat job.

The first thing you're aware of is the rotor swishing inches from your head, like a scythe through grass. You see the tow car a hundred feet ahead as the little craft bumps forward on its foot-high wheels. The rotor swooshes faster until it is a circular blur.

Speed hits 20 m.p.h., but in the wide-open framework, it seems like 80. Then, suddenly, the ground drops out from under you. The wind sucks tears from your eyes, whistles up your pants legs. Far below, the tow car gets smaller and smaller. Then you remember how every gyro pilot talks about birds, and all of a sudden you know why.

You learn to fly a Gyroglider in slow, simple steps. First you taxi, pulled along by a car going about 10 m.p.h., and learn to balance on the two wheels. Then, with the auto traveling just a little faster than takeoff speed, you practice little hops, rising no higher than five feet or so. You do this in half-hour stretches over five or six days, getting the feel of the hanging control yoke that changes the rotation plane of the swirling, overhead
[Continued on page 220]


When newspaper columnist Dorothy Kilgallen died in her Manhattan town house not long ago, it wasn't, as first reported, because of "natural causes." The intake of a combination of alcohol and barbiturates - sleeping
pills - proved to be the reason for death, according to the New York medical examiner's office.

The amounts taken were not excessive. "It could have simply been an extra pill," said Dr. James L. Luke, Continued

Unknown chemical reactions produce strange physical effects that


Sleeping pills and alcoholic beverages just don't mix, and may even prove lethal in some cases.
the city's assistant medical examiner.
Same thing when actor Alan Ladd recently played his final role. The first announced cause was heart attack. But the coroner's report indicated, as one newspaper account put it, "an increasingly familiar drama-Act 1, Drink; Act II, Drugs; Act III, Death."

For Ladd, too, a combination of alcohol and barbiturates proved lethal.

Wooing the long sleep. Apparently that three-act tragedy is being played out unwittingly thousands of times a year now. Sleeping pills are in growing use, few people realize there's any risk in combining them with drink, and it may even seem like a good idea after an evening of partying to take a few pills for a sound sleep and maybe avoid a hangover. By morning, however, the victim may be dead.

Says Dr. Joseph W. Spelman, Philadelphia medical examiner: "In 4,250 autopsies in Philadelphia in 1961, we had 1,375 positive tests for alcohol or one or another drug. You might think alcohol would constitute the largest percentage. That was not true; 344 were under the influence of alcohol. But the rest were under the influence of drugs, primarily tranquilizers and barbiturates-very often in combination with alcohol-when they died." Figures for later years, now being compiled, indicate a growing incidence of sudden deaths, some suicidal but many accidental, from drug-and-drink mixing.

As best scientists can figure out what happens when alcohol and barbiturates are com-


Nitroglycerin tablets, a heart remedy, and alcohol combine to produce violence and temporary insanity.
bined-Air Force biochemists have been busy in the research-the drugs put a kink in the body's ability to dispose of alcohol.

Ordinarily, body chemicals called enzymes break down alcohol into simple components -carbon dioxide and water. In an hour, $2 / 3$ ounce of 100 -proof can be handled. But barbiturates block enzyme action.

Result: Alcohol piles up, its depressant effects on breathing and blood pressure are added to the drug's-and, in combination, what may be an ordinary sedative dose of barbiturate and an only slightly intoxicating amount of alcohol can become deadly.

Not always. Each person has his own tolerance, and a combination that may have few or no bad effects on one man may kill another. There's no sure way to tell in advance.

When it comes to tranquilizers and alcohol, the two have a "synergistic" effect. Each acts on the other to increase potency.
"At a cocktail party," says a recent Canadian Medical Association report, "the patient who has previously taken two tablets of a tramquilizer is roughly two drinks ahead to start with."
That's to start with. Talking about synergistic combinations, Dr. John D. Griffith of the Vanderbilt University School of Medicine notes: "In effect, one plus one equals four." With that kind of arithmetic in operation, alcohol and tranquilizers can add up quickly to more than just a quick drunk.

Alcohol, as a matter of fact, often doesn't mix well with a lot of other things, investigators have been finding recently.

## range all the way from minor discomforts to fatal illness



Oral antidiabetes drugs, followed by a drink or two, could make you blush a brilliant fire-engine red.


Just one drink in the air can have the same effect as four consumed on the ground, studies reveal.

Chaser for antibiotics? Peculiarly if you're taking an antibiotic like penicillin, a drink may either help or hurt. It depends on the timing.

The whole question came up a few months ago in the pages of the American Medical Association Journal when a woman doctor from Los Angeles wanted to know what happens when people have a snort or two on top of an antibiotic. A special AMA consultant gave her the answer.

Penicillin can be quickly inactivated by alcohol. When the drug is taken by mouth, most of it is absorbed from the gastrointestinal tract within two hours. After that, a drink won't hurt; before that, it may make the drug completely useless.

If the drink comes first, better wait three hours, advised the consultant, so the upper gut is clear enough of the alcohol for the penicillin to act like a bug bomb instead of a dud. Actually, under such circumstances, the AMA man added, the alcohol could even help: Distilled spirits create some gut inflammation, and the inflammation allows more rapid absorption of penicillin and many other antibiotics into the blood.

One bizarre combination for some people is alcohol plus nitroglycerin, a drug used for angina pectoris, the chest pain that often goes with heart trouble. No question about nitroglycerin being excellent for angina-and many doctors swear by alcohol in moderation as a heart soother. But when the two get together, there can be violence.

A Hollywood physician tells the story of
a movie producer who didn't know this. Being an angina man himself who took nitroglycerin tablets on occasion, the producer decided to help out a young actor who, in the midst of a party, developed a chest pain.

He gave his young guest a tablet. Earlier, the actor had been drinking freely. A mildnatured guy when sober, he tended to become even gentler as he got drunker. But after taking one nitroglycerin tablet, he got suddenly untamed, jumped on the producer, pinned him to the floor, and tried to knock his teeth out.

He was, says the doctor, "one of those persons in whom nitroglycerin and alcohol do not mix but cause one of the most violent forms of intoxication known. It can result in temporary insanity."

Not long ago, a New York diabetes specialist turned up another queer mixing effect. Some diabetics using oral antidiabetes drugs instead of insulin flush up, after just a drink or two, to brilliant red. No great harm. The flushing is more embarrassing to observers than distressing to the diabetic, according to the physician. And he has found that any antihistamine drug taken by mouth, at least an hour before drinking, will usually avoid the complication.

One widely used chemical, thiram, can cause strange reactions in conjunction with alcohol. Thiram and its derivatives go into many fungicides, insecticides, seed disinfectants, germicidal soaps, lotions, ointments, and rubber goods. Thiram, too, is an active
[Continued on page 248]

Here Popular Science starts an exclusive, in-depth report on the most exciting automobile engine design in 70 -odd years. How would you like to drive an engine that weighs half as much as your present engine, is only a third as big, and has 35 percent fewer parts? That's the rotating combustion-or "Wankel"-engine. Redesigned and developed by Curtiss-Wright for U. S. cars, PS has learned it is undergoing testing at Detroit's proving grounds. Some tough-minded Detroit engineers concede that it has squeezed out the gas turbine as a contender for near-future car power.

# The Engine That's Giving 

## Here's the news on the rotating combustion engine

- Curtiss-Wright has licensed the Outboard Marine Corp., world's largest manufacturer of outboard engines, to make and sell rotating combustion engines. OMC also makes industrial vehicles, lawn mowers, chain saws, snowmobiles, and golf carts. Supplemental agreements abroad give OMC non-exclusive world marketing rights.
- The initial blasé skepticism with which Detroit greeted the first news of the Wankel engine has turned into guarded enthusiasm.
- At least five other countriesGermany, Japan, Italy, France, and England-are producing RC engines or are making plans to produce them.
- Westinghouse has designed a portable electric generator powered by an RC engine.
- It is undergoing test in a U.S. Army truck.

By DEVON FRANCIS

Six years ago Popular Science published the first report ever made to the U. S. motorist, in a magazine of mass circulation, on a new kind of automobile engine-the Wankel.

That engine has now come of age.
What follows is our third major report on the engine named the rotating combustion engine by its U. S. developer, the Curtiss-Wright Corp. Last year we told you about its use in a German sports car.

Now we are going to tell you about its prospects for installation in U. S. cars.

This report is in two parts:
The first tells of the exceptional versatility of this new kind of power plant.

The second part puts you in the driver's seat for a ride in a U. S. automobile powered by a rotating combustion, or RC, engine.
Another engine, so what?
Detroit and its environs, the heartland of U. S. automotive production, are peopled with some of the world's most jaundiced executives and engineers. They are conservative. They are suspicious of anything new. What really excites Detroit is a fresh way to cut production costs or a money-making gimmick.


Every year the automobile companies are bombarded with inventors' and promoters' ideas for adding to or altering self-propelled vehicles. Almost all of them are pigeonholed. Detroit has been quite happy with what it had. Moreover, if it makes changes, it wants hardware that has been originated in its own labs-anything from outside costs royalties.

Proposals for motive-power changes, both from inside and outside Detroit, have been legion since the first four-cycle piston engine frightened the horses on U. S. Main Streets. None has succeeded in displacing the piston.

Detroit even regards the gas turbine, used experimentally in a few score cars by the Chrysler Corp., with heavy-lidded skepticism. The head of one big car company told Popular Science privately in recent weeks that the gas turbine no longer looked like the successor to the piston engine.

So it is significant that Detroit has the rotating combustion engine on intensive test. This is a radical departure from its standard practice, and there must be reasons.

There are. The engine is light. It is simple. It is efficient. And-all-important-it will cost a lot less than a piston engine to produce.

In almost seven years of development work, Curtiss-Wright, which holds exclusive North Amer-

## Here's why the RC engine is so good

- It has a far better power-toweight ratio (more hp. per pound) than any piston engine.
- It has no reciprocating parts; runs with almost no vibration.
- It has far fewer parts than a piston engine. It can be manufactured more cheaply.
- It "breathes" better, filling with a combustion charge during 270 degrees of main-shaft rotation against 180 in a piston engine.
- It supplies torque for about twothirds of its combustion cycle against one-fourth for pistons.
- Its wider speed range gives it easy adaptability to existing transmissions.
- It can digest fuels of wide octane ratings.
- It suffers from no "scale effect" to limit its size. The RC engine produces three hp., or 1,000 , at will.
ican license rights to the RC engine, has performed exercises in versatility that leave few unanswered questions (including Detroit's) on this new kind of motive power.

Item: RC boat engines. Most outboard piston engines are two-cycle to save weight. That

Engines of widely varying sizes have been built by Curtiss-Wright to illustrate the RC's adaptability. These rotors are for engines ranging from four cu . in. producing three hp ., to $1,920 \mathrm{cu}$. in. producing $1,000 \mathrm{hp}$.


C-W President T. Roland Berner shares with his engineers a pride of accom-
plishment in rotating combustion enwith his engineers a pride of accomgine. Company had disposed of its interest in Studebaker-Packard Corp. before launching engine development.


## more efficient as it went up in size

Dr. Max Bentele, now a chief C-W scientist, was responsible for bringing the engine to the U.S.

Curtiss-Wright ran its first RC engine on March 4, 1959. The seals were miserable. It spewed oil and gas fumes so liberally that the attending engineers, fretful over their new baby, were reduced to coughing spells in the laboratory. They knew they had a long way to go. But the thing worked.

## A legacy from Lindbergh's day

C-W had the know-how in engines. It had been a Wright engine that carried Charles A. Lindbergh from New York to Paris in 1927. It had been C-W fighter planes powered with C-W engines that fought the Japanese in China in World War II, and bombers with C-W engines that carried the atomic bomb to Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

Despite problems, the company's progress on redesign of the RC engine was spectacularly fast. The horsepowers achieved, and the test-bed hours logged without breakdowns, began to look almost too good to be true.

By October, 1959, the engineers were extracting 100 hp . out of only $60 \mathrm{cu} . \mathrm{in}$. of displacement. In March, 1960, they produced the world's first multirotor RC engine, with 425 hp . It ran like a dream.

## Champagne celebration

In June, 1959, the engine made an endurance run of 25 hours. In November it ran 100 hours.
"You get 1,000 hours of continuous running," the then president of the company promised his engineers, "and I'll throw you a champagne party."

That was roughly the equivalent of 30,000 miles of motoring. The engineers drank their champagne on Dec. 31, 1959.

Not until the company had accumulated 28,000 hours of testing, far more than Detroit spends on any new piston engine, was the decision taken to expose the RC engine to potential customers.
"This engine," remarked Charles Jones, C-W's chief design engineer for RC engines, the other day with a grin, "will run on high-test gas, or heating oil, orwith fuel injection-on cognac or Chanel No. 5."

Yes, Detroit has Wankel fever.
"We're not testing the RC engine routinely," said one engineer. "Our program is intensive."

And when will the RC engine become a commonplace on the U. S. highway? That depends. Detroit has hundreds of millions of dollars tied up in dies and tools, machines and transfer links, to make piston engines. Those have to be paid for in retail sales. Our guess is that one Detroit manufacturer will have an RC engine in a low-volume car within three years.


RC marine version has been tested extensively on waterways in the vicinity of the company plant at Wood-Ridge, N. J. All RC engines have good cold starting, firing up at minus 20 degrees F. at a cranking speed of 83 r.p.m.


RC 185-hp. engine, replacing big, 331 -cu.-in. six-cylinder job in Army truck (see picture, page 99) is lost in engine compartment. Engine was so small that accessories had to be put on long brackets so workmen could get at it.


Tiny lawn-mower engine revolves at 3,600 r.p.m., and, like the one for aircraft, is air-cooled. Ten inches high, it measures 13 by 10 inches in profile. Like all RC engines, it is exceptionally quiet and silk-smooth.

# Come along for a revealing look inside and a Test Drive of U.S. Car with a 

## An exclusive report on the one miracle engine ready to challenge the monopoly of the auto piston engine, Curtiss-Wright's RC2-60

By JAN P. NORBYE / PS Automotive Editor



RC engine uses standard accessories wherever possible. The distributor is partly blanked off and fires only two spark plugs. Fuel pump, carburetor, oil filter, ignition coil, starter motor, and alternator are all off-the-shelf components.
Chevy's 283 V-8 dwarfs RC engine


RC2-60
HORSEPOWER @
R.P.M. .................

WEIGHT (LB.) ............................. 5 5,000....... 195 @ 4,800 L×W x H (IN.) $18 \times 221 \times 21$.
VOUUE (CU. $\ldots \ldots . . .18 \times 22.1 \times 21.5 \ldots .29 .5 \times 28 \times 31.5$
NOLUME (CU. FT.
$6.5 \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots .15$
NO. OF PARTS ................... 633.
1,029
NO. OF MOVING PARTS IN POWER SECTION AND DRIVE LINE
.154
.388

Cooner than you think, you may be driving a car with a rotating combustion engine. I went to Curtiss-Wright to find out for myself everything you should know about it:

- Why I think the RC engine will replace piston engines in many Detroit cars.
- What it's like to drive an RC-powered car and how it performs.
- How the RC differs from the NSUWankel engine.
- What Curtiss-Wright has achieved in seven years of hush-hush development work.

Driving a "power-without-pistons" car. On the outside, the car looked like a standard example of a popular Detroit model. But instead of its regular engine under the hood, I saw a much smaller unit that looked not unlike a vacuum cleaner. I was allowed to drive this car for as long as I wanted, but I am not permitted to tell you what make and model it is.

When I turned the key, the RC engine came to life instantly. It had a steady idle at 800 r.p.m. and a dab on the throttle sent the revs up to 2,000 in a flash. Above 2,000 r.p.m. it began to develop a new sound-a sound I had never heard before. I have driven gas-turbine cars; I remember the scream of the supercharged 16cylinder BRM racing car; and I have been in Ferrari's test house with four V-12s going at full bore. But this was a new sound.

As the engine began to wind, the pitch was lower than a turbine's, although there was something of the turbine in it. Yet it had the evenly pulsating rhythm of a good six in perfect tune-without giving any in-

# Rotating Combustion Engine 


dication of reaching top speed when pushed to the 6,000 mark. It would seemingly go on and on accelerating forever.

The $120-\mathrm{cu} .-\mathrm{in}$. twin-rotor RC engine was coupled to a standard three-speed automatic transmission in off-the-shelf condi-
tion; even the shift points were left "as is." As a result, the transmission was poorly mated to the torque curve of the RC engine, with upshifts occurring at a little over 4,000 r.p.m. when they should have been

Continued


The main shaft (left) carries the rotors on two eccentrics. Their eccentricity (distance between main-shaft center and eccentric center) is 0.75 inches. The rotor radius is 5.75 inches and rotor width is 3.00 . The low ratio between radius and eccentricity (6.9:1) assures a compact housing and allows a compression ratio of over 10:1.

How it works: The RC


Three operational phases are in progress at any given moment. You can see how the rotor assures gas flow throughout the entire cycle. The output shaft makes
delayed to somewhere between 5,400 and $6,000 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. for maximum performance.

The test car had 2,924 miles on it (with the RC engine) when I climbed behind the wheel. From a standing start, it accelerated to $60 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. in 10.6 seconds (average of six runs). It did the $25-70 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. run in 12 seconds flat.

How does this compare with piston-engined cars of similar power, size, and weight? Turn to page 116 and look, for instance, at the performance of the $200-\mathrm{hp}$. Mustang. As tested, the Mustang was 140 pounds lighter than the Curtiss-Wright car, and the RC engine is rated at 185 hp . Yet the C-W car came within 0.6 second of equaling the Ford's 0-60 m.p.h. time, and within 1.5 seconds of matching the Ford's 25-70 m.p.h. time.

Back at the C-W factory, I stepped out of the car, convinced that with a suitable transmission I could have cut the times well below the V- 8 Mustang's.

How soon might you have one? Next week, Detroit could start tooling up for

RC engine manufacture. From what I saw at Curtiss-Wright, and my experience with the test car, I think that the RC2-60 is practically ready for Detroit in its present form. But Burton Riemer, chief development engineer of C-W's RC program, is the first to point out that more work is planned.

Inside the RC2-60. The " 2 " stands for twin-rotor; the " 60 " for 60 cu . in. per trochoidal working chamber. A "trochoid" is the experts' name for the figure-eight outline with the fat waist described by the rotor apexes. The two hollow, cast-iron rotors are mounted on a forged-steel main shaft with the eccentrics for the rotor gears 180 degrees opposed. The main shaft carries a counterweight at one end and a light flywheel combined with a balance weight at the other end.

The effect of using two rotors instead of one is about the same as using a V-8 instead of a four. It's never dependent on the flywheel to keep it running, and it has better initial acceleration. The RC2-60


Coolant flow is threaded back and forth through the rotor housing. Large passages are used to slow down coolant flow where little cooling is needed, and narrow passages speed up coolant flow where extra heat dispersal is required.

three revolutions for each rotor "orbit." The $3: 1$ ratio is assured by a stationary reaction gear with 48 teeth, mounted concentrically with the main shaft. It meshes with

a ring gear on the rotor, which has 72 teeth (2:3). But it's the eccentrics that turn the main shaft-not the center gear, which is fixed to the end cover. When the rotor ad-

vances 30 degrees, the eccentric advances 90 degrees. For each time an apex begins the intake phase, the main shaft starts another complete revolution.
takes regular gasoline. The compression ratio is $8.9: 1$, and the carburetor is a twobarrel Rochester (from a 401-cu.-in. Buick V-8) with $17 / 16$-inch throat diameter. Intake gas velocities and air-fuel ratios are similar to the Buick's. The intake manifold is bolted to the rotor housing and feeds into three apertures: one between the rotors and one at each end. By having two intake ports for each rotor, better filling is obtained. Wankel engines as used in the NSU Spider have peripheral intake ports, but C-W prefers a side intake. Later on, you'll see why. All Wankel and RC engines use peripheral exhaust ports, as the scavenging action of the rotor sweeps the burned gas out in a tangential flow. Exhaust pipe and silencer are standard parts, and exhaust emissions are similar to a piston engine's. Smog-control systems like the Air Injection Reactor could be bolted on.

The combustion process. Each of the three segments of rotor rim has a recessed combustion chamber, comparable with the chambers in the cylinder head of a piston
engine. But while the gases in a piston engine are contained within an area always facing the valves and the spark plug, the gas flow in an RC engine is continuous. Because of the rotor's motion and the everchanging shape and volume of the combustion chamber, the combustion process is quite different.

The RC engine gave rise to a new term, gas-transfer velocity, which we don't have in piston engines. The fresh gas travels in "pockets" between the rotor-rim segments and the trochoidal track. When the pocket widens during the power phase, the gases spread almost to the next apex with incredible speed. The RC has extremely high gas-transfer velocity.

The combustion spreads just as in a piston engine, with a flame front. In a lowturbulence combustion chamber, the flame front would advance from the spark like ripples from a brick dropped in a pool of water. In the RC engine, the flame front, surprisingly, cannot keep up with the gas transfer.

Continued


Ribbing in the end covers directs coolant flow in the "snaked axial flow" system developed by Cur-tiss-Wright. The kidneyshaped opening (upper left) is a side intake port.

Early rotor-cooling system used pressure-fed oil with an intricate circulation path. Now, the rotor motion is used to force oil to hot spots.



Seals, 1959 version: Apex seals had fragile corners because of too many parts. Side seals were shim strips inserted in grooves on a separate sealing plate.


Seals, 1963 version: Solid-bar apex seal had durability but did not seal corner properly. Grooves for iron-alloy side seals were machined in rotor itself.


Seals, 1966 version: Apex seal corners have a floating triangle for corner sealing. Corrugated springs give all seals a light pressure against facing surface.

You would expect that the gases ignited first would ride the crest of the gas-transfer wave, thus speeding up the flame-front advance. That isn't so. Instead, the flame front has to make it on its own, and may never catch up with all the gas. C-W has found that, in common with piston engines, the RC engine tends to leave some unburned gas at the end of the power phase. Development work on the RC engine is now concentrated on reducing this "end gas."

Why side intake ports? After early tests with NSU Wankel engines (with peripheral ports), C-W decided to move the intake ports around to the sides, where the gas flow is parallel with the rotor axis. The aim was to improve specific fuel consumption. A side port reduces overlap between the exhaust and intake phases, permitting earlier intake closing. Coupled with increased spark duration, C-W not only achieved better fuel economy, especially during partthrottle operation, but also improved lowspeed performance.

The torque curve in the RC2-60 rises from 160 pounds-feet at 1,000 r.p.m. to 180 at 1,500 , stays almost flat up to 2,000 , and then power really comes on. At 3,000 r.p.m., a torque of 205 pounds-feet is at hand, and the curve climbs to 210 at 4,000 before falling off. At 5,000 r.p.m., torque is still as high as 196 pounds-feet.

Sealing the rotor. Just as a piston needs rings, the rotor needs seals. Without seals the RC engine could not run. Gases, fresh
and burned, would be free to mix, and compression would be almost zero. The methods developed by C-W now promise a seal life of 100,000 miles, but it took many years to get to this point.

The seals must be lubricated to function properly. NSU specifies mixing oil with the fuel, and Mercedes-Benz (another Wankel licensee) has patented an oil-injection system. But Curtiss-Wright feeds oil to the seal slots from inside the rotor. Oil consumption in the RC2-60 is about the same as in a piston engine-say, 1,000-1,100 miles per quart.

Early tests with the RC engine were plagued by chatter marks in the trochoidal track. The apex seals are normally pressed against the track by gas pressure. During gas-pressure reversals, the seals tilt in their slots. As the rotor revolves, the seals are also subjected to slight radial movement, now toward the center, now away from it. The chattering was proof that the apex seals were chopping against the wall-a phenomenon similar to piston-ring flutter under extreme piston acceleration. C-W solved the whole problem by a combination of redesigned seals, better materials and cooling-system configurations.

You might think seal tips would wear worse than piston rings because their sliding velocities are higher (up to 108 feet per second in the RC engine; no more than 63.5 in a typical V-8 such as Chrysler's 318 -cu.-in. unit). But the seals have an advantage in that they always move in one
direction while the piston rings are rubbed two ways. In addition, the piston rings stop and restart twice in every crankshaft revolution, while the seals are in continuous motion.

Cooling the rotor. The same oil that lubricates the main-shaft bearings, rotor gears, apex seals, end covers, and side seals also cools the rotor. The rotor gets very hot, and the heating is not symmetrical, so there's a big risk of distortion. But the rotor is kept cool by a quantity of oil circulating inside it, fed in by ordinary oil pump, and led out to an oil radiator when hot. The eccentric motion of the rotor forces the oil to the extremities when it's most needed, so no high-pressure pump is required.

Rotor-housing wear. Early RC engines wore out the apex seals in brief tests and were also troubled by substantial wear of the trochoidal track. One of C-W's first steps was to use nitrided cast iron for the inner walls of the housing. Next they tried molybdenum spray, with some success. Then they chrome-plated the trochoidal track and it wore down 0.001 inch in 200 hours.

Now, C-W has a secret metal-spray coating which has cut trochoidal track wear to $1 / 50$ that of chrome plating. The metal-spray coating was put through a 528hour test, and wear was measured: 0.00004 inch. It may have been even less, but no available instruments could give more precise readings.

Several C-W engineers point out that their successes in the RC development have been a direct benefit from their research on aircraft engines.

RC engines in the future. Compared with a V-8 of similar output, the RC engine is lighter, smaller in size, cheaper to produce, and simpler to service. The RC puts out twice the power per pound (engine weight) of a comparable V-8. Once in mass production, the RC could be built at a cost of a little more than $\$ 1$ per hp ., against just under $\$ 2$ for present-day piston engines.

A smaller and lighter power unit offers greater freedom for the general architecture of the car. Useful space can be increased, and weight distribution can be improved. Now if front drive really goes over big in Detroit, the RC engine promises simplified installation of the entire power train.

## PS PICTURE NEWS



Lower wheels remain level on hard roads.


Secondary axles step over each other in mud.

## Off-road truck "walks" on its wheels

Triple-wheel assemblies mounted on secondary axles step over each other on this new offroad vehicle to "walk" through soft soil, swamps, and deep mud, or paddle across a stream. On hard surfaces, the "walking" drive is disengaged, and the Lockheed-developed amphibious vehicle rolls along on two wheels of each three-wheel set, like an ordinary truck.

Small wheels equipped with wide-base, lowpressure Goodyear Terra-Tires are mounted on the secondary axles, which are located radially about the main axle by means of large spokes.


## Saving a City from a


#### Abstract

A lost chlorine barge, sunk by a hurricane, menaced Baton Rouge with 600 tons of poison gas. Here is the inside story of how they found it and ended the peril


When Hurricane Betsy rampaged over southern Louisiana last September, our inland shipping suffered its worst disaster. Left in Betsy's wake were 200 sunken or stranded vessels. But the most urgent question was the fate of one particular craft.

Tied up awaiting a tow at a Baton Rouge dock had been the unmanned barge MTC

602, with a cargo of 600 tons of deadly chlorine. Some time in the night of Sept. 9 , Betsy ripped it from its moorings. By next morning, MTC 602 had vanished. Apparently the runaway barge, swamped by a wave, had nose-dived to the bottom of the Mississippi River-at some place unknown.

If the liquid chlorine in the barge's four tanks escaped, it would turn into a greenishyellow poison gas that could kill tens of thousands of people. Bubbling to the river's surface, the gas could be swept by a breeze into Baton Rouge, a city of 150,000 .

At the U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Operations Center in New Orleans, Lt. Col. Lawrence W. Norton II, the crew-cut, hardboiled Deputy District Engineer, got the

Up comes the MTC 602, just breaking water beiow bridgelike "strongback" lifting it. Salvagers,


## Cloud of Death ........

word from his commanding officer: "Larry, we've got to send someone to search for that chlorine barge. You're it."

Norton could picture the bargeful of liquid chlorine lying on the bottom like a ticking bomb. All he asked was, "When do I leave?" Then he drove fast to Baton Rouge.

President Johnson had ordered the full forces of the federal government to be made available. Norton, as Search and Recovery Project Officer, was assigned to coordinate all efforts to find the sunken barge-and to remove it, without spreading a cloud of death over the region.
"I knew I had a tiger by the tail," he told me. "The day after Betsy, I had flown
a helicopter down the river for 115 miles, following every bend. Not the faintest trace of that barge!"

In the next nine weeks, as Baton Rouge braced for a potential catastrophe, he lived through a nightmare of suspense. He averaged three hours' sleep a night, wondering if anything had been overlooked that might cause a devastating leak.
"We had a lot to worry about," he says. "As the river level fell, could a ship ram the wreck? Would a dropped anchor smash a chlorine tank? Would a weakened safety valve of a tank blow? One of our first moves was to close the river to shipping along a 38 -mile stretch.
"The Coast Guard sent out helicopters, Continued
gas masks at ready, remove mud with water jet for firm footing to jump aboard and check for leaks.


First came the task of finding the barge-then, of raising it
picket boats, and cutters. Our patrol boats, with fathometers going, located four sunken objects, and the Navy spotted 11. But none was the missing MTC 602.
"Dragging the river with chains between two boats proved fruitless. Thirteen Army divers from Fort Belvoir and Fort Eustis, Va., and 19 Navy divers drew blanks. On orders from Washington, two Navy planes and the destroyer Hyman, using electronic sub-hunting gear, scoured the river for four days-in vain."

Baffling mischance. This sub-searching gear had successfully spotted a sunken chlorine barge near Natchez, Miss., in 1962 [PS, April, 1963]. It didn't work at Baton Rouge because eight other barges happened to be on the surface right above the sunken MTC 602 . The airborne gear picked up only the floating barges, which masked the one beneath.
"All this time we maintained surveillance by squirting ammonium hydroxide in the water," Norton goes on. "If a white cloud appeared, we'd know chlorine was leaking.
"Someone said to me, 'You could look for that barge all your life and never find it.' I refused to believe that."
Pressure to find the barge and open the river to traffic kept mounting. Then the searchers heard of two remarkable devices called a Precision Sonar Profiler and a Sea Scanar. Only a few weeks before, these aids had confirmed the location of an airliner that crashed in Lake Michigan. They had also been used by Coast Guard vessels to thread Arctic channels on Dew Line ex-

Army diver jumps into the river from deck of Coast Guard vessel to feel out a "suspect," in search for sunken chlorine barge. He and others drew blanks, until sonar device finally located the lost craft.

peditions; by salvage companies, in harbors; and by commercial fishermen.

The sonar sets, developed for antisubmarine warfare by Honeywell, Inc., scan a river bottom by sending out sound impulses from a boat. Echoes from the bottom, bouncing back, give a reading or profile of the riverbed-which is automatically plotted on electro-sensitive paper, by a recorder carried aboard, in as little as 10 seconds.

Sophisticated versions of the sonar instruments were rushed from Houston. Attaching them to survey boats, the Engineer task force swept the muddy Mississippi river bottom with sound waves. To these acoustic "fingers," probing slantwise as well as straight down, vessels on the surface were no obstruction.

At 5:30 p.m. on Sept. 16, just a week after Betsy struck, the first contact was made. Two "humps," much like the size and shape of the cylindrical chlorine tanks, magically appeared on the graph paper.

Found-the lost barge. Navy divers went down at the indicated location. They cut two metal seals from tank valves. Identification was positive-it was the MTC 602.

The barge was in 60 feet of water, just off the Louisiana State University campus. Notified 10 minutes after the profile came through, Norton hurried to the spot.

Finding the lost barge was reason for rejoicing. But, as Norton tells it:
"We still had a tough job ahead. How could we pull up that poison-laden barge without rupturing the tanks and causing a holocaust? Just how tightly was it sucked to the bottom?
"We all knew what happened four years before, when a chlorine tank car on a freight train was rammed and punctured by a hopper car at Morganza, La. There, the escaping fumes instantly killed a child and sent 64 people to hospitals. That was only 30 tons of chlorine. We had 600 tons!"

Salvage experts converged on Baton Rouge from all over the nation. There also were technicians from the barge's builder, Bethlehem Steel, and from the contractor selected to do the salvaging. The Chlorine Institute sent six barge-loading foremen. Every angle, every possible contingency, was minutely studied.

They couldn't risk trying to lift the barge from the outside; its skin plate was only $5 / 16$ of an inch thick, and slings


Strongback is lowered into murky water of Mississippi, to be made fast to the sunken barge for the Big Lift. End view of massive structure shows pad eyes and other rigging connections at bottom.

End of Big Lift has brought chlorine barge safely above water. Steel-cable hoisting slings had to be attached to chlorine tanks themselves, as seen here, since barge's hull was too thin to withstand strain.
would cut through it like a knife. On the Natchez job in 1962, the chlorine tanks were strapped to the barge; the straps could be cut, and the tanks lifted separately. But on the MTC 602 at Baton Rouge, the tanks were welded to the barge.

This procedure was finally worked out:
Divers would cradle the four tanks in 16 steel-cable slings-four to each tank-padded with oak blocks. The slings would be hooked, through 32 "pad eyes," to a tremendous bridgelike frame called a "strongback" that would be lowered into the water. The strongback, specially designed for the project, would hang from lifting blocks on a giant 800 -ton derrick with twin 240 -foot towers. As the derrick pulled up the strongback, it would lift the four tanks at once, and the barge would come along.

The divers had the most rugged assign-ment-to hook up all connections, then put the strongback on top. Thirty-two teams hired by the contractor, the J. Ray McDermott Co., worked day and night seven days a week. With visibility almost zero in the murky water, fingers had to do the work of eyes. The current was tricky, sometimes moving at three feet a second. Occasionally a diver became disoriented, confusing the port side of the barge with the starboard side.

And the hardware the divers handled was heavy. Slings were $21 / 2$-inch cables. Each shackle connecting a sling with the strongback weighed about 200 pounds; each pin for a pad eye, 75 pounds. Everything but hand tools had to be controlled by power air lines. Generally a diver could stay down only 90 minutes a day. At times he'd come up so exhausted that it took
three men to lift him up out of the water.
Working bare-handed by finger-feel meant skinned knuckles. One diver caught his hand in the wrong place and had to have nine stitches to sew him up. Another slashed off the tip of his thumb. Diver Joe Savoie got his hose hooked on a tree that had fallen across the sunken barge. "I couldn't pull any slack," he said later, "or let go to try to move-I'd risk the bends. So I stayed put for 15 minutes, until another diver pulled me free."

Every time a diver emerged, Norton waited tensely for his report. What was the condition of the barge? Any serious damage? Once, a diver reported he had found a hole big enough to stick his arm through, but didn't know where it was. It worried Norton. (Later they found there was no such hole.) Another time, bubbles suddenly rose to the surface, and Norton was concerned lest something had ruptured a chlorine tank. But these were only air bubbles, apparently released by displaced mud.

The underwater job took 20 long days and nights. Everything had to be "glued" together, tied up in one rigid package. Sixteen slings had to be attached and connected to the strongback. Working blind, it took a lot of tedious maneuvering.

The fateful day. At last came Lift DayFriday, Nov. 12. All Baton Rouge and much of the nation held its breath.

That morning the skies were overcast. A faint mist hung over the river. Army and Coast Guard helicopters hovered at the scene-ready to alert the public from loudspeakers and follow the deadly cloud, if it appeared. Gas masks were issued to those
[Continued on page 238]

## PS Tests the Compact



By JAN P. NORBYE / PS Automotive Editor EXclusive photos by bill morris

This year's new wave of fastbacks is the splashiest lineup yet. They come in all sizes and price ranges-from the highpriced Toronado to the midrange Charger.

But those destined to top the best-seller list are the modestly priced Barracuda, Marlin, and Mustang. These three entries in the fastback sweepstakes are sporty, all right, but their looks just camouflage stan-
dard cars unless you get them with front disk brakes, handling packages, special wheels, and other race- and rally-inspired options-all available at realistic prices. Without these extras, the Barracuda feels like a Valiant and the Marlin just like a Classic.

Well, how good are they? I lived with the three cars for a week and ran them


MARLIN has best ride comfort. Hefty stabilizer bar restricts body roll, but car understeers to excess-following its nose, not its front wheels.


MUSTANG has initial understeer, but is well balanced. All four

# Fastbacks: Rambler Marlin 

 Ford Mustang
through every kind of test. Here's what I found out:

How they ride. The Marlin is all coilsprung. The Mustang has coils in front and semi-elliptics in the rear. The Barracuda has torsion bars up front and semi-elliptics in the rear. The Marlin seems to have the best-balanced ride on good roads and bad. The Marlin is also well isolated. Its interior
is quiet, even when the wheels are bouncing around. I was satisfied with the Marlin's shock damping, too. It hits a bump and gets it over with. It doesn't divide it up into a harmonic pitching that can bring on travel sickness.

The Barracuda gives you an average ride -some pitch on bad surfaces at about 30 m.p.h., but okay on the whole. The MusContinued

wheels drift, but rear wheels never lose grip. The car always felt safe.


BARRACUDA, also well balanced, has more understeer than Mustang. Resuming a straight course after a fast bend often calls for corrections.


MARLIN brakes faded early. Rear wheels didn't even lock at the end. Braking erratic with car overheated; side pull was strong-and sudden.


MUSTANG'S rear wheels locked up, spreading smoke and rubber


MARLIN has transmission selector lever on the steering column. Positions of lever are easily visible. Chrome on the floor pedals is slippery.


MUSTANG has a good instrument panel, console shift, and a 16 -inch wheel, which has no horn ring. Chromed extensions on wheel spokes blow the horn.


BARRACUDA has sensibly sized and covered pedals. Its instrument panel is nicely convenient. Test car had optional tachometer and console shift.
tang acts a little harsh on the rear suspen-sion-a penalty for the excellent stability of the rear axle, which takes even big bumps without the general balance of the car being affected. There isn't too much vertical wheel movement and the car has no tendency to change direction because of the way the road leans. It keeps going where you point it.

How they steer. In satisfying demands for reduced steering effort, the auto makers have lost a good deal of feedback. The public has put up with it because it assumes you can't have power steering that also feeds back all the information a manual steering wheel puts in your hands. But it is possible to do this, as Corvette and Mer-cedes-Benz have shown. All three cars in this group had power steering. The Mustang comes closest to a satisfactory system. Yet it doesn't quite have enough feedback. Some people might also find the steering effort a little high, although I like this bit of resistance in the steering wheel.

Manual steering systems use a high steering ratio to keep turning effort low. Power steering does away with the need for high steering ratios, and most auto makers have reduced the number of turns from lock-tolock, American Motors included. But the Marlin's power steering is still painfully slow.

The Barracuda's steering system seems a little vague in centering and feels imprecise on slight wheel movements, but the car went around corners with the usual aplomb of a Valiant.

How they wiggle-woggle. If you think it's a new dance, you're almost right. Actually it's our test for a car's ability to steer

smell. Car had good brakes, but developed some fade in front.
out of a highway emergency. Suppose there's an accident up ahead. The driver in front doesn't react and rams the car in front. You can't possibly stop in time. There's about 60 feet of clearance to change lanes. Your speed is 60 m.p.h. Look in the mirror and out the side window. Clear? Turn fast! If you're still going straight ahead after a half turn of the wheel, it doesn't wiggle-woggle well. By the time the steering catches up with your signals, you've slammed into the car in front. Some cars move out of their lane just fine, but then fail to line up in the other lane, and sometimes go out of control. Ideally, a car should go through this maneuver without causing the driver worry about its feasibility.

I didn't use a car in front for my testing, but marked the track where it should be and tested the cars one at a time.

The Mustang turned without hesitation and kept its stability. The Barracuda didn't react as positively, and seemed a little bewildered about lining up in the other lane, but not enough to worry me.

The Marlin was a problem. It usually hit the "car" in front. Where it got by, I had to do some fancy wheel-twirling to straighten it out. The car has very strong directional stability-to the extent that it doesn't follow the front wheels but keeps going straight. Its understeer is hazardously excessive. The lack of response that could make all the difference in a highway emergency in good weather is even more critical in rain or snow. And when I tested the cars under wet conditions, the lack of response was even more pronounced in the Marlin.

How they stop. All the cars had standard
Continued


MARLIN trunk is huge, but the lid is only 26.3 in. wide ( 52.4 on Ford, 52.8 on Plymouth). Rear seat is like Classic sedan's-fixed, doesn't fold down.


MUSTANG has low and wide trunk. Spare wheel hogs space. The rear seat folds away to carry odd-shaped loads. Fuel-tank cap is below the trunk-lid lock.


BARRACUDA carries spare below trunk floor. The tank filler neck sticks through the left fender. Rear seats fold away to create station-wagon-like area.
drum brakes-with power assist on the Marlin and the Barracuda-no power on the Mustang. I made five warm-up stops in five minutes with each car, followed by a panic stop from $80 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. The readings on our Tapley meter (an instrument for recording deceleration) after the final stop were:
Mustang .......................... 81 percent
Barracuda ............................. 63 percent

The theoretical maximum deceleration rate possible from braking the wheels of an automobile is one G (32-feet-per-second-per-second), and this rate is taken as the
figure for 100 -percent braking efficiency.
Conclusion. The Mustang brakes are very good, the Barracuda brakes poor, and the Marlin brakes very poor. But the figures don't tell the whole story. The Ford and Chrysler products came to a halt in a fairly straight line, while the Rambler was highly erratic. Strong side pull set in on the third warm-up stop, now to one side, now to the other. On my fifth run, the right front wheel grabbed so hard that the car was almost pulled off the track at high speed. I had to get off the brake and experienced
[Continued on page 246]


## Talking books tell stories by record on finger-powered phonograph



A clever invention that delights small children and fascinates grown-ups, this book narrates its story through a record on a finger-rotated turntable as the pages are turned. Opening the cover reveals colorpicture pages and a phonograph carrying a record with dialogue and appropriate sound effects.

The record, turned by finger in a circular dial, is made of high-impact styrene; it can be turned back without groove damage to replay a missed sentence or two. Speed of rotation can be learned quickly by the child, and can be varied for best understanding of the narration. There are no batteries or wires.

Drawings at right show the mechanism inside the sound box: 1) Kept in the sound grooves by a pressure arm rubbing against the top of the sound box, the needle is shown while playing; 2) at the end of the record, the needle is caught and lifted by a slot in a spring-return cam at the center of the turntable; 3) it is replaced in an outer groove at the start of the record, and the record is ready for replaying when the spring in the cam pivot returns the cam again to the center of the turntable.

Available are more than a dozen titles, including Mother Goose Favorites, The Little Red Hen, Little Red Riding Hood, The Night Before Christmas, Tommy and His Drum, Sylvester, the Little Duck Who Lost His Quack, and others, all narrated by TV actors.

Talking books are made by Sonic Educational Products, El Cajon, Calif., and sold postage paid for $\$ 3.98$ by Sam Richards, Traders, Bantam, Conn. 06750.


#  

## To safeguard astronauts' lives and assure the success of their ventures, here are the ways space-vehicle designers and mission planners provide against dangers



# Space Flight 

## By Dr. Wernher von Braun

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.


On visit to PS, Dr. von Braun (holding papers) discusses his coming articles with Editor-in-Chief Ernest V. Heyn (far right), Executive Editor Hubert Luckett (between them), and Senior Editor Alden P. Armagnac (left).
 when accidents happened have been analyzed, too: takeoffs, landings, and flying under conditions of high or low visibility, smooth or turbulent air, icing, thunderstorms, and so on.

For space hazards, a new method. Without such data for space, Continued

## "Reliability analysis" guides planning against space hazards

how can we get a good handle on spaceflight hazards? Considerable progress has been made. Far from being a mere paper study, lacking practical significance for want of experience to go on, is the new art of "reliability analysis." It provides most valuable hints to the space-vehicle designer as to where he should make an extra effort to reduce a potential hazard.
The basic approach to a reliability analysis is quite simple. Usually one begins with an arbitrarily chosen "reliability target" for the whole flight mission. Suppose this is an Apollo-Saturn flight to the moon and back, including a lunar landing. Let us assumeand my figure is for illustration only-that a reliability target of 90 percent is set for the entire mission, including safe return to earth. That would mean that nine tries out of 10 must succeed.

We now parcel out this overall reliability target to the three propulsion stages and the one guidance stage of the Saturn V launch vehicle, and to the three modules of the Apollo spacecraft riding in the Saturn V's nose. Suppose-again, solely for illus-tration-we allot a reliability requirement of 99 percent to each of these seven elements of the whole space vehicle.
According to the laws of probability, the overall reliability of the entire space vehicle will then be the product obtained by multiplying together seven .99 s , which is .93 or 93 percent. This betters our overall 90 -percent target by three percent, which we may allot to hazards unrelated to equipment, such as successful touchdown on the moon and rendezvous in lunar orbit.

Now we can go on to the next step and see if the booster stages and spacecraft modules really offer the 99 -percent reliability demanded of them. This calls for "qualification-testing" all critical components of a stage or module, under environmental conditions more severe than the actual flight environment of a space vehicle, before they are admitted to the assembly. The tests are applied, not to parts of any actual space vehicle, but to similar pieces from the same manufacturing line.

Often this procedure shows that certain parts of a stage simply cannot be made reliable enough to pass the severe tests. Invariably the answer is redundancy-provision of a back-up component that can take over the job if the other one fails.

Redundant components are nothing new in engineering. Your car has two headlights, in case one goes out. Large aircraft have two or more engines, and several independent radios. In manned space flight, with its unprecedented demands for nearperfection, providing redundancy has become a highly sophisticated art.

Wherever advisable and possible, Project Apollo-Saturn provides redundancy not only in components, but also in alternate choices of operational procedures. Thus, midcourse navigation between earth and moon can be performed by astronomical navigation aboard the spacecraft, as well as by radio and radar tracking from the ground. Life support can be provided either by the crew compartment's pressurizing system or, if that fails, by the astronauts' space suits.

Usually the reliability-allotment game is played through several times before the figures are finally cast in concrete. The higher the target is set, the greater will be the weight and complexity of the system, until handicaps offset further gains.

Dual stakes-lives, mission. Reliability requirements for crew survival and mission success are by no means identical. For instance, if the launch vehicle develops serious trouble during boosted ascent, the mission will be lost anyhow. But we are still faced with enabling the crew to abort safely and return to the earth's surface. The reliability to be expected of various conceivable abort modes, during a spaceflight mission, can be quite different.

After all humanly possible precautions are taken, whatever hazards remain in a manned space flight result from the overall complexity of manned space missions and the vehicles needed to fly them. When all is said and done, we still have to live with the fact that every time a space vehicle takes off, there are hundreds of thousands of not-so-perfect human beings involved in the act.

Since the dawn of the Space Age, many people active in our national space program have been involved in travel and household accidents. Even some of our astronauts have not been spared. So, in appraising the overall risk of flying to the moon, we should not completely disregard the hazard of the astronauts' travels to their training stations and their final automobile ride to the limach pad.


## New York school for UN children to rise over river on pier

Nearby land in New York's Manhattan being too scarce, the United Nations will build a school for children of its staff and delegations on a pier in the East River. A model of the
school shows six floors with roofs at many levels that will double as traffic-free playgrounds. The school will accommodate 1,000 pupils, contain an auditorium, library, and gymnasium.

## Fountain in bank lobby never splashes customers

The fountain at right, in the lobby of a bank building in Washington, D.C., runs up and down with recirculating water without splashing-either on the floor or on onlookers. Water is pumped to the top through a plastic tube at the center, then runs back down drop by drop on 270 individual strands of nylon at the edges. Cost: about $\$ 10,000$.


## FB-111: our new supersonic strategic bomber

Now phasing out B-52s and B-58s at SAC air bases, the Air Force will replace them with beefed-up versions of the movable-wing F-111 fighter. The new FB-111 will pack the same bomb load as the B-52, each wing mounting six pylons carrying clusters of four bombs or missiles each. The pylons rotate to compensate for changes in wing sweep. The long-range FB-111 at Mach 2.5 is twice as fast as the B-52.


## What lit Takes to Win at INDIANAPOLIS

## The world's most famous and successful racing driver tells here-for the first time-the inside story of his headaches and final triumph in the 500

By JIM CLARK



Streaking past grandstands,

Read: © How Clark's office in London received threats from cranks prior to the race.

- Why he hid away in his garage before the race.
- What annoyed him most-the changing rules.
- Why he chose to tag Parnelli Jones in 1963.
- How the yellow caution light left him puzzled.
- About the derision heaped on his "funny"-rear-engine-racer.
- How he managed an almost incredible 9,000 engine r.p.m. in winning.


Successful on third try for crown, Clark enters winner's circle. Car builder Chapman is at right.

1my experience is anything to go by, it takes two things to win the Memorial Day 500 at the Indianapolis Speedway: three years' hard slog and a clear understanding of the rules of the race.

That, of course, may be the oversimplification of the year. Naturally, there is a lot more to it. Before I relate what preceded my win in 1965, let me get a few things off my chest.

Without wishing to sound carping in any way, I think if the rules had been fully explained to me back in 1963, when Lotus competed for the first time at Indy, it would have saved a great many people a great deal of effort in the course of the next couple of years.

In 1963, you may remember, I finished second to Parnelli Jones, when Parnelli's car was spewing oil all over the track. After the race there was all sorts of controversy about whether Parnelli should have been black-flagged out of the race because his car was potentially dangerous. Since he was not black-flagged, the discussion is pretty academic. But the real confusion in my mind was over the exact meaning of the yellow-light rules. No one had explained to me exactly what was meant to happen when the yellow "hold position" light came on.

Don't get me wrong: The decision to stay behind Parnelli during the later stages


Clark's Lotus Ford averaged a record 150.68 m.p.h. for the 200 laps, led for 190 laps.
of the race was mine. I estimated that his car could not last the full distance, and chose to keep behind him rather than risk leaving the track by trying to rush past him through all the oil that was covering the track surface. But I think that I would have been in a better position in the race earlier on if I had fully understood the yel-low-light rules. The light was on for several laps of the race.

The tire problem. Ironically, the following year Lotus lost the race because we did not understand the rules concerning the type of tires permitted. I qualified on Dunlop tires-specially developed for the LotusFord. Dunlop were not entirely happy about the rubber mix being used during qualifying runs, and, during the long gap between qualification and the race itself, improved the mix, and could have provided us with a better tire.

But the rules state that cars must run in the race on the same type of tire, with the same tread pattern and mix, and same size, as those on which the car qualified. So the Dunlop research team's work stayed unused in the pits, and I drove on tires which were known to be inferior to the best that Dunlop could do. In the race, my car's leftrear tire threw a tread while I was doing about $170 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. and the resultant unbalance of the wheel caused the suspension to collapse. I was lucky to be able to bring
the car to a safe stop. Not surprisingly, Dunlop rather lost interest in Indianapolis after this, and in 1965 we ram on Firestones.

Judging by the Lotus experience, it is just no good to try to win at Indianapolis with anything other than a new car, because each year there are changes in the rules which necessitate at times major modifications. In 1963 we had the first Indy car Lotus had ever made; but 1964's car was a development of it, and the winning car in 1965 was completely new. In my opinion, it was Colin Chapman's absolutely fresh approach to building Indy-type cars which led to his designing three potential winners in three years.

Despite the fact that we did not win at the Brickyard until last year, we were second in our first outing, the fastest car on the track second time out, and won against the traditional opposition in the Milwaukee 200 two months after our first experience at Indianapolis.

The "funny" cars. No greater compliment could be paid to Colin's unequaled ability as a designer, however, than the fact that in 1964 "funny" (rear-engined) cars were present in force on the starting grids. In 1965, Lotus-Fords came first, second, fourth, and seventh. The laugh was definitely on the "unfunny" cars.

Preparations for the 1965 win started alContinued

## "In its unpainted form . . . the car looked very much like an airplane

most immediately after the 1964 race. In ' 64 we had a miserable race, not merely because we didn't finish, but because of the ghastly crash on lap two when two drivers were killed and five more injured. Although one acquires a short memory in motor racing, this sort of thing does have an effect on a driver's outlook.

Nevertheless, it was decided to compete again in 1965, and Colin's team of designers got down to the job of drawing up plans for the Lotus Type 38, which was to be something as new to motor racing as the first Lotus monocoque Grand Prix car had been in 1962.

Building a new car. In September of 1964, definite steps had been taken towards building the first Lotus 38s. The general idea was to have a monocoque structure in stressed aluminum with the Ford 4.2 -liter V-8 power unit. The ' 65 race was to be a Lotus-run effort, so far as Ford was concerned. Obviously there was not much doubt that Lotus could produce the finest car, suspension- and weight-wise, but for the first time Ford wanted Lotus to be responsible for the servicing and general maintenance of the engine as well.

As a result, Dave Lazenby, Lotus chief project engineer, went to Dearborn for a familiarization course on the power unit, and later Jim Endruweit, the team's chief racing mechanic, spent some time boning
up on the engine at Ford of England's headquarters.

Liaison between the Lotus staff at the works at Cheshunt, 17 miles north of London, and the Dearborn technicians was very close. Lotus fitters, mechanics, and designers visited Ford America's headquarters several times to check on countless details concerning the engine-particularly to make sure that it would fit into the minimum amount of space in the car.

Fueling. The chief problem which the designers had to overcome was the fueling system. For 1965, the Indianapolis organizers were insisting on very precise refueling arrangements for all competing cars. Not only had all competing cars to make at least two stops for fuel during the race (whether fuel was taken on or not, the supply pipes had to be connected to the intakes on the cars), but there were very exact rules about the storage tanks in the pits to ensure a safe gravity fuel feed to the cars' tanks.

Similarly, the rules laid down exact dimensions of the intakes, to prevent fuel being sloshed in through overlarge fillers. In the event, we had two aircraft-type flexible tanks running down each side of the car (since the rules specified that no fuel could be carried over the drivers' legs) with intakes on either side of the car's "fuselage" just in front of the windshield. A reserve

## Clark answers a dozen questions on the critical aspects of racing

These questions were put to Jim Clark in the course of an interview by David Scott, Popular Science European Editor.

You have adjusted exceptionally well to oval-track driving from pure road racing. Which do you prefer and why?

I still prefer road racing. It is a much more complete type of racing with many more problems of braking, gear shifting, handling a car on varying types of surface and corners.
A. J. Foyt [a former winner] says there are two "grooves" at Indy that permit the highest speed. Is there really a groove, and how do you find it?

The fastest line through a corner depends on how a car is handling. There is no single perfect line, in my view.

When you won the 500 last year, you were able to ease off a bit toward the end of the race, your average dropping from 157 m.p.h. to about 155 m.p.h. Did you drop down in top speed in the straights to save the engine, or did you slow down on turns to save tires? Both.

Does your driving style at Indy differ from that of the fastest American drivers, such as Foyt, Jones, and Ward?

My style varies as much as Foyt's does from Jones', or Jones' from Ward's. It isn't a national thing.

You seem to get back on the throttle at an earlier point in the turns than most of your rivals. Is this something you do intentionally, or do your cars demand to be driven that way?

I find a car goes faster if one puts one's foot on the throttle.

What would you say is the biggest repair

## with wheels instead of wings"

tank was placed alongside the gearbox. The total capacity was 60 U.S. gallons.

By February of 1965, the first two cars were nearing completion, and a third was well on the way. In its unpainted form, with gleaming aluminum panels riveted in place, the car looked very much like an airplane with wheels instead of wings. This was not altogether an unfair comparison, since a great deal of thought had gone into the aerodynamics of the car's shape. A long, tapering nose cone held the front of the car on the road at around $190 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. and above.

About the only concession to traditional Indianapolis design practice was the use of unequal-length wishbones on the suspension to cope with the Speedway's all-left-hand turn configuration.

The try-out. I tried out the car for the first time at the beginning of April at the Snetterton race circuit in England. This was purely a functional testing session on a road circuit without banked corners, so there was no question of breaking records. Running on alcohol, I was seeing around 7,500 r.p.m. in top gear on the fastest part of the circuit-equal to around 155-160 m.p.h. and not fast enough to excite any Indy veterans. (In the race itself we were running up to about 9,000 r.p.m.) Both Dan Gurney, who also tested the car at Snetterton, and I were very pleased with


Clark and Colin Chapman discuss strategy before the race. The word had gone out: "If the car holds up, Clark is invincible." Win was worth $\$ 168,500$.
the general feel of it. We later took two cars to the Silverstone track for further test prior to a race at Trenton, N.J., and despite miserable weather managed some quite presentable lap times in cars which were not designed to run on road circuits.

A week later the cars were at Trenton practicing for the 100-mile American championship race, while a third Type 38 was shipped out to Dan Gurney in California. Roger McCluskey and I spent a couple of days testing the cars at Trenton, until Roger's throttle jammed and he crashed the car badly. With one car left at Trenton, and the other Type 38 in California, we decided not to risk running in the Trenton event. We sent the unbent car straight to Continued
job a pit crew can handle and still get a car back in contention?

Any repair job that takes more than two or three minutes in the pits must almost certainly put a car out as a race winner.

Last year you made two quick fuel stops, the first one ahead of your rivals. What was the strategy behind the timing of these stops and the amounts taken on?

I prefer not to comment on questions of race strategy. I may be there again!

At Indy the right-hand front tire wears quicker than the others. What preparations are made to change this tire during the race, and who makes the decision?

I don't agree that the right tire necessarily wears faster. In any case, tires are all made to go the full race distance.

You must have seen some pretty bad mistakes made at Indy. Are there any driving
errors that you would particularly warn a rookie on your own team against?

I'll keep that for the private ear of my own rookie.

Do you use your brakes much at Indy, or do you just ease off before entering the turns?

I use my brakes very little.
Do you drive 500-mile races on an empty stomach, or do you have a good meal before the start? What kind of refreshments do you take during the race?

Nothing after a fairly light breakfast; no refreshments during the race.

When your rear suspension collapsed at Indy in 1964, you kept the car under control and parked it very neatly. How did you do this? Do you have a training program for coping with emergencies, or do you instinctively do the right thing?

It was purely instinct and a little bit of luck.

## "For qualifying . . . we added 20 percent of nitro to the fuel"

Indianapolis and instructed Cheshunt to build another car-but quickly.

When I first drove the Lotus 38 at Indianapolis, the car really felt at home. We spent some time getting the fuel-injection system sorted out, which proved a difficult business because we were using a boost venturi system aimed at cutting down alcohol consumption without affecting the power output of the engine. The care lavished on tuning this complicated system paid off in the end, because the unit gave no trouble at all during the race itself.

On alcohol: 500 b.h.p. The chassis and suspension required virtually no tuning, which gave us plenty of time to experiment with fuel consumption. With accurate fueluse figures, we would be able to decide exactly when I should pit for fuel during the race itself. We compared power output of the Type 38 with the previous year's Type 34 and found we were getting nearly 500 b.h.p. on alcohol with the 38, against 420 b.h.p. on petrol in 1964.

But despite this, there was little difference in on-the-road performance between the two cars, due to the extra weight of the Type 38. For qualifying, however, we added 20 percent of nitro to the fuel and things really started to happen. With a new engine, running on a $20 / 80$-percent nitro-alcohol mixture, we were getting about 570 horsepower to push a car weighing 1,260 pounds. When I started practicing with this combination behind me, I could immediately feel the benefit of the increase in power.

On May 16, 1965, at around 1:30 in the afternoon, I went out to try to qualify for the 1965 Indianapolis 500. Although qualification runs at midday give an idea of how a car will perform on race day, the middle of the day is not popular with seasoned Indy drivers since the heat drains some power from the cars' engines. I was not altogether worried, since I did not worry about getting the fastest qualification time-and I had a plane to catch at 5:30 that afternoon to fly back to Scotland. I was second fastest to A. J. Foyt, and left the Brickyard well pleased with the situation.

The basic work had been done with the car, and it was too late for any further major modifications to be done to it. Several hundred skilled people on two conti-
nents had worked backbreakingly hard for seven months to produce the best car they possibly could. Behind this effort was another two years' hard work, which had culminated in near triumph-but near anything is not good enough in racing. There is only one winner.

The pit stops. Meticulous preparation before the race was matched by precision work during the event. We had a team of stock-car pit minders, the Wood brothers, to refuel and service the car during the race. We knew that the absolute minimum of time had to be spent in taking care of the two mandatory pit stops, and with this team of boys looking after the stops we had it! On lap 66, for example, I took on 55 gallons of fuel in 20 seconds-slightly slower than we had managed to complete a similar operation during rehearsals for the stops.

This compared very favorably with the best times ever for pit stops, remembering that this was the first time we were not allowed to use pressure refueling.

Without wishing to give the impression that the race was a walkover, it is true to say that the entire 500 tiring miles came as almost an anti-climax to the months of preparation and practicing which had preceded them. When it was all over I had won, leading the race for all but 10 of the 200 laps, and I must admit I was pretty tired.

It was not only that my shoulder was sore from holding the car into the turns four times a lap, and that the strain of driving for 500 miles at an average speed of more than 150 m.p.h. had sapped my strength. It was not only the nagging fear which every driver has towards the end of a race in which he is well placed that something will rob him of victory-it was more nervous fatigue caused by the tremendous build-up to the race, and the exposure to the vast publicity machine which is a vital part of the Indianapolis 500 organization.

Before the race I had been asked countless times: "Is it going to be third time lucky, Jimmy?" What a stupid question to ask-but it was an understandable thought in everyone's mind, including mine. Inevitably, having been so near to victory twice previously, this imposed a nervous
[Continued on page 218]


With seat adjusted to proper height, small-wheeled Hi-Lo will fit every member of family comfortably.

## Take-apart bike stows in car trunk

With a twist of a locking device, this 16 -inchwheeled bicycle can be taken apart and carried in two sections in a car trunk, boat, or plane. Put back together and locked with another twist, it's ready for riding.

A bike for small fry to grow with, its seat can be lowered to fit when they're small, raised to keep pace with their size. Hi-Lo, made by MTD Products, Cleveland, is geared to attain the same speed as standard 26 -inch bicycles.

Taken apart, one or more bikes can be stowed for transport in car trunk to ride on country lanes.


## Outdoor plywood rink built for skateboards

An open-air plywood rink on a half-acre sand lot in Kelso, Wash., is the country's first skateboard track.

Raised on short stilts of varying length, it forms a sloping course over a cushion of sand that softens spills. A ride around it covers 600 feet.

Kids pay 50 cents an hour by day; at night, under lights, 75 cents.


# Ships Float Uphill and Down 

## An inclined railway hauls big canal boats over the hill in water-filled tanks

canal boats as big as 1,500 tons will soon ride up and down a 220 -foot hill in Belgium, in a pair of huge water-filled tanks. Each 900 -foot-long tank will roll on 236 wheels, at a ponderous $23 / 4 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$.,
along a four-rail track on an inclined railway 4,700 feet long.

Nearing completion and due for service early next year, the inclined lift will form a key part of a big-craft canal that will link



How incline works: To ascend 220 -foot hill, canal boat successively approaches incline, enters tank, is hauled up incline in tank, reaches top, and pro-
ceeds on way. Counterweight (shown in midway position only) balances most of tank's weight. Electric-powered hoist does the rest.
industrial Charleroi with Brussels and the seaport of Antwerp beyond. The new waterway will shorten the winding route of a present small-boat canal and eliminate most of its dozens of locks.

When one of the lift's tanks has been latched to the end of the lower-level canal, and gates are raised, a canal boat is floated right into the tank. Then gates are lowered, the tank is unlatched, and tank and craft are hauled by cables up the five-degree slope. The tank latches to the end of the upper-level canal, gates are raised, and
the boat goes on its way. Reversing this procedure serves for descent.

The two tanks move independently. Their wheels are flangeless to minimize friction; to keep them on the track, extra guide wheels bear against side rails. Counterweights balance most of the tanks' weight and keep the power required for each tank's hoist to a reasonable $1,020 \mathrm{hp}$., provided by six $125-\mathrm{kw}$. electric motors. Excess canal water, flowing from the upper level to a hydro plant below, generates the needed current.-David Scott.


## Hose spurts water while tied in knot

Pittsburgh firemen at left tied a knot in a new kind of fire hose to test its ability not to kink.

A special interweaving process of the hose's inner polyester jacket, developed by H. K. Porter Co., permits it to be bent sharply over fences and other obstructions without restricting the flow of water.

The new hose is made in 50 -foot lengths in $1 \frac{112}{12}$ - and $21 / 2$-inch inside diameters.

## British boat rams in air for float cushion

Like a hovercraft, a new British Aquaglider rides on a cushion of air, but, instead of using a lift fan, it rams air under its flat bottom by its own movement, trapping it there by lowhung sides and stern.

The prototype is essentially a $91 / 2-$ by-22-foot shal-low-draft unsinkable raft filled with plastic foam. A drop-down bow provides access for passengers when beached. Cruising is at 30 miles an hour.

## Experimental AMX is fastback sports car

The shape of things to come from American Motors was seen in Detroit in January when Rambler exhibited a mockup called AMX at SAE's engineering congress.

It's a fastback of Cor-vette-like looks with many safety features: no windshield corner posts, hood with resilient leading edge, recessed rectangular headlights, no outer door handles. It may come in 1967½.


## Make <br> Your Home

- more valuable
- more comfortable - better looking

40
pages of new ideas! $\downarrow$

## LEARN HOW

rough-textured siding has become the big news indoors for paneling
you can extend your living space with a wood deck
you can install sliding glass doors for access to the deck -and the rest of outdoors
the new and better removers take off old paint faster
you can give your front door an inexpensive face-lift
you can build useful storage centers all over the lot

## PLUS

a roundup of important new products for the home

APRIL 1966

Rough siding, such as U.S. Plywood's Planktex above, is now popular as indoor paneling, too.


## ROUCH STUF: the big news in wall pancing

Solid wood, plywood, or hardboard-you now have a wide choice of materials with texture

By DARRELL HUFF

Even fine hardwoods now come rough. Townsend's roughsawn Wattled Walnut is endmatched $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ t\&g boards.

The big paneling news these days is pretty rough stuff-and very pretty it is indeed!

It goes under such names as Roughtex, Cedar-Sawn, Planktex, FactriSawn, Trendtex, Ruf-Sawn, Cedar-Etched, Knotty Cedar, Pecky Cypress, Wormy Chestnut, Marbletone, Rusticwood-and many more.

The tremendous interest in wall-paneling materials with texture is a surprise even to the people who make them. Many of these wood products were brought out primarily as

Expose either rough side, shown here, or smooth face of Union Lumber's Noyo Factrisawn redwood. Both $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ and $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ boards come in $6^{\prime \prime}$ and $8^{\prime \prime}$ t\&g.
exterior sidings. But architects and do-it-yourself home owners alike are latching onto them and snatching them indoors.

Why? Texture adds depth to a wall. The natural and rugged look is homey and inviting in any room. And since many of these panelings are low-cost softwoods, it is important to have texture that will conceal possible scuffing, scratching, scarring, and denting in rooms meant to be lived in hard.

You can make your choice among these etched, saw-textured, and pecky panelings Continued
Abitibi's Imperial Pecan below is a hardwood veneer over a hardboard backing. This paneling comes with a smooth finish, but V grooves help give it texture.



Redwood all the way is the story of this appealing room. Walls and ceiling are Simpson's saw-textured redwood t\&g boards, available in $4^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}$, and $8^{\prime \prime}$ widths. In economical $11 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ thickness, they're called La Honda. Built-ins are redwood, too.

Use uniform widths $-6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$, or $10^{\prime \prime}$ - of GeorgiaPacific's saw-textured redwood, or mix them for random effect. These rough boards need no finish.

Maximum contrast to the rough-stuff boards and panels is provided by factory-finished hardwoods. The panel seen here is U.S. Plywood's cherry.



You can see and feel the texture of natural wood in Marlite's Wormy Chestnut, first in a new line of textured, plastic-finished hardboard panels that this firm is producing. The panel reproduces every surface detail of the real wood.

Board-on-board, a traditional siding pattern, is effective indoors, too. Union Lumber Company's sawtextured boards add texture to strong shadow lines.

Resawn face of cedar boards retains stain twice as long as smooth lumber can. This t\&g pattern is offered by members of Western Red Cedar Lumber Assn.



Masonite's Royalcote Pecky Teak brings woody warmth and lively texture to man-made panels. The $4^{\prime}$-by- $8^{\prime}$ hardboard sheets go up fast with Royalcote adhesive.

1966 additions to U.S. Plywood's prefinished line are Salem Korina (Black Coffee shown here), Tudor oak, Craftsman Glen oak, butternut, Old English elm.


Factrisawn Santa Rosa paneling is made by members of California Redwood Assn. For 29-percent saving, this board-on-board alternates $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $1^{\prime \prime}$ stock.

Georgia-Pacific's Gold Crest paneling, in walnut here, has a plastic finish. Black grooves can be quickly changed to other colors with pressure-sensitive tape.


Channel rustic is another siding pattern now moving indoors. Here you see it in Simpson's saw-textured redwood. You'll find it in Western red cedar, too.

Potlatch offers art prints along with its new Masterpiece line of period-style paneling. Included is Lawrence's "Pinkie" on Windsor panel. Continued


Masonite's Marbletone has the appealing indentations and striations of marble. This comes in 4'-by-8' panels for easy installation with special adhesive.

Rough-textured paneling doesn't always look like the natural wood. Georgia-Pacific's striated paneling is an example. Other producers have such panels, too.

BUYING GUIDE: ROUGH-WOOD PANELING

| PATTERN | NAME | LUMBER | DIMENSIONS | WHO MAKES IT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { TONGUE- } \\ & \text { AND. } \\ & \text { GROOVE } \end{aligned}$ | Saw-textured paneling-siding | Redwood | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$ | Georgia-Pacific |
|  | 3-Way Rustic, one side smooth, one side FactriSawn |  | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Simpson |
|  | Noyo Thrift FactriSawn one side |  | Thin: $3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$ | Union |
|  | G-P cypress paneling (pecky) | Cypress | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}$ | Georgia-Pacific |
|  | Rough-sawn cypress paneling |  | Various widths in t\&g and shiplap |  |
|  | End-matched pecky cypress |  | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}, 10^{\prime \prime}, 12^{\prime \prime}$ | Townsend |
|  | Rough-sawn hardwood paneling | Wattled wainut, colonial cherry, colonial red oak | End-matched, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}, 7^{\prime \prime}$, $8^{\prime \prime}$ (oak $4^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}$, and $6^{\prime \prime}$ only) |  |
|  | Rough-sawn Douglas fir, Ponderosa pine, Idaho white pine Cedar flush or V-joint paneling siding | Western softwoods | Usually $1^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ to $1^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ (also in $2^{\prime \prime}$ thickness) | Members of Western Wood Products Assn. |
|  |  | Western red cedar | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}, 5^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}$ | Members of Western Red Cedar Assn. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BOARD- } \\ & \text { AND. } \\ & \text { BATEN } \end{aligned}$ | FactriSawn board-and-batten | Redwood | 12" boards, matching battens | Members of Calif. Redwood Assn. |
|  | Cedar board-andbatten | Western red cedar | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ boards, $1^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime}$ battens | Members of Western Red Cedar Assn. Potlatch |
|  | TrendTex board-and-batten | Prestained white pine | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime} \text { boards, }$ $1^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \text { battens }$ |  |
| BOARD-ONBOARD | Santa Rosa FactriSawn <br> TrendTex board-on-board weathered gray | Redwood | Alternating $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ and $1^{\prime \prime}$ boards, $6^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$, $10^{\prime \prime}$, or $12^{\prime \prime}$ wide $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ boards | Members of Calif. Redwood Assn. Potlatch |
|  |  | Prestained white pine |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { CHANNEL } \\ & \text { RUSTIC } \end{aligned}$ | Channel cedarFactriSawnChannel rustic | Western red cedar <br> Redwood | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime}$ and $1^{\prime \prime} \times 10^{\prime \prime}$ | Members of Western Red Cedar Assn. Members of Calif. Redwood Assn. |
|  |  |  | $1^{\prime \prime} \times 6^{\prime \prime}$ to $1^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$ |  |

BUYING GUIDE: TEXTURED-PLYWOOD PANELING

| TEXTURE | NAME AND WOOD | GROOVE PATTERN | WHO MAKES IT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { BRUSHED } \\ & \text { (ETCHED) } \end{aligned}$ | Cedar-etched | 3/8" grooves on $2^{\prime \prime}, 4^{\prime \prime}$, $6^{\prime \prime}$, or $8^{\prime \prime}$ centers; also ungrooved | Evans Products |
|  | Rusticwood brushed redwood | $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ grooves $4^{\prime \prime}$ or $8^{\prime \prime}$ o.c.; or alternating 4" and $12^{\prime \prime}$ o.c. | Simpson |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { NATURAL } \\ & \text { PRFORA. } \\ & \text { TIONS } \end{aligned}$ | Copper-inlaid vintage fir | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \text { strips of copper } \\ & 4^{\prime \prime} \text { o.c. } \end{aligned}$ | Georgia-Pacific |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { EITHER } \\ & \text { SAWN OR } \\ & \text { ABRADED } \end{aligned}$ | Ivy League fir or cedar | Wide, shallow grooves $4^{\prime \prime}, 8^{\prime \prime}$, or $16^{\prime \prime} 0 . c$. | U.S. Plywood |
| STRIATED | Striated fir | All-over planed pattern | Georgia-Pacific and <br> U.S. Plywood |
| ROUGHSAWN | Cedar-sawn | 3/8" grooves on 2", 4", $6^{\prime \prime}$, or $8^{\prime \prime}$ centers; also made without grooves | Evans Products |
|  | Planktex rough-sawn fir or redwood | Narrow grooves on $8^{\prime \prime}$ centers for plank effect | U.S. Plywood |
|  | Rough-sawn fir | Kerfed $4^{\prime \prime}$ or $8^{\prime \prime}$ on center | Georgia-Pacific |
|  | Roughtex cedar or fir | Saw texture aligned across face; no grooves | U.S. Plywood |
|  | Ruf-Sawn redwood IrendTex pion | Ungrooved <br> Hlagrooked, prestained | Simpson <br> Rotlatcb |

from three main types: boards, plywood, and man-made panels.

Price range is about the same in all three categories. It runs from 20 to 30 cents a square foot for most of the plywoods and thin lumber.

So, with a great majority of the richly textured panel materials, you can bring in a full-height wall $12^{\prime}$ long for less than $\$ 35$. And $\$ 100$ will panel a fair-size room.

Planning on plywood? These big panels, $4^{\prime}$ wide and $8^{\prime}$ to $10^{\prime}$ long, go up fast and are outstandingly economical.

For an all-over band-saw pattern, there's Simpson's Ruf-Sawn, in warm California redwood. If you prefer cedar or fir, U.S. Plywood has a rough-sawn panel-Roughtex.
U.S. Plywood's entry in the rough-redwood sweepstakes is Planktex. Tiny saw grooves at $8^{\prime \prime}$ intervals are held within the top ply to produce a board-to-board effect.

Instead of band-saw texture, Evans Cedar Etched panels are brushed to give the texture of weathered wood. Wide but shallow grooves in the Western red cedar produce a subtle shadow line at intervals of $2^{\prime \prime}, 4^{\prime \prime}, 6^{\prime \prime}$, or $8^{\prime \prime}$ as you prefer. These panels may be had without grooves, too, and in saw-textured surface as well as etched.

All these and others are about $3_{8}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ thick, the usual paneling choice for economy and easy handling. You can find somewhat different patterns, including many with deeper shadow lines, if you go to $5_{81 \prime \prime}^{\prime \prime \prime}$ panels, more often used for exterior siding.

Solid wood? In its new, rough-faced versions, the oldest kind of paneling is new [Continued on page 216]


Design by Dave Swartwout Associates

# Extend Your Living Space with a Deck <br> By DARRELL HUFF 

Does your house give you a cramped feeling, especially during leisure hours or when entertaining? Then add to its living space by building an outdoor deck.

The carpentry can be rough. That makes deck building one of the easiest of construction jobs. By the same token it gives you a remarkable amount of luxury for the cost.

Where to put it? Place your deck where it will extend the living areas of your house. Direct entrance to living or dining room is ideal. Nearness to kitchen is helpful, too. If your house, like many these days, has a sliding glass door to the outdoors, this may suggest a spot for the deck.

Locating your deck to use house walls for protection can easily double its usefulness without adding a cent to its cost. Study your climate to see whether you need protection from wind or sun, or both.

Protection of your privacy from neighbors or passersby may be an important consideration, too. You can provide this with a high, solid railing, but it's easier and cheaper to let existing walls do it.

What's a deck for? A deck's for fun. What kind depends on the family that will use it.

For a pair of adults, a deck may need to supply only space for dining, reading, loung-

Continued

## High-level deck at the back doubles as sheltered storage area

ing, possibly sunbathing-and probably entertaining. A family with young children may need a deck large enough to provide play space well separated from adult activities.

In determining size and shape, consider which and how many of these things the deck must make space for: picnic table and chairs, easy chairs, a chaise or two, hammock, sunbathing pad, Ping-Pong or other game table, cooking equipment, plants in containers.

Any deck well above the ground will require some kind of safety railing. You can meet this need by building a bench on one or more sides. Then you will not only need less furniture but also less space for placing furniture.

Low level? From the construction point of view, decks come in two varieties-low level and high level. Low-level ones are usually simpler to build. They often require no posts, no main beams, no railing. But they are feasible only when the lot is flat and the house sits close to the ground.

A typical low-level deck will consist of a floor of two-by-fours nailed to joists spaced approximately $3^{\prime}$ apart. The joists will rest directly on concrete piers or blocks, preferably supported in turn by pads of poured concrete. Piers or pads should extend down to solid soil or rock; and local conditions may
also require that they go below frost line.
If your site slopes, or the floor level of your house is well above grade, you should regard your deck as high level. A deck even a foot or two above the ground will require a safety barrier where there are no steps. And any deck much higher than this will usually need supporting posts differing only in length from those for a very high deck.

High level? A high deck requires three additional elements. To begin with, you will probably need a supporting member attached to your house. This can often be omitted from low-level types, which may not be tied to the house at all. Such a support may be a timber such as a two-by-twelve, spiked to the house framing or anchor-bolted to the foundation. A two-by-four nailed to it forms a ledger on which one end of each joist rests. The joist should then be toenailed to ledger and timber.

These joists are supported near their far ends by a beam. It, in turn, is held up by posts resting on piers. These posts may come at the extreme ends of the beam, but usually they are placed a foot or so in to reduce the span. Likewise, if the joists cantilever a foot or so beyond the beam, they will be stiffer because of the shortened spans.

Continued

A strong railing is one of the first essentials of any high-level deck. For the deck pictured on the facing page, a railing was made from two-by-fours capped by a two-by-six. For a better appearance,
the posts were angled outward at 105 degrees. At outside corners, the angled posts were tied together with pieces of two-by-four placed flat, as shown in photo below (left). Sketch shows other details.



Simple deck on the suburban home of Julian Bers in Larchmont, N. Y., cost around $\$ 700$, was put up by a

Narrow walkway (below) leads to deck from a new door installed in place of dining-room window. Walkway was architect's solution to the problem of keeping the garage entrance clear of the deck structure.
builder in three days. You might use space under it as a carport as well as to store items shown.

Iron columns and girders made of three-by-eights support other three-by-eights placed on $16^{\prime \prime}$ centers. The cantilevered construction and an angle brace support the walkway over the garage door.



Treetop deck built on sharply sloping lot converts useless space into outdoor living area. Bench on one
side and railing on other are built of rough redwood. Redwood two-by-fours were used for the decking.

Poolside deck makes both pool and yard more usable. Built-in bench provides both safety barrier and seat-
ing, has two-by-six top to contrast with two-by-four decking of redwood left to weather naturally.


How the author built his treetop deck for privacy on a small city lot
 timber bolted to the house.


Bench uses five lengths of two-by-four for seat, two for back. Top is redwood two-by-eight - wide enough to hold pots.


As first step, author bolted a supporting timber to house foundation. With a frame house it might have been spiked to framing. A two-by-four ledger was nailed flush with the bottom of this timber.


Two corner posts were needed to hold up main beam supporting other ends of the joists. These are rough redwood four-byfours toenailed to redwood blocks cast into poured-in-place concrete piers.


Decking was nailed twice at each bearing. Nails also make temporary spacers. Spacing, needed for drainage, should not exceed $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ to bar spike heels.

The third different characteristic of highlevel decks is their need for safety railings. Strength is the first consideration. It is easily met since two-by-four uprights are adequate if no more than $5^{\prime}$ apart. If young children will use your deck, several horizontal members may be added.

What lumber? If your deck is to be painted, any good construction lumber will do nicely.

Douglas fir and other members of the pine family are a good choice. It's best to use pres-sure-treated lumber for especially damp conditions or contact with the ground.

For a low-maintenance deck, choose a lumber-such as the all-heart grades of California redwood-that needs no protection from rot or termites. Then don't paint it.
[Continued on page 214]


Kitchen carpets are the newest thing for the home. This outdoor-indoor carpet doesn't mildew, resists
most food stains. Spilled foods can be sponged up. Ozite Corp. makes the Town ' $n$ ' Terrace carpet.


Mosaic patterns of translucent color bars give brilliance to the new Fiesta fixtures in the Moe Light line. The pull-down unit shown above is one of the 16 styles available. Made by Thomas Industries. Louisville, Ky.

## Colorful Products to Improve Your Home

The look of real slate is captured in these Johns-Manville Colorbestos mineral-fiber roof shingles. They have realistic, varied textures and jagged sloping edges. Rated Class A by UL, the $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$. thick shingles come in six colors for use solid or mixed.



## Gang-Nails: Strong Grip for Home Jobs

Here's an ingenious connector that's been used by builders for several years. Now it's available at hardware stores for home use. So next time you put up a partition wall, frame out a door, or assemble a fence, you might want to use Gang-Nails to fasten the joints. They eliminate tricky toenailing of studs, trusses, rafters, and other framing members. And you get a tight, secure joint that won't twist or pop.

It's a rigid metal plate with rows of pointed nails on a single plate. A few hammer taps on a wood block placed over the plate will sink all the nails without danger of splitting the wood. The plates are thin enough to lie almost flush with the surface.

You can use Gang-Nails for fence railings, door panels, gates, outdoor furniture, doghouses, planters, greenhouses, etc. And you can reclaim expensive lumber scraps by splicing boards with Gang-Nails. This helps when you need a piece of stock longer than you have on hand.

Gang-Nails cost from two to five cents each. You can buy them at most hardware stores and lumberyards in four sizes: Type B-1, $2^{\prime \prime}$ by $9 / 15^{\prime \prime}$; B-2, $1^{\prime \prime}$ by ${ }^{11 / 16^{\prime \prime} ; ~ B-3, ~}$ $1^{\prime \prime}$ by $2^{13 / 16^{\prime \prime} ; ~ B-4, ~} 1^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ by $2^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$.

They're made by Automated Building Components, Inc., 7525 N.W. 37th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33147. The company also makes a portable hydraulic press to drive plates into both sides of a joint assembly in two seconds. This is for the professional builder. In the home workshop, a vise will serve just as well to press home the multiprong connector plates.-Ralph Treves.


Studs are joined without toenailing. The Gang-Nail connnector plate, with dozens of integral metal prongs, holds joints so they won't twist or pull apart. Lumber ends won't split, joint won't pop.


Scrap pieces of lumber are joined with a Gang-Nail on each side to make practical lengths and eliminate waste of costly lumber. Plates can be hammered in or squeezed in a bench vise as shown.


## Store It Where You Use It

Why walk around the end of the house, between the rose beds, across the driveway, and down the basement stairway to get something you normally use on the terrace? Give some thought to an idea that is taking hold hard in the best-designed new homes: use-size storage units for everything you need outdoors, where you need it.

It's old-fashioned to think in terms of making space in your garage or basement for all the supplies and equipment you need to paint a house, barbecue a steak, mow a lawn, fix a fence, wash a car, water a lawn, or spray a Japanese beetle. It makes better sense to provide small storage units strategically located near the point of use.

Here's a house-and-yard full of ideas for such storage. In each case you'll see that the design adapts the cupboard or cabinet or closet to the spot where it will be used. It may be built around a tree, along a fence, or in a cranny of the house. It may double as a place to sit. In no case is it necessary for the storage unit to look like a storage unit. By using matching colors and materials, and the natural camouflage of plants, or by actual blending with the existing structure, you avoid the look of boxes nailed to the house.

The sketches are aimed at average needs. Adapt them to your own, and turn storage into a convenience instead of a chore.


The comfortable, king-size bench on the opposite page is actually a capacious storage unit. The board-and-batten construction that worked best here might be $V$ board or another design to suit your house. If you don't need the screen, omit it-or make it lower, to serve only as a backrest. Construction? A pair of two-by-four frames supported on six two-by-four legs half-lapped into the frame. The bottom is tongue-and-groove western hemlock or other flooring. Nail it to the bottom frame (upside down) before assembly.

With the sides on, you have one long, semipartitioned bin. Put on three hinged lids, using glued-up $5 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ ponderosa pine or $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ exterior plywood. Foam cushions top off the handsomest outdoor lounging spot in town.


## ...That's the New Way

## Back-Porch Storage

This shelf cabinet catches all the odds-and-ends items you find in most kitchens that should go outdoorsmop pails, flowerpots, brushes, clothespins, nonfreezing paint.

The shelves are cleated against the house at one end. The other ends are supported by a vertical from floor to porch ceiling. There's open space over the top to let air and light into the porch area. Use the clean, flush design of plywood for the doors and the upright. The back, however, may be of vertical boards, rough-sawn siding, or whatever complements the house.

Continued


## Outdoor Water Center

This unit centers on the outdoor faucet where you get the water for lawn watering, car washing, and other outdoor needs. Usually the best location is on the side or end of the garage-but other factors may affect your choice of location. Dimensions suggested in the drawing (far right) are only guides. The basic requirement is enough space around the faucet for the hose rack and the garden hose you normally handle.

Figure on shelf space for hose nozzles, sprinklers, and couplings, as well as for carwashing mitts, sponges, brushes, and the like. You'll want to store here all your soaps, detergents, whitewall cleaners, spot removers, upholstery cleaners, and other car-wash materials. It's a good place, too, for garden chemicals that you mix with water-such as insecticides, herbicides, and others, along with the required sticker-spreader solutions and measuring cups. The vertical bin at the side is optional, for long-handled car brushes.

Construction is simple. Use $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ exteriorgrade plywood, screwed at the corners, with the shelves cleated to the sides, as shown. Hinges are standard kitchen-cabinet hardware; if they're chrome plated, they won't rust. Put a hasp and lock on the outside, if you need them.

The cabinet should be mounted off the ground. Paint it to match the house.



## Barbecue Cupboard

With this cabinet, you're ready for the next outdoor meal as soon as the dishes are done. Follow the basic design shown, making provision for any special equipment or supplies.

The cupboard has a back, and is tightly constructed of exterior-grade plywood, so that it is weatherproof. Instead of making a permanent installation, hang the cabinet on heavy hooks and eyes so you can take it down for winter storage inside, on wall hooks.

Continued

ued



The big feature of this bank of shelves is its accessibility from the inside, where they're open, as well as from the outside, behind doors that shut out the weather. Its best use is for items that you need both inside and out, that you'd normally put in from one side and remove from the other.

Over rollers installed at the top, you shove ladders inside; the ends rest on ceiling-hung supports. To construct the unit, remove siding and sheathing, mount shelves and case on the open studs. Flash and sheathe the top; mount doors snugly.

## Garden Storage Is for the Birds, Too

No need to run to the house for small garden tools if you store them in this locked box. And you can feed the birds on top of the box, and mount a wren house atop the post. Cut holes in box; rest it on cleats nailed to the post.


## Popular Science Concrete



You buy ready-mix concrete by the cubic yard. If you want to pour a sidewalk, patio, basement floor, or driveway, you can find out how much concrete you need to order with a few math calculations. But you can save time and avoid mistakes by simply laying a straightedge across this handy calculator. Here's how you do it: Need concrete for a sidewalk $30^{\circ}$ long, $5^{\circ}$ wide, and 4 " thick? Lay the straightedge from the point 30 on the "Length in Feet"
line on the left through 5 on the "Width in Feet" diagonal line. You'll read 1.85 cubic yards under the $4^{\prime \prime}$ thickness on the volume line.

You can use this calculator for any combination of length, width, or thickness this way: For $50^{\circ}$ length, use twice the volume found for $25^{\prime}$, keeping the other dimensions the same. You can use the sum of the volumes found under $3^{\prime \prime}$ and $4^{\prime \prime}$ to find out the volume for a $7^{\prime \prime}$ thickness.


Chemical remover, one of three ways to remove a finish, dissolves coating so it can be scraped off with a wide-blade knife.

## BEST FINISHES FOR WOOD:

## PAINT REMOVAL... how to do it right

By JACKSON HAND

## T

here are three ways to get an old finish off:

- You can use chemicals that dissolve the coating and make it easy to remove.
- You can use mechanical means, such as sanders or scrapers, that forcibly break up the film.
- You can use heat, which destroys the film by baking out its resins, making it easy to lift off with a scraper.

Of the three, chemical removal is best for furniture. It leaves the surface ready for refinishing. An electric heater is good for removing house paint, and it can be used on smaller work when surfaces are flat. But
it leaves a residue that must be cleaned up by sanding or with chemical removers. This suggests the idea of using heat as a rough remover when there are so many coats of paint that cutting through them would be slow and costly with chemical removers.

The trouble with scraping and sanding is that you cannot take off the finish without also taking off some of the wood beneath it. This is all the more true with a power sander. You might be willing to remove some of the wood on a rough project, but generally speaking fine work cannot tolerate wood removal. A reason for this is that old wood takes on a surface coloration (even under finishes), and if some of this color is removed you get unpleasant blotches.

The true place of sanding is in cleanup


Sanders and scrapers mechanically break up and remove the old paint film.

Heat softens the film so it can be removed with a scraper. The photo above shows the new Red Devil electric paint burner.


For a clean, neat job, follow these simple rules

Set furniture legs in a shallow tin can to catch runoff, and apply remover as thick as possible.

Soft wirebrush-even a suede brush-cleans carvings best. A pointed stick cleans grooves.

Carry off sludge by scraping it into a can held at the edge of the surface. Use a wide-blade putty knife.
after the chemical removers have done most of the work.

How to pick a paint-and-varnish remover. All paint removers are also varnish removers. In fact, varnish, shellac, and lacquer are so much easier to remove than paint that the manufacturers strive for paint removers, knowing that the other materials will come off easily enough. And the industry calls them paint removers even though you may use them on varnish.

At one of my favorite paint stores I bought five pint cans of paint remover. The prices ranged from 69 cents to a buckfifty. How come the difference?

As I read the labels, tested the contents, and finally talked to some manufacturing chemists, I found out.

The least costly contained the least costly chemicals-benzol and acetone. It was labeled extremely flammable! It worked slower than the others. It contained a waxy substance that had to be cleaned off the stripped wood or subsequent finishes wouldn't dry. For a little extra work, time, and fire hazard, you can save money.

The two materials at 95 cents and a buckten contained essentially the same materials -acetone, toluol, methanol, and methylene chloride. Both are labeled flammable and carry warnings about harmful vapors, as well as "may be fatal or cause blindness if swallowed." In use, they cut through finish faster, and, most critically, they do not require any post-stripping cleanup with additional solvents. Once the softened finish is scraped and wiped away and dry, you're ready for the new finish.

At $\$ 1.50$, there is an abrupt change. First, the label says it's nonflammable, although you are still not supposed to imbibe the stuff. Second, you can wash away the remover and the softened finish with water. When the work is dry, it is bone-clean, ready for a new finish. So for a little extra money, you gain a great deal of convenience, ease, speed, and thoroughness.

The key ingredient in the better removers is methylene chloride. It is the best, fastest-working of the solvents. Moreover, it is a fire-retardant. When a formula contains enough methylene chloride, it is nonflammable, even though it may also contain other ingredients that are highly flammable by themselves. In a top-grade paint remover, the methylene chloride is combined with other solvent chemicals so you can use them on everything, including the new-

## Put it on and take it off-



Pour on as much remover as the surface will take without runoff. Quantity counts, especially on thick, old paint. Spread around with light brush strokes.
est, toughest synthetic finishes. Just about all of the major manufacturers of paint and varnish removers put out a complete range of prices and performances. Wilson-Imperial, for example, puts out five.

A water-wash paint remover contains several ingredients in addition to solvents. It has methylene chloride and other filmcutting materials. Methyl cellulose or special waxes are added to provide enough body so the material will stay on vertical surfaces. The waxes also slow down evaporation. An emulsifier is added that, in combination with water, lifts the remover and the softened finish from the surface of the wood so it can be sluiced off clean. When you finish, you get perfectly clean wood.

There are other paint and varnish removers. One is lye in a strong solution with water. Its only advantage is economy in large quantities. You might use it in a big tank to take paint off a houseful of shutters. It is extremely caustic, and is considered dangerous to use.

Another product, called Double-X, is largely trisodium phosphate with other ingredients, such as sodium peroxide and other bleaches, in water. It is used boiling hot. It is very effective against shellac and old varnish, particularly on badly deteriorated floors. You could use it on furniture, unless there are veneers that might lift under the hot water. It has the advantage of bleaching out quite a bit of stain-although it also bleaches the wood.

A boiling-hot, saturated solution of tri-


Test the film to see if it's soft by rubbing your finger hard over a small area. If you rub (not scrape) through to bare wood, the sludge is ready to remove.


When the sludge is soft, use a pad of fine steel wool and work over the entire surface, rubbing gently with the grain. This cuts loose stubborn spots.


Squeegee off the loosened finish. The best tool is a rubber kitchen scraper. If you use a wide putty knife, be careful not to damage the softened wood.
sodium phosphate does about the same job, without bleaching.

How to use a paint remover. Certain easy-to-learn techniques apply to all paint removers:

- Spread it thick. Do not brush back over it; stirring it up speeds evaporation. With most formulas, the remover does not use itself up or wear out or neutralize in the presence of a film to be dissolved. What happens is that it evaporates. The more you put on, the longer it takes to evaporate -the longer it works. Use the side of the bristles and put it on thick. The less coverage you get, the better.
- If the material seems to dull over or get skimpy in spots, brush on more.


Water-wash removers need a lot of water. Hose down big pieces; put smaller ones in the bathtub. Other removers are wiped off with a rag.

- In about half an hour, maybe less, test softening by pressing your finger into the surface with a small circular motion. If, by finger pressure only, you can penetrate to the bare wood beneath, the remover has done its work.
- If at the end of half an hour you cannot rub your finger through to bare wood, the reason is that the remover has evaporated before it has had time to cut through all the old finish. Now you can choose between two procedures, equally effective. Either brush on another application of remover over the half-cut sludge-or slough off whatever comes easily with a scraper. Then apply more.
[Continued on page 240]


## Want a New Garage Door?



# Or a Carport Fast? -look what you can buy! 

Here are four new products that let you do the job yourself. They're lightweight, easy to put up, and don't need painting.

Occasional dusting or rinsing keeps the Berry fiberglass-andaluminum garage door, made by Stanley, looking like new. Roller carriers, bottom weather seal, leveling brackets, and hinges are factory-assembled, so the doors go up fast and easy. During the day, the translucent doors transmit light from outside; at night, they flood the driveway with light from inside.

The featherweight fiberglass doors made by Taylor Garage Doors (Detroit) have alumi-nized- and galvanized-steel reinforcement for strength. The doors are made in one piece, in $8^{\prime}$-by- $7^{\prime}$ and $9^{\prime}$-by- $7^{\prime}$ sizes. You make a double-width garage door by using two single panels and special hardware.

The Flexalum Portiko is designed so you can put it up yourself. It can be attached to a house or erected freestanding to give you a patio roof or carport in quick time. It comes in three stock sizes: $10^{\prime}$ by $16^{\prime}, 10^{\prime}$ by $20^{\prime}$, and $12^{\prime}$ by $20^{\prime}$. The all-aluminum roof has a two-coat baked-on enamel coating. These are sold through Alcan Aluminum Corp., NYC 10030.

If you have two cars and garage space for only one, you can solve that problem fast with a Car Cove. Made by Swenson Engineering, Branford, Conn., this low-cost shelter can be put together in a few hours from a kit.


Flexalum Portiko gives you a carport or a patio roof fast. It comes in three sizes and can be erected free-standing or attached to a house. An integral gutter system can be drained at any point.


Open-end Car Cove makes a permanent, drive-in shelter for any size car. You can build it from a kit in a few hours. The driver enters and leaves through a doorway opposite the car's left front door.

## FACELIFT

 for Your Front DoorHere's a sure way to boost the value of a home and get more pleasure from it

By WILLIAM J. WARD JR., A.I.A.

L،AUVINGS BY SIGMAN-WARD



when you look at a house, you probably look first at the front door. Then your eyes become aware of windows and other details. This being so, if you improve the entrance, you've greatly improved your house both in appearance and value.

How can you do this? In several ways. You can replace the door with one of more
appropriate styling. You can install a complete packaged entranceway. You can restyle the door with molding. You can add a sheltering roof above the door, or shutters and decorative lights on either side of it. You can even add a porch.

In all the designs shown here, only standard materials are used. You can buy or

A house with good proportions like this can still look unfinished. By continuing the garage roof across the front door and cutting a door into the side of the garage, you have a porch and two sheltered doorways. The house no longer looks bare and the porch will take a chair or two. Use framing as for the porch at top of page. For a permanent structure, make the floor of masonry. This will provide a base for the porch columns. For a wood floor, provide ventilation and footings for the columns.
building department what kind of permit, if any, you need.

Any front-door facelifting may well involve planting and new walks. If you put in shrubs, don't buy what may grow up to hide the house. Your local nurseryman will know what's appropriate. Better still, consult a landscape architect.

CLOSE ENDS WITH SIDING


What a porch can do: The drawing at far left indicates how bare the house looked before the attractive porch was added. The plan above suggests what a simple construction job it all was. The porch roof, naturally, is made of the same materials as the house roof; gutter and leader will match, too. Shutters frame the door. For a porch like this, it's a good idea to install a flush ceiling light that can be angled to shine on the front door. (Design: National Homes, Photo: Hedrich Blessing.)

Continued

order all of these from your local lumber-
yard. There you will also find information
on Colonial-style packaged entranceways
order all of these from your local lumber-
yard. There you will also find information
on Colonial-style packaged entranceways
order all of these from your local lumber-
yard. There you will also find information
on Colonial-style packaged entranceways that you can install yourself.

To meet the cost, you can probably borrow from your bank, or perhaps you will want to extend your mortgage.

Before you do any work, ask your local


Perhaps you'll want to install a new front door or dress up the


A standard design, Colonial houses like this are seen in developments all over the U.S. It will never get out of style, and will always command a good resale price. Yet it had no strong focal point. The entrance just missed being good (drawing at left, below). All it needed was a pediment above the door, and a pair of lamps of Colonial design on either side of a standard six-panel door.

Double doors of the kind used in many of the country's earlier houses are found in more and more of today's houses. If you have adequate hall space inside, consider widening your own doorway.


Using standard moldings, you


## old one with molding to improve the looks of your home

Windows and doors are improved enormously by adding shutters. By putting a ready-to-install arched lintel over the door head and molding on the slab door (drawing below) you not only create traditional character but make your doorway more of a focal point. Add side lamps that are big enough in scale and hark back to the old days. Also change the hardware to a thumb latch and add a knocker.

can create many attractive designs on ordinary slab doors


Six standard paneled doors are sketched above and to the left. You can buy them all-or you can make them by attaching moldings like those shown in profile at left to slab doors. Apply with brads and wa-

terproof glue. If yours is a hollow-core door, use glue only. The center rectangle in a traditional door panel is raised. To get that effect, glue rectangles of hardboard within the moldings.

Continued

Look at the magic you can work at little cost by adding a projecting


If your house is of contemporary design, you can very properly decorate and shelter the front door with a flat-roofed porch. You can put this up yourself, as shown in the drawing at right. Columns of $2^{\prime \prime}$ pipe are strong enough to support such a roof. Use a flange at the top of each column to fasten it to the underside of the roof. A masonry-slab porch is better than a wood floor. If you do use wood, anchor the pipe supports in concrete. Replace a plain door with a paneled one.


## roof over your entrance to break up a long, uninteresting line



What is loosely called a Cape Cod house is well represented in real-estate developments. A little work will make such a house a more nearly authentic reproduction of the original. For this, we suggest a gable-roofed porch, shutters at the windows, new side lamps beside the new paneled door. (Or you can apply moldings to an original slab door to convert it to a Colonial six-paneled door.) And if you can change windows from one to six lights per sash, you'll certainly be pleased with the result.

Continued


Focus attention on the door with a simple canopy roof


Georgian or Regency styling is suggested by this house. The recessed door provides some protection from the weather. But alone, it is plain and uninteresting. As you can see, even a simple overhead shelter gives more cover and-most importantlends interest to the doorway. Fluted pilasters $4^{\prime \prime}$ or $5^{\prime \prime}$ wide on either side give a touch of design distinction. Other changes include a new paneled door and carefully selected side lamps. The roof is simple, hardly more than one day's work.



Entrance shelters can conform to
the style and shape of the door

The arched, double-door entrance of this brick house originally was almost prison-like in its simplicity. With an arched roof shaped to conform to the door head, the doorway takes on significance. Cut the triple-thick $3 / 4$ "-plywood ribs to the same radius as the arch of the door. Glue and nail the ribs together. It's easy to form exterior plywood or hardboard to both top and bottom edges of the ribs. board to both top and bottom edges of the ribs.
Attach it with glue and nails. Cover the roof with heavy roll roofing-or better, copper or aluminum.
Continued heavy roll roofing-or better, copper or aluminum.
Continued



## One-story houses require special doorway treatment



Ranch-style homes are improved by extending the roof to overhang the front door. Side lights and wrought-iron side railings offer still more design improvement to the entry and thus to the house as a whole. The pitch and covering of the shelter must be the same as that of the house itself. For the best appearance, size the overhang so that each side comes even with the three edges of the stoop.



## Beams Make News in Suspended Ceilings

Now you can have the charm of woodbeam ceilings in construction that goes up quick and easy. Here are two suspendedceiling systems that let you do it yourself. It's the fast way to remodel your attic, basement, or garage. You don't need special tools, and everything needed comes in kits. You just hang the grid on straps nailed to the ceiling joists and drop the ceiling panels in place.

The new Snap-Fast ceiling beams (shown above), made by Celotex Corp., Tampa, Fla. 33602, are metal covered with walnutgrained vinyl. They snap into place over metal clips. The clips lock onto the sus-pended-ceiling grid with a twist. With other types of ceiling construction, you fasten the beam clips with screws driven through the ceiling material into the joists, or with anchor bolts.

The ceiling system at right, offered by Simpson Timber Co., Seattle, Wash. 98101, uses $10^{\prime}$-long redwood main runners. A special metal clip joins the ends of the runners for longer spans. It goes up with little cutting and fitting to form $2^{\prime}$-by- $4^{\prime}$ modules.


## NEW PRODUCTS




Parts of the new fireplace shown above are: main unit (1), bottom of chimney (2), firetop spacer (3), chimney housing (4), fireplace facings (5 and 6), elbow (7), grate (8), double chimney (9), and extra chimney sections (10).

## Do-lt-Yourself Fireplace

You can have a real wood-burning fireplace just about anywhere in your home. And, best of all, the cost is only a third of what you'd pay for a conventional masonry structure. It's the brand-new Heatilator Mark 123 fireplace just announced by Vega Industries, Syracuse, N. Y. The Underwriters Lab has approved it for zero clearance to combustible surfaces, mostly because of the insulation used. It goes right on the floor, no foundations are required, and it takes only hours to install.


## Vinyl-Clad Windows

These new windows and doors look like wood painted white. But they take about as little upkeep as aluminum, and give you the high insulation qualities of wood. They're made by extruding rigid vinyl directly over preservative-treated wood millwork. The plastic covers the sash and the exterior surfaces of the frames, and both surfaces of the door panels and frames. The corners are mitered and welded. Called Perma-Shield, they're made by Andersen Corp., Bayport, Minn. The sash come in casement, awning, and fixedwindow styles in 21 sizes; the gliding doors in five sizes. All the hardware and the insulating glass come with the units as standard.

## FOR IMPROVING YOUR HOME



## Aluminum Siding

Textured surfaces are the news in prefinished aluminum siding. These three come in six or more long-wearing colors. Innovation 8, at left, is made by U.S. Aluminum (Franklin Park, Ill.). Weyerhaeuser's Panel 15, center, consists of an aluminum face and back bonded to $5 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ exterior plywood.

Made in panels as large as $4^{\prime}$ by $10^{\prime}$, it provides a finished exterior (the pebbled surface shown), structural sheathing, and reflective insulation all in one. Kaiser Aluminum developed it; Weyerhaeuser will distribute it. The new Alcoa siding at right has a wood-grain texture. It's $8^{\prime \prime}$ wide.


## Long-Life Gutters

Special aluminum hangers make it easy to install aluminum gutters. At left, above, are two of Alcoa's hangers, which you nail to the rafters. They're available for Alcoa's $4^{\prime \prime}$ box-type and $5^{\prime \prime}$ ogee gutters. The hidden hanger at far right is for new 5 " gut-
ters from U.S. Aluminum. You nail it to fascia board. At the center, you see Monsanto's new 5 " rigid-vinyl gutter, which will supplement the $4^{\prime \prime}$ vinyl gutters that came out in 1964. The white vinyl never needs paint. Metal brackets support the gutters.


# What You Gain from 

## The benefits are many, the job is easy, and you can practically always find a spot to install them

By JACKSON HAND

Almost anyplace where there's an ordinary door, you can put in a sliding glass door-and the benefits are numerous:

- You get a whole picture-windowful of light, since both the door and the area it slides across are glass. A good view is that much bigger, too.
- You gain useful floor area, since you don't have to maintain a clear space for a door to swing in.
- You move through the door more smoothly because you never have to step 168 POPULAR SCIENCE
back, after pulling on the knob, to get out of the way.
- There's an attractive look to sliding doors in either traditional or modern rooms. and very often changing over from a regular hinged door seems to make the whole house more livable.

How to plan for a sliding door. All you need is a blank wall beside an existing door and equal in size to the door-or a scratch larger. If the wall is twice the size of the door, you can have a three-section area of glass; more if the area is wider. Three-unit


## SLIDING GLASS DOORS

doors usually have only one section that slides. Four units may have the two center sections movable.

Since you'll cut out that entire wall area, check it for wires and plumbing, heating or ventilating runs. These won't necessarily rule out conversion, but they present problems you are wise to take into account from the beginning.

When you've decided how much of an opening you want to fill with sliding glass doors and glass panels, the next stop is your building-supply dealer.

How the units come. Sliding glass doors are put up in ready-to-install packages, usually calling for no more work than putting together a frame, which may come knocked down. Although you can order custom sizes, standard units will take care of most situations. The standard sizes are shown in the accompanying table; they are
approximate-slight variations are found among manufacturers, and some differences between metal and wood.

Most building-supply dealers do not carry a wide range of sliding doors in stock, but they can usually get them quickly from warehouses in major cities. You simply tell the dealer the width you want and the direction in which the door should slide.

Some manufacturers offer glazing options. You can have plain glass, tempered glass, or double-glazing with plain or tempered glass. Cost variations for a two-section unit look about like this:

Plain glass \$ 95
Plain double-glazed ...................... 160
Tempered glass ............................ 130
Tempered double-glazed .............. 260
These are round-figure prices for a metalframe model. The differences are typical of

Continued

How to frame in new sliding glass doors for your home


When you buy a set of sliding glass doors, you get the elements shown with dark shading in these sketches. You provide the other elements, most of them standard two-by-fours. The rough opening normally should be about an inch greater all around than the actual door dimensions. A trick worth knowing: Use strips of beveled siding, angled against each other, to fill gaps and provide a good tight fit all around the door.

You can choose from these units when you buy glass doors


Standard sliding-door setups are shown in these sketches, along with the approximate sizes that



12
16. WIDTHS
$20^{\circ}$
are available. The fixed sections are indicated as " $O$," the movable sections as " $X$."


A portable circular saw makes quick work of cutting out a section of the wall for the new doors. You could also use a saber saw. If you own neither, better rent one to increase your cutting accuracy.
all variations in glazing. Note: In many localities, building codes require tempered glass for sliding doors. Check at your city hall.

What to look for when you shop. Study this checklist before you go out to buy:

- Wood or aluminum? Suit yourself. Metal usually allows a slimmer silhouette. But some of the best wooden windows carry buried steel for strength and are just as slim. From the standpoint of durability, there is little to choose from between metal and pre-servative-treated wood, kept painted.
- Check for continuous metal from outdoors to indoors. It should not exist, or you'll get frost on the inside. The best construction breaks straight through metal with an insulating strip.
- Check insulation, weatherstripping.
[Continued on page 2.52]


# REMODEL...FIX UP NOW THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE YOUR HOME! 

For tools and home-improvement materials... for professional advice... shop at these great building materials centers.

| ARIZONA | COLORADO | ILLINOIS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| O'Malley | Bestway Bldg. Centers | Hill-Behan Lumber |
|  | Boulder | Arlington Heights |
| Buckeye | Broomfield | Belleville |
| Casa Grande | Craig | Bensenville |
| Coolidge | Ft. Lupton | Sterling Lumber Co. |
| Giendale | Greeley | Chicago |
| Mesa | Loveland | 5601 Elston Ave. |
| Nogales | Windsor | 12307 South Halsted |
| Phoenix |  | East Alton |
| 30 East Dunlap | CONNECTICUT | Mundelein |
| 5307 W. Missouri Ave. <br> 1402 South Central Ave. | Grossman's | Ontariovile ${ }_{\text {Sterling Lumber Co. }}$ |
| 2626 East Indian School Rd. | Manchester | Schiller Park |
| Scottsdale | Orange | Edward Hines Lum |
| Tempe | Torrington | Chicago |
| Tucson 1310 | Wallingford | 5245 Archer Ave. |
| Wellton | DELAWARE | 355 N. Lavergne Ave. |
| Yuma | Lowe's | 3840 Milwaukee Ave. 1801 Grace Ave. |
| ARKANSAS | Wilmington | 1834 Balmora! Ave. 4626 West 63 rd St. |
| Long Bell | FLORIOA | 1620 West 59th St. |
| little Rock | Renuart-Bailey-Cheely | Cicero ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Springdale | Boca Raton | Downers Grov |
|  | Coral Gables | Evanston |
|  | Ft Pierce | 1613 Church St. |
| CALIfornia | Ist. pierce | Evergreen Park |
| Builders Emp | Key West | Highland Park |
| Buena Park | Miami | Homewood |
| Conejo | 1635 N.W. 28th St. | Itasca |
| Covina | 1901 N.W. 22nd St. | La Grange |
| LaCrescien | 3700 N.W. River Dr. | Lombard |
| LaDera Heights | Miami Shores | Melrose |
| LaHabra | No. Miami Beach | Mt. Prospect |
| Los Angeles | Perrine | Paiatine |
| Riverside | So. Miami | River Forest |
| Vast Nuys |  | St. Charles |
| Westminster | georgia | Villa Park |
| Diamond-National | King Hardware |  |
| Anderson | Atlanta and other cities | IOWA |
| Arbuckle |  | Great Plains Supply |
| Atwater | IDAHO | Belle Plaine |
| Auburn | Bestway Bldg. Centers | Bernard |
| Biggs | Aberdeen | Cascade |
| Chico | American Falls | Eariville |
| Colusa | Arco | Elma |
| Concord | Ashton | Estherville |
| Cotati | Big Nail | Farley |
| Dunsmuir | Blackfoot | Farmersburg |
| Esparto | Boise | Forest City |
| Fairfield | Buhl | Klemme |
| fair Oaks | Buriey | Little Rock |
| Fresno | Caldwell | Logan |
| Galt | Cascade | Manchester |
| Grass Valley | Driggs | Marion |
| Hanford | Eagle | Marion Cashway |
| Lakeport | Emmett | Mason City |
| Livermore | Filer firth | Missouri Valley Monticello |
| Lodi | Gooding | New Hampton |
| Los Molinos | Hazelton | Northwood |
| Manteca | Homedale | Odebolt |
| Martinez | Idaho Falls | Onawa |
| Modesto | Kimberly | Ryan |
| Oakdale | Meridian | Swea City |
| Orland | Malad | Turin |
| Oroville Paradise | Marsing | Walker |
| Paradise | Menan | Waukon |
| ${ }^{\text {Petaluma }}$ Placerville | Mt. Nampa | Winthrop Woodbine |
| Pt. Reyes Station | Payette | United Building Centers |
| Red Bluff | Pocatello | Algona |
| Redding | Rexurg | Armstrong |
| Roseville Sacramento | Rigby Ririe | Atlantic Audubon |
| Santa Rosa | Rupert | Bancroft |
| Sebastopol | St. Anthony | Bode |
| Stockton | Shelley | Clarinda |
| Tahoe | Twin Falls Wendell | Dexter |
| Ukiah | Weiser | Eik Horn |
| Vacaville | W. Yellowstone | Harlan |
| Wiliams Woodiand | Wilder Diamond-National | Hartley indianola |
| Yuba city | Albeni Falls | Manning |


| Mapleton | Osakis |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maquoketa | Pipestone |
| Oakland | Preston |
| Ottumwa | Preston Cashway |
| Ringsted | Red Wing |
| Shenandoah | Twin Valley |
| Sioux Rapids | Vesta |
| Sumner | Wabasso |
| Titonka | Waterville |
| Mid-Way Dist. Company | Wood Lake |
| Atlantic | United Building Centers |
| KANSAS | Adams Albert Lea |
| Long Bell | Austin |
| Kansas City | Balaton |
| Topeka | Blooming Prairie |
| Wichita | Claremont |
| LOUISIANA | Clements Elgin |
| Hill-Behan | Ellendale |
| Covington | Faribault |
| Harahan | Gaylord |
| New Orleans | Granite Falls |
| Slidell | Hayward |
| MAINE | Hutchinson Jackson |
| Grossman's | Jeffers |
| Eastport | Lake City |
| Portland | Lakeville |
| MARYLAND | Leng Prairie |
| Hechinger | Lucan |
| Hyattsville | Luverne |
| Rockville | Lyle |
| Wheaton | Mankato |
| Lowe's | Milroy |
| Hagerstown | Minneota |
| MASSACHUSETTS | Moorhead Northfield |
| Grossman's | Pipestone |
| Auburn | Plainview |
| Ayer | Redyrood Falls |
| Billerica | Rochester |
| Braintree | Rushford |
| Buzzard Bay | St. Charles |
| Falmouth | Sherburn |
| Fitchburg | Slayton |
| Foxboro | Spicer |
| Framingham | Trimont |
| Hyannis | Wabasha |
| Indian Orchard | Wainut Grove |
| Ipswich | Waseca |
| Malden | Welcome |
| Marshfield | Westbrook |
| New Bedford | Winona |
| Pittsfield | Wickes Lumber |
| Quincy | Owatonna |
| Stoughton | MISSISSIPPI |
| Taunton | Columbia Lumber Co. |
| West Springfield | Brookhaven |
| Whitman | MISSOURI |
| MICHIGAN | Central Mardware St. Louis |
| Mohawk Lumber \& Supply Co. | Downtown |
| Detroit | Halls Ferry |
| 14525 W. Chicago | Kirkwood |
| 11500 E. 8 Mile Rd. | North Union |
| 2170 Dix Ave., Lincoln Pk. | South Kingshighway |
| 33600 Plymouth Rd., Lizonia | Wellston |
| 26640 Gratiot Ave., Roseville | Hill-Behan |
| MINNESOTA | Affton |
| Great Plains Supply | Florissant |
| Ada | Jennings |
| Argyle | Kirkwood |
| Beltrami | Lemay |
| Brownsdale | Mattese |
| Canby | St. Louis |
| Chokio | 6515 Page Blvd. |
| Clarkiield | Spanish Lake |
| Dawson | Lone gell |
| Easton | Columbia |
| Edgerton | Hannibal |
| Ellsworth | MONTANA |
| Ivanhoe | Bestway Bldg. Centers |
| Lakefield | Bozeman |
| Madison | Butte |
| Marshall | Conrad |
| Morristown | Culbertson |

# Shop at these great building materials centers for all your home-improvement needs 

| Fairfield | Rensselaer |
| :---: | :---: |
| Farview | Schenectady |
| Glasgow |  |
| Glendive | Lowe's |
| Hamilton | Asheboro |
| Harlem | Asheville |
| Helena | Boone |
| Malta | Charlotte |
| Plentywood | Durham |
| Roundup | Greensboro |
| Sidney | Hendersonville |
| Wolf Point | Hickory |
| Great Plains Supply | North Wilkesboro |
| Glasgow | Raleigh |
| Havre | Rockingham |
| Sidney | Shelby |
| United Building Centers | Sparta |
| Billings | Waynesville |
| Forsyth | Wilmington |
| Laurel | Wilson |
| Miles City | Winston-Salem |
| Red Lodge | NORTH DAKOTA |
| NEBRASKA | Great Plains Supply Berthold |
| Great Plains Supply | Bottineau |
| Coleridge | Bowbells |
| Creighton | Butte |
| Emerson | Cando |
| Homer | Churchs Ferry |
| Laurel | Columbus . |
| Madison | Crosby |
| Newcastle | Devils Lake |
| Orchard | Fessenden |
| Plainview | Finley |
| Ponca | Galesburg |
| Randolph | Garrison |
| Walthill | Grafton |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE | Grenora Harvey |
| Grossman's | Hebron |
| Laconia | Hettinger |
| Manchester | Jamestown |
| Plymouth | Kathryn |
| Portsmouth | Lansford |
| Salem | Leeds |
| NEW JERSEY | Max |
| Channel Lumber | Minot |
| Clifton | Mohall |
| Livingston | Parshall |
| Neptune | Powers Lake |
| Newark | Rolette |
| Parlin | Rolla |
| Springfield | Rugby |
| Totowa | Ryder |
| Dykes Lumber | Sherwood |
| Hoboken | Stanley |
| 702 Clinton St. | Tioga |
| Newark | Towner |
| 648 Market St. | Underwood |
| Paramus Route 17 | Watford City |
| Weehawken | Westhope |
| Blvd. East \& 19th St. | Williston |
| NEW YORK | Wimbledon |
| Dykes Lumber | United Building Centers |
| Bronx | Casselton |
| 1777 West Farms Rd. | Edgeley |
| Brooklyn | Ellendale |
| 647 Atlantic Ave. | Forman |
| Manhattan | Linton |
| $49 \mathrm{Cliff} \mathrm{St}$. | Lisbon |
| 175 Spring St. | Napoleon |
| 137 W. 24th St. | Oakes |
| 340 E. 30th St. | Strasburg |
| 348 W. 44th St. | Valley City |
| 238 W. 108th St. | OHIO |
| 310 E. 117 th St. | Forest City |
| Long island | Cleveland |
| 450 Union Ave., Westbury | 17903 St. Clair |
| 153 E. Merrick Rd., Freeport | 14651 Lorain Ave. |
| 143 Pine Aire Drive, Brentwood | Bedford |
| $\underset{\text { Grossman's }}{\mathbf{2 6} \text { (6) }}$ Jackson Ave., L.I.C. | Brookpark |
| Grossman's <br> Cortland | Mayfield Heights |
| Groton | Lowe's |
| Ithaca | Belpre |
| Latham | OKLAHOMA |
| Patchogue | Long Bell |


| Edmond | Albany |
| :---: | :---: |
| Kingfisher | Amherst |
| Lawton | Anton |
| Midwest City | Big Spring |
| Oklahoma City | Bledsoe |
| Ponca City | Breckenridge |
| Tulsa | Brownfield |
| Watonga | Colorado City |
| Woodward | Crosbyton |
| OREGON | Dillas |
| Bestway Bldg. Centers | Earth |
| Nyssa | Eastland |
| Ontario | Floydada |
| PENNSYLVANIA | Hermleigh |
| Lowe's | Idalou |
| New Castle | Lamesa |
| Wolf Supply Co. | Levelland |
| Mt. Wolf | Littlefield |
| Wrightsville | Lockney |
| York | Loraine |
| RHODE ISLAND | Matador |
| Grossman's | Merkel |
| North Kingstown | Morton |
| Woonsocket | Muleshoe |
| SOUTH CAROLINA | Olton |
| Lowe's | Paducah |
| Charleston | Pecos |
| SOUTH DAKOTA | Plainview |
| Great Plains Supply | Post |
| Alcester | Ralls |
| Arlington | Roaring Springs |
| Beresford | Ropesville |
| Bridgewater | Roscoe |
| Brookings | Sagerton |
| Canton | Seagraves |
| Chancellor | Shallowater |
| Elk Point | Slaton |
| Elkton | Snyder |
| Flandreau | Stanton |
| Gary | Sudan |
| Hayti | Sweetwater |
| Lake Norden | Tahoka |
| Lemmon | Turkey |
| Lennox | Higginbotham Brothers |
| Nunda | Brady |
| Wakonda | Brownwood |
| United Building Centers | Comanche |
| Aberdeen | Cross Plains |
| Avon | Deleon |
| Bradley | Dublin |
| Britton | Early |
| Clark | Gorman |
| Clear Lake | Gustine |
| De Smet | Hamilton |
| Doland | Rising Star |
| Estelline | Stephenville |
| Groton | Weatherford |
| Hitcheock | Winters |
| Hoven | Long Bell |
| Lake Andes | Amarillo |
| Lake Preston | 1220 South Grant |
| Langford | Plainview |
| Miller | Wichita Falls |
| Parkston |  |
| Ramona | UTAH |
| Rediield | Bestway Bldg. Centers |
| Springfield | Brigham City |
| Vermillion | Layton |
| Wagner | Ogden |
| Watertown | Provo |
| Webster | Salt Lake City |
| Wessington Yankton | Redwood Rd. |
| TENNESSEE | VERMONT |
| Lowe's | Grossman's |
| Bristol | Brattleboro |
| Chattanooga | Montpellier |
| Kingsport | Rutland |
| Knoxville | Winooski |
| Nashville | VIRGINIA |
| TEXAS | Hechinger |
| Higginbotham-Bartiett Abernathy | Alexandria Falls Church |

[^8]

# Shop Talk 

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

How to store your hand tools on hinged wings: Chapter II


If you think you've already seen something like the hinged tool board in the photo at the far left, you're right. You have. We first published the idea last November [page 146]. Before the issue was a week old, the John Sterling Corp., Richmond, Ill., let us know about an easier way of mounting the panels-with the new three-panel hinges (see photo) that they sell for about $\$ 1.40$ each. Sam Owen, of Sterling, also tells us his company has still another product of considerable interest to home-shop people: an item called Sides-N-Slides-for drawers. This simplifies making underbench drawers like the one below the tool board. The set includes right and left steel-drawer sides, plus matching steel slides that you screw under the bench top (sketch). To complete the drawer, you make a front, back, and bottom of $1 / 4 / 10$ or $3 / 4$ wood or plywood. Inside rails on the metal sides will carry a sliding wood tray for greater storage capacity. This hardware costs about $\$ 7.50$ a set.

## Ingenuity at work: How to locate heat pipes in the ceiling

"My home is heated with radiant heat in the ceiling," writes Scott K. Schwab of Cokeville, Wyo. "I wanted to install a light fixture but was concerned about hitting a heat pipe. Then I remembered that when I painted the ceiling, the paint dried first over the pipes. So I sprayed water where I wanted the fixture. In a few minutes, by watching the water dry, I was able to tell where the pipes were and where to cut the hole."

## Got an idea for a new auto tool? It could win a prize

Auto mechanics use many special tools. The people at K-D Manufacturing Co. think there are still others not yet invented. So they are offering an award of $\$ 500$ to anyone submitting a new automotive hand-tool design that is considered marketable. The contest continues until August. For an entry form and other information, write Dept. S, K-D Mfg. Co., 526 N. Plum St., Lancaster, Pa. 17602.

## Odds and ends of interesting shop information

Stanley is applying a fluorescent material to the markings and graduations of its new measuring tools to improve visibility in poor light. . . The Arrow Propeller Co., Paducah, Ky., offers a free brochure telling how to match the firm's propellers to engines of air-boats, snow sleds, dusters, and the like. . . A revised edition of "Newest Ways to Expert Woodworking" now is available from Black \& Decker. Price: $\$ 3.95$. Write the Sales Promotion Dept., Consumer Products Div., Black \& Decker, Towson, Md. . . You can build a fence using translucent fiberglass panels. Send a card, asking for Plan 505, to Filon Corp., 12333 S. Van Ness Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.


# New Ideas from the Inventors 

Parked trailer doubles size. A trailer could do extra duty once it reached its destination if it opened up like this recently patented model. A rear section with fold-up flooring would telescope over the wheeled, cargo-carrying front section. It could be ex-tended-and propped-to provide additional working or living space when stopped, or telescoped to travel like a conventional towed trailer.


Coin gun aims for toll basket. If you have trouble lobbing coins southpaw into the automatic exact-change toll baskets used on many turnpikes and bridges, this spring-loaded gun might make your driving easier. Releasing a cocked spring would propel a ball-and cointhrough the barrel. A magazine in the gun handle would store coins, usually quarters, to save fumbling for them at toll stations.


Adhesive squeezes foam pads. Compressible foam rubber or plastic might find more uses if it could be stored and shipped in less space. This Army patent would accomplish this by impregnating foamed pads with a quick-setting, watersoluble adhesive, and pressing them flat to save space. When they were to be used, they'd be dipped in water to dissolve the adhesive and let the pads spring open to their full size.


Boat case carries gear. You could carry your boat and fishing equipment to the lake in one lightweight case if you had a folding craft like this. Aluminum panels with sealed-on plastic overlapping hinges would unfold to form a oneman boat, fold up to a compact package with room inside for a pole, bait box, a pair of oars, fishing clothing, and other outdoor equipment.


Tank feeds paint roller. You could paint a wall or a room more quickly and evenly with a selffeeding roller like this. The half-exposed applicator roller would be backed by a reservoir and a transfer roller. Crimped lips would wipe excess paint from the outer roller for uniform spread and would also leak-seal the canister. The transfer roller could be motor driven.


Speeding runway extends airstrip. Planes might take off and land at more convenient downtown locations if river space were used for runways. The inventors would employ jet-
powered hydrofoil flattops to accelerate planes to near-takeoff speed and to meet arriving planes at near-touchdown speed. They'd taxi to loading ports in space-restricted areas.

[^9]runway-No. 3,191,566 to F. H. Wilken and H. Roberts, Demarest, N.J.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.


Surfer goes almost 100 miles on a full tank (24 gallons) of gasoline. She's rakish, versatile, very spacious, and can do better than 40 m.p.h.

# REPORT FROM THE HELMSMAN'S SEAT: New Johnson Surfer 


#### Abstract

Three keels and 200 horses make this versatile fiberglass 19 -footer a great performer


By JIM ROE/PS Boating Editor

You can't help liking Johnson Motors' Surfer. I spent a solid week in early January living with her and hated to part company. The Surfer is 19 feet of multikeel fiberglass boat available with 150 - or $200-\mathrm{hp}$. stern-drive propulsion. Mine packed 200 hp .

I boarded her at Skipper's Marina in Naples, Fla. Headquartering there, it was no trouble finding all sorts of water conditions in which to try out this hot new boat. Miles of mangrove-lined inland waterways, hundreds of bays with unexpected shallow spots, and the open Gulf of Mexico were the proving grounds.

The Surfer's engine started up the instant I pushed the starter button. I swung her out into the Intracoastal Waterway, swooshed past a porpoise at play, and
headed for Marco Island at 4,000 r.p.m. The speedometer read $40 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. Poking my head above the windshield, into the wind rush, convinced me that the instrument was telling the truth.

Newest and biggest of the boats made by Johnson, the Surfer is exceptionally roomy. A beam of 88 inches and two cockpits-one up front-give her the usable space of a boat considerably larger than 19 feet. A pair of convertible back-to-back seating units amidships accommodate four people while underway. Or they make up into two single lounges for sunning or snoozing.

Just aft of the port seating unit is a hinged table that forms a handy snack and work platform. And forward of the windshield, in the up-front cockpit, there's room for four or five riders who like the wind on their faces. It's also a fine place from which to fish or, when poking along, to study the underwater world. A tonneau cover, provided as standard equipment, keeps rain out and gives the forward area a decked-over look.

She's soft-riding and dry. The Surfer has a cathedral-style bottom. Johnson calls it a SeaFoil hull, and describes the bottom

She holds course like a train on tracks, even when astride a bigger boat's wake. The tri-keel hull form is the secret of her directional stability.

She turns on a dime without banking and with no tendency toward spinning out. Although she tosses water, none comes aboard to douse passengers.

## Is Fast, Roomy, and Stable

as a stabilized soft-V bottom. By any name, the hull form is excellent and obviously the product of much experience and careful preproduction testing. The boat's construction, too, is first rate: beefy fiberglass with a solid sandwich of foam plastic between the bottom and cockpit sole. The foam core does four important things: It makes the boat virtually unsinkable, contributes to overall structural strength, absorbs shock and vibration, and fills space that could otherwise trap explosive or flammable fumes.

The cathedral-hull form, together with the shock-absorbing foam in the bottom, make the boat one of the most uniformly comfortable I've ever known. Time and again I took her across choppy bays without feeling the usual teeth-rattling sensation of traveling fast over an old-fashioned washboard. Nor did the one-to-two-foot chops seem to slow her down at any point. With the throttle full ahead, the speedometer read the same steady $40 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. it did in smoother water.

Out in the Gulf of Mexico, horizon-hiding swells showed me that she wouldn't plow or become a steering problem in big water.

In my week of living with and going
places in the Surfer, hardly a drop of water came aboard-not even in turns, or when taking her over the wakes of passing craft. That, coupled with the smoothness of the ride she gives, makes her a comfortable boat in my book.

She takes off like a bat. Shove the throttle ahead and the Surfer gets right down to business. She's up on a plane before you

Continued
Her 200-horse stern drive is amazingly quiet. The Johnson engine, based on a Buick V-8 block, has a displacement of 300 cubic inches. The craft is also available with a $150-\mathrm{hp}$. V-6 stern drive.

know it. In fact, her get-up-and-go is such that I caution anyone to be seated and holding on to something solid when the Surfer's rate of acceleration is about to be checked. It's her only potentially hazardous feature. But then 200 horses are a lot of power for a 2,300 -pound boat. As a result, she does everything much more quickly than many drivers would expect.

A push on the throttle moves you from here way over to there in a big hurry. In addition, the Surfer's big power plant de-


Surfer's interior is exceptionally roomy, the up-front cockpit alone seating five or six passengers. Here, PS Boating Editor Jim Roe removes the tonneau cover, part of the Surfer's standard equipment.

Helm is well instrumented but uncluttered. A fuel gauge and a cigarette lighter are incorporated in the dash. The engine control is a single-lever unit combining both throttle and shift.

velops great torque. So it's important that the stern drive's trim tabs be perfectly adjusted. If they're not, steering becomes hard work.

She's quiet and economical. The 200-hp. V-8 power plant, although big, is unbelievably quiet. To test this, I sat in another boat while Don Schlerf of Skipper's Marina brought the Surfer within 10 feet of me at 40 miles an hour. I heard absolutely no sound until she was so close that I could hear the slap of rippled water against the hull. As she passed by, there was only a soft whine of power, no roar. Her quietness stems mainly from an efficient underwater exhaust and a well-constructed, insulated engine box. They promote pleasant boating where people can enjoy the conversation of friends and the cries of the gulls, instead of feeling they're participating in the Indianapolis 500.

The Surfer comes with a built-in 24-gallon fuel tank. Despite the high horsepower, 24 gallons give her a generous range. The exact hours and number of miles one can go on 24 gallons are highly variable, of course, but I judge that her cruising range approaches 100 miles in normal water. I found that we could run clear from Naples to Marco Island and back at full speed, and top off the tank again by adding just 12 gallons of gas.

Another of the pleasing things about the
[Continued on page 243]


## Standard Equipment:

Lighted instrument panel incorporating speedometer, tachometer, ammeter, and fuel-tank gauge; key ignition; single-lever engine controls; power-tilt mechanism; cigarette lighter; navigation lights; deck hardware; combination bilge pump and blower; mechanical steering; battery box and 12 -volt battery; safety-glass windshield with removable center section; tonneau ccver for forward cockpit; convertible back-to-back seats; hinged table with storage recess for center section of windshield. A variety of accessories, including convertible top, side and aft curtains, are available at extra cost.

## Styling:

Deck: white. Hull: turquoise, with matching drive unit. Interior: vinyl bucket seats, nonskid vinyl floor, simulated wood-paneled side trim.

## Price:

$\$ 4,825$ with $150-\mathrm{hp}$. stern drive. $\$ 4,975$ with $200-\mathrm{hp}$. stern drive.

## Manufacturer:

Johnson Motors, Waukegan, III.


Coast Guardsmen will be referring to these drawings when inspecting powerboats this season.

## This spring, will your boat pass the Coast Guard's -

 VENTILATION INSPECTION?You have only until June 1 to see that your boat conforms to the ventilation regulations of the Motor Boat Act of 1940 as amended last year. Starting then, the Coast Guard and boat law-enforcement officials will be inspecting powerboats, including outboards, with a fresh eye.

Here in part is what will be guiding those boat inspectors:

1) All motorboats (except open boats) using "fuel having a flashpoint of 110 degrees or less, shall have at least two ventilator ducts, fitted with cowls or their equivalent, for the efficient removal of explosive or flammable gases from the bilges."
2) The term open boat means those "with all engine and fuel-tank compartments and other spaces to which explosive or flammable gases and vapors may flow, open to the atmosphere and so arranged as to prevent the entrapment of gases and vapors within the vessel."

3 ) The wording of the clarifying amend-
ment makes it clear that transom louvers and vents do not constitute an adequate ventilation system. It specifies cowls and ducts for enclosed compartments and states that one cowl (for exhaust) must face aft so wind can blow over it to create suction. Another cowl (for intake) must face forward so air can blow into it freely.

Just how stringent the inspection officials will be remains to be seen. However, if your boat's engine or fuel supply is in a compartment, the lower of the two drawings will help you determine the alterations or additions needed. The upper drawing shows the minimum ventilation a boat needs to be classified as an open boat not requiring cowls and ducts.

The drawings are the Boating Industry Association's diagrammatic interpretation of the amended regulations. Its more detailed text interpretation is obtainable upon request: Boating Industry Assn, 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

# How to Install a Fuel Tank 

## Is your boat ready for her first built-in tank or an extra tank for more range? Here's all you need to know to put one in

By CHARLES R. MEYER

Apermanent tank that you fill through a deck pipe makes it easy to fuel an outboard. It's safer than portable tanks and neater. For stern-drive and inboard craft, an extra tank, to increase range, can be easily connected to the present fuel line. To tap the tank, you turn a valve.

Strategic placement of added tanks can even improve a boat's performance-get her up on plane faster or correct a list caused by uneven weight distribution.

Installing a tank is simple and takes little time, particularly if you buy the tank, mounting hardware, and hookup parts as a package. The long, slim, 18-gallon tank pictured here took about an hour to mount and connect. Accompanying sketches show Continued


Pick a location where the tank won't be in your way, adversely affect the boat's trim, or be difficult to install. Here a low cockpit liner is notched so a cradle can be fastened to a frame as well as the floor, and the tank set close to the hull side.

Use stock mounting cradles if they're available for the tank you select. They are easily positioned, despite hull curves, for best tank alignment and secure fastening. In addition, they chock the tank off the floor so that air can flow freely beneath it.

## in Your Boat



Mount the deck pipe so it leads spillage overside. Always hold pump nozzle against the pipe.


Double-check cradle-and-tank alignment before you permanently attach the mounting cradles. Also, see that the fill pipe, vent, and fuel-line openings are in the clear for hookup and routing. Next, cut or bore holes for the deck pipe and vent fixture.

Be sure hoses are tightly clamped and that the deck pipe and tank are both grounded. If clearance between tank and deck here were less, this hose could be a straight run clamped to 90 -degree elbows and sloped slightly downward.

you where as well as how to install one. Let them, along with the following tips, be your guide.

- Install only a fuel tank made for boats -no automobile gas tanks. They're not baffled for boats and won't hold up under the constant exposure to dampness. Corrosion makes them a safety hazard.
- Don't put a tank smack on the floor or compartment bottom. See that it's raised, so air flows freely beneath it. Use stock mounting cradles if they're available for the tank you select. They automatically chock tanks high enough for proper ventilation. Fasten them to the boat with bolts.
- Be sure the underside of the deck fuelfill fixture is unpainted. Paint may insulate it against ground connection.

Only with a tank that's exposed to the atmosphere, rather than in an enclosed compartment, will a boat be considered an open boat and pass inspection when officials begin enforcing the amended federal motorboat regulations this spring. If any fuel tank, even a portable one, isn't out in the open, be sure to study the new ventilation rules on page 179. It might save you from getting a citation. Install the required ventilation cowls and ducts now and you won't lose boating time later.


## Floating lawn-mower engine pumps air to two divers

With this diving rig, you and a friend can wander the underwater world to a depth of 25 feet and stay down for better than 40 minutes at a clip. It consists of a two-hp. engine and a pair of air pumps in a 19 -inch-diameter frame, two 25 -foot hoses, each with mask and body harness, and an inflatable ring buoy. When ready to go diving, you slip the buoy over the frame and inflate it with air from one of the pumps. The Air Buoy follows you on the surface. Johnson Motors. \$279.


## New electric-start is compact

This lightweight, low-profile nine-horsepower outboard motor comes in electric-start as well as manual-start models. The 59-pound electric-start unit features a combination startergenerator smaller than a onepound coffee can, and is priced at $\$ 365$-only $\$ 35$ more than the manual-start unit. McCulloch Corp. is the manufacturer.


Outboard ignition boosts spark-plug life and starts big motors despite a weak battery

A new ignition unit converts storage-battery energy into much higher voltage, guaranteeing starts even when the battery is low. The system's key components are a discharge-circuit module that collects battery energy, and a low-inductance ignition coil that acts as a step-up trans-
former. "Thunderbolt" ignition was developed by the Kiekhaefer Corp., maker of Mercury outboard motors, and is standard on the $95-\mathrm{hp}$. Merc 950SS and 110-hp. Merc 1100SS. Coupled with the new surface-gap spark plugs, it is said to virtually eliminate pre-ignition.

## Big News in Small Cameras:




Flash-coupled focusing system on Olympus 35 LE eliminates arithmetic. You set guide number on ring. As you focus, diaphragm opens or closes to correct aperture (table above). With a guide number of 65 , at 10 feet, aperture is about $f / 5.6$. About $\$ 100$.

sistor that keeps passing current to a capacitor until it is switched off. The rate of current storage in the capacitor is regulated by a CdS cell-the stronger the light, the more current passed in a given time. When full, the capacitor trips and releases its current to the rest of the circuit, robbing the transistor in the opening circuit of its base current, and allowing other transistors-in the closing circuit-to pass current to a second electromagnet that closes the shutter.

As you might guess from this, the shutter is capable of a fantastic range of expo-sure-in the Yashica Electro 35, for example, it will stay open as long as 30 seconds, while the capacitor fills, to make a perfect night exposure. The exposure can vary even while the shutter is open, if the intensity of the light changes.

Minolta Electro Shot 35 has six-transistor, "programed," single-unit shutter/diaphragm (simplified diagram above). Shutter release closes circuit, activating electromagnet to open shutter. CdS cell controls current flow to capacitor which, when full, releases its current, depriving first transistor of base current and, through control transistor, activating closing electromagnet. About $\$ 115$.


What are the disadvantages? In some cameras with a "programed" shutter/diaphragm, such as the Olympus 35 LE or the Minolta Electro Shot, the lens-opening and shutter-speed combination is fixed-in infinite graduation and without reference to $f$ stops-and you don't know the combination. The camera may, for example, shoot at $f / 2$ at $1 / 16$ second-a speed at which you would not hand-hold it if you knew. It might shoot at $f / 4$ at $1 / 70$ second, which, if you were shooting your kids diving into the pool, you might have preferred to be $f / 2.8$ at $1 / 140$ or $f / 2$ at $1 / 280$.

With the Argus 270 (which takes an Instamatic cartridge), at least you know what the camera is going to do. A moving pointer in the viewfinder shows shutter/dia-
[Continued on page 236]


Argus 270 features cartridge loading (Instamatic) and a programed shutter/diaphragm. Ingenious mechanism is diagramed at right. Blades always move at same speed ( $1 / 30$ second at full opening), but at smaller openings, with less travel distance, speed becomes equivalent to up to $1 / 600$ second. Blades open and close around individual fixed pivots, but the extent of travel-and hence lens opening and speed-are limited by a moving pivot that rides in a slot in each blade. Position of this pivot is controlled by CdS exposure system. Pointer in viewfinder indicates aperture/shutterspeed settings. Cost: about $\$ 70$.



The player fits neatly beneath any dash. Mount the speaker in the rear-seat package shelf.


The " 300 " cartridge is loaded with 394 ' of lubricated tape, spliced to form a continuous loop. Monaurally recorded cartridges contain four adjacent music tracks, and play for a total of one hour.


# You Can Build a TAPE PLAYER for Your Car 

## A preassembled tape transport makes it easy. Just add an all-transistor amplifier and you have highway hi-fi

By RONALD M. BENREY / PS Electronics Editor

: ach, Beethoven, and Brahms come along with me every time I go for a drive, thanks to the tape-cartridge player hanging below my car's dash. This amazing miniature hi-fi system lets me listen to good music, without commercials, wherever I am: out on the highway, up in the mountains, or deep in a tunnel. I can operate the player without taking my eyes off the road-I just pop in a prerecorded tape cartridge and flip the operating lever into "play" position. There's no threading or rewinding, since the tape is permanently sealed inside the cartridge. Best of all, my tape player cost $\$ 50$ less than commercially installed units, because I built it myself. You can build one, too, in a few evenings, for less than $\$ 60$. The secret is the preassembled tape transport you order by mail (see parts list). Since the tricky mechanical assembly is complete, all you do is wire the two-watt power-amplifier chassis.

The player handles both standard " 300 "-size, and double-length " 600 "-size, four-track tape cartridges. Monaural cartridges contain four adjacent, independent tracks of music. You select a particular track by positioning two tape-head control levers (Levers 1 and 2 in the lower right photo on the facing page).

Continued


Before modification: The transport was originally designed for a tape player that connects to a car radio. Some of the fittings are unnecessary and must be removed. See photo at right for details.

Lever 1 operates the three-position slide switch S1 (built onto the transport-see schematic diagram) that electrically switches between the tape head's two windings. Lever 2 operates a two-position mechanical linkage that shifts the tape head vertically.

The three positions of Lever 1 are labeled (from top to bottom) "A," "Stereo," "B"; the two positions of Lever 2 are " 1 " and " 2 ." These lever-position combinations select the various tracks:

| track | lever 1 | Lever 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | A | 1 |
| 2 | B | 1 |
| 3 | A | 2 |
| 4 | B | 2 |

Note: To play a stereo cartridge, set Lever 1 at "stereo"-this electrically blends the left and right stereo channels to form a single monaural channel. Then use Lever 2 to select between the two stereo selections on the tape.

Building it. Start by assembling the amplifier module; it's built into a small aluminum minibox. The first step is to mount the driver power transistor Q3, and the two
output power transistors Q4 and Q5. Note that Q3 and Q4 must be electrically insulated from the aluminum box. Do this by placing the mica washers, supplied with the transistors, under them when you bolt them in place. Smear a bit of silicon grease on both sides of each washer before installing it. The washer and silicon grease are excellent electrical insulators, but allow heat dissipated by the transistors to flow into the box, which serves as a heat sink.

Mount Q5 flush against the aluminum surface-do not use an insulating washer.

All of the other components connected to Q3, Q4, and Q5 are mounted between two rows of terminal strips bolted inside the aluminum box.

Transistors Q1 and Q2, and their associated components, form a high-gain preamplifier circuit that boosts the tiny signal generated by the tape head to a level strong enough to drive the output amplifier stage. Most of the components are mounted on a small strip of perforated phenolic chassis board (Vectorboard). Use push-in terminals (flea clips) as soldering points. Mount

Continued

R1, R6-4,700-ohm, 1/2watt carbon resistor
R2, R9-10,000-ohm, ${ }^{1} 2$ watt carbon resistor
R3-47-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor
R4-180,000-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt carbon resistor
R5-47,000-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt carbon resistor
R7-1,500-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt carbon resistor
R8-820-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt carbon resistor
R10-1-ohm, 2-watt carbon resistor
R11-500-ohm, audio-taper

PARTS LIST
carbon potentiometer
R12-15,000-ohm, 1/2-watt carbon resistor
R13-68-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt carbon resistor
R14, R15-470-ohm, $1 / 2$ watt carbon resistor
C1, C6-10-mfd., 10-volt electrolytic capacitor
C2, C7, C8-100-mfd., 25-volt electrolytic capacitor
C3, C10-500-mfd., 15colt electrolytic capacitor
C4-.0033-mfd. paper capacitor

C5-100-mfd., 3-volt electrolytic capacitor C9-250-mfd., 15-volt electrolytic capacitor Q1, Q2-NPN transistors, type 2N2925 (GE)
Q3, Q4, Q5-PNP power transistors, type 2N1971 (Delco)
S1-slide switch (supplied with tape transport)
S2-SPST on-off switch mounted on volume control R11
Speaker-4-ohm auto-radic speaker. Mount in any convenient location.

Misc.-shielded audio cable; Vectorboard push-in terminals; silicon power-transistor mounting grease; phono plug and panel-mount socket.
Tape transport and tape head (for address of supplier, and additional construction details, send a legal-size, selfaddressed, stamped encelope to TAPE PLAYER, c/o Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017.)



the two transistors in plastic miniature sockets. Keep a close watch for correct capacitor polarity as you work.

Mount the volume control, R11, on the tape transport. Connect it to the amplifier with two lengths of shielded audio cable. Make sure the outer braid does not touch the case or chassis anywhere.

Modifying the transport. Only slight modification is necessary. Here's how:

As shown in the photos on the bottom of page 187, remove the metal antenna-connector bracket by unbolting the two sheet-metal screws holding it to the transport's chassis. Then turn the transport over and unbolt the single support shaft that holds the switchoperating arm. Next, snip away the twoconductor shielded cable that runs to the motor wires. Do not disturb any of the components on the terminal strip mounted in front of the motor. Finally, rewire the motor connections: Connect the black-andwhite motor wire to the chassis (ground) at the nearest convenient point; connect the free end of the small coil soldered to the motor's red-and-white lead (this end was connected to the red wire inside the shielded

SIDES
$1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 3 \times 8$
HARDBOARD
cable) to the switched side of switch S2.
Mount the tape head as shown in the photo at the top of this page. Place a $1 / 8 \prime$ aluminum spacer on the lower mounting bolt, a $1 / 8 \prime$-thick rubber grommet on the upper bolt. The soft grommet lets you adjust the relative sideways tilt-or azimuth-of the head for the best high-frequency response (see caption, top right, for details).

Connect S1 to the amplifier input with shielded cable. You can either solder the cable directly to the input point on the preamplifier chassis board (be sure to solder the outer braid to a grounding point), or, as shown in the pictorial diagram, you can wire a phono plug to the end of the cable and mount a corresponding input jack on the aluminum box.

The cabinet. You can make a simple enclosure for the transport from ${ }^{1 / 1 \prime}$ tempered hardboard (photo above). Paint the sloping front of the transport a contrasting color. Fashion knobs for the operating levers from plastic tubing. Use angle brackets to mount the amplifier module on the rear of the transport, and to suspend the player from the dash.


# PERSONAL-USE REPORT: The Lounge Chair You Listen To 

0nce upon a time, musical chairs was strictly kid stuff. Not any more. Here's a reclining chair that hides a built-in, automatic, stereo tape-cartridge player behind a door in the armrest. The Lear-Jet tape machine is similar to underdash players for car installation [PS Sept. '65], and plays the same prerecorded, eight-track, continuousloop cartridges.

A power amplifier under the seat drives two speakers at ear level in the backrest. To operate the player, just pop in a car-tridge-no threading, rewinding, or tape handling. The rig plays 80 minutes of stereo music while you lean back and listen.

How does it sound? Like a good-quality AM table radio. The built-in speakers are rather small, and tape speed is a very slow $1^{7 / 8}$ inches per second, which severely limits high-frequency response. Wind noise masks this in a moving car, but in a quiet living room, I found the lack of highs noticeable, and occasionally annoying, when I listened to treble-filled classical selections. Fidelity was perfectly adequate, though, for lessdemanding pop tunes and "background" music.

Depending on style and upholstery, a "Stereolounger" costs from $\$ 255$ to $\$ 400$. Berkline Corp., Morristown, Tenn.-R.M.B.

## Solid-state "pilot light" proves electronics is at home on the range

Problem: How to eliminate the pilot lights on gas ranges and other gas-fired appliances, which waste gas and throw off excess heat?

Solution: an "electronic match" similar to an automotive capaci-tor-discharge ignition system. A silicon-controlled rectifier acts as an electronic switch. The SCR repeatedly empties a charged capacitor through a spark coil to generate a series of sparks that ignite the gas jet. A flame-sensitive disconnect switch then turns off the device. It's made by the Wilcolator Co., Elizabeth, N.J., for use on new ranges.


Popular Science's


# 9-in-1 Troubleshooter 

# This month: Complete the instrument by adding a storage-battery cell tester, and an AC ammeter 

By RONALD M. BENREY / PS Electronics Editor

## H

ere are two test meters-one measures voltage, the other current-that are definitely unusual. Both are designed as modules that plug into the universal meter housing described in February PS and pictured below (right).

- The storage-battery cell tester is a highly accurate potentiometer-type DC voltmeter with a measuring range of 1.8 to 2.8 volts-perfect for monitoring the voltages of the individual cells in a lead-acid storage battery. It works by balancing the storage cell's unknown voltage against that of an adjustable internal voltage standard. When they are equal, the panel meter, M1, shows a zero reading, and you read voltage off the variable standard's calibrated vernier-drive scale.
- The AC ammeter measures current flow through an AC-powered appliance, from 0 to 10 amperes, without any direct connection to the appliance. Its heart is a homemade current transformer that produces an AC voltage output proportional to current flow. A simple voltmeter circuit converts the voltage into a meter reading corresponding to AC current.

The cell-tester module. Its internal adjustable voltage standard consists of a vari-able-ratio voltage divider-resistor R3 and potentiometer R2 (see schematic diagram on next page)-wired across two series-connected mercury pencells.

R2's shaft is driven by a planetary-gear vernier mechanism to increase resolutionfour turns of the vernier's knob rotate R2's shaft one half turn.

Make test leads by connecting an alligator clip to one end of each of two $5^{\prime}$ lengths (one red, one black) of rubber-insulated flexible test-lead cable. Connect the other ends directly to the terminal strip on the module panel. When you install the module in the meter housing, pass the test
leads out through the opening in the housing's rear panel.

Note: On many newer storage batteries, the individual cell terminals are hidden beneath a rubber or plastic top. Use two straight pins (from your wife's sewing basket) as temporary terminal extensionsjust push them through the soft top until they contact the terminals below.

Calibration and use. Calibration is a straightforward mechanical operation. Begin by temporarily removing the vernier dial. Connect the calibrator (see diagram) and adjust R2 for a zero reading on M1. Turn the vernier's knob until its pointer is full clockwise ( 100 on its logging scale), mount it on R2's shaft, and tighten the setscrew.

The 0-to-100 linear logging scale on the dial now corresponds to a linear 1.8-to-2.8volt DC voltage scale, calibrated in hundredths of a volt.

Continued

## The universal meter housing



Make it by bolting together two $5^{\prime \prime}$-by- $6^{\prime \prime}$-by4" aluminum "utility" cases. Cut extra righthand front panels for the various modules from sheet aluminum. M1 is a Simpson WideVue, model 1329, 0-1-milliampere DC panel meter. SO1 is a standard phone jack-mount it on an insulated angle bracket. See pages 114 117 of February PS for more information.


## PARTS LIST

R1-1,000-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt, carbon resistor R2-2,500-ohm, single-tur precision rotary potentiometer (I.R.C. type, 151-2,500 ohm, Allied Radio stock no. 31-Z-550-C.)
NOTE: Resistors R3 and

R4 are $1 \%$-tolerance precision units
R3-698-ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$-watt, film resistor
R4-6,040-ohm, $1 / 2$-watt, film resistor
R5-1,000-ohm, humadiust potentiometer
D1, D2-1N34A (or equal)
germanium diodes L1-telephone pickup coil PL1, PL2-phone plug PL3-3-pin, 120-volt AC power plug
SO1-3-pin, panel mount, 120-volt AC socket
B1-2 size "A" mercury pencells mounted in
within a holder. Calibrator-same as B1 S1-SPST toggle switch Misc: alligator clips, Vectorboard, flea clips. 3-wire poter cord, testlead cable, vernier-drive mechanism (Millen type 10039 or equal)

Before you take a reading, always set the vernier's pointer at 2.8 volts. Then connect the test leads, flip on toggle switch S1, and turn the vernier's knob to obtain a zero reading on M1. Turn off S1 as soon as you have a meter "null."

AC-ammeter module. To an appliance, this circuit looks and acts like a simple extension cord. There's a big difference. though-one side of this "extension cord" forms the 10 -turn primary winding of an instrument current transformer-the secondary winding is a telephone pickup coil, Ll.

The voltage induced in the secondary is proportional to the current flowing through the primary.

Mount L1 with an aluminum angle bracket cemented (with epoxy) to its case. Mount the AC-voltmeter components on a piece of perforated phenolic chassis (Vectorboard).

Calibration. A table lamp equipped with a 150 -watt bulb makes a fine calibrator. Plug it into the panel-mounted power socket, and adjust potentiometer R5 for a meter reading of 1.25 amperes AC.

## "I’dl like to see them make..."

A blow-up tent, foam-rub-ber-padded for insulation, and lined with Mylar. You'd just lay it on the ground, pump air between liner and insulation, and be housed.W. E. Hoelzel, Chicago.



Reversible handsaw with some coarse teeth on the back. Carpenters could use it for making the finish cut when sawing out doorsills on concrete slabs.-R. R. Horst, Lima, Ohio.


Metal plant cans with an opening strip down one side so you could get out the plant without breaking it off or damaging roots with tin snips. -L. R. Trussell, Escondido, Calif.


Yankable electric cords for shop machines, vacuum cleaners, mowers, etc. The wire would be protected by the long neck of a flexible rubber plug.-C. E. Johnson, Hayward, Calif.


Head gaskets with a nonhardening sealant already applied, protected by peel-off paper. They'd save auto mechanics' time and be less messy.-Mel Busch, Jeffersonville, Ohio.

[^10][^11]
## Now

# Everyone Can Afford a Router 

By Charles e. rhine PS Home Workshop Editor


Rockwell router, Model 64, sells for $\$ 39.95$. It's powered by a $1 / 2-\mathrm{hp}$. motor that runs at $28,000 \mathrm{r} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. As seen above, it makes fast work of freehand routing of decorative designs in woodwork.

## By reducing size and power, Stanley and Rockwell come

Alot of home craftsmen have no idea of all the woodworking jobs a router can do. Maybe this is because the tool was considered too expensive-from $\$ 45$ to $\$ 145$-for the average home shop. At any rate, this tool for advanced carpentry and furniture making has been largely confined to professional cabinet shops. But now both Stanley and Rockwell have come out with low-priced routers that do all the jobs the heavy-duty models do. And you can enjoy expert woodworking the easy way.

The Rout-About. Stanley's new router sells for only $\$ 32.50$. It operates at 25,000 r.p.m. with a $2.7-\mathrm{amp}$, $\frac{11}{4}-\mathrm{hp}$. AC motor and makes a cut smoother than you can get with sandpaper. Its light weight-only $3^{\frac{1}{4}}$ pounds -makes it easy for beginners to handle.

The Rout-About takes standard one-piece $\frac{1 / 4 \prime}{4 \prime}$-shank router bits. You need two wrenches (they come with the router) to tighten a bit in the chuck. You adjust cut depth by rotating the motor up or down along the spiral guide on the base. The guide is marked in $1 / 32^{\prime \prime}$-depth increments to help you get an accurate setting. A handy thumbscrew locks the motor in position.

The motor housing and the base are made of aluminum. The front section of the base has a flat surface that helps you guide the router accurately along a straight edge. The motor has automatic brush holders that shut off the tool when the brushes become too worn. It comes with $6^{\prime}$ of threewire grounding cord. The router comes with a straight-and-circular guide, which is in-


Stanley's new router costs $\$ 32.50$. Its $1 / 4-\mathrm{hp}$. motor gives you 25,000-r.p.m. cutter speed. The Rout-About is shown making a dado, using a straight board as a guide.


Rout-About stands up to its $7 / 8 \cdot \mathrm{hp} ., \$ 70$ big brother. Although it won't cut as fast, it'll take on any job the larger one will.


Straight edge-guide, inserted in holes in the base, positions the cutter for routing grooves or rabbets the length of board.

## up with tools that cost less and are easier to use

serted in two holes in the router base. Tightening two screws clamps the guide at the desired position for straight cuts. Mounting two acorn nuts in holes on the guide edge makes it a circular guide.

The Model 64. Rockwell's new router sells for $\$ 39.95$. It has a $1 / 2-$ hp., $3.5-\mathrm{amp}$, all-ball-bearing motor that runs at 28,000 r.p.m. This is fast and powerful enough for chipfree routing in wood, plastic, and composition materials. The tool is $7^{\prime \prime}$ high and weighs only $4 \frac{1}{2}$ pounds.

The router is the latest addition to the company's Green Line tools, which are housed in lightweight, unbreakable thermoplastic to protect you against electrical shock and Continued


Dovetail cutter and jig that costs less than $\$ 20$ lets you turn out perfectly matching dovetail drawer joints with ease.

## Small routers make it easy for beginners to do expert work



Rabbet cuts, used to make the common lap joint for cabinetmaking, are a simple job with a router.


Beading, molding, and other professional touches become part of your repertory for woodworking jobs.
eliminate the need for a three-wire plug or grounding adapter.

It, too, takes ${ }_{1 / 2 \prime \prime}=$-shank bits that are easily changed with a wrench set provided for the purpose. A glass-smooth plastic baseplate keeps the work surface from being marred or scratched.
The depth of cut is adjusted by twisting a ring on the motor housing. A thumbscrew draws the base tight against the motor so it cannot slip during operation. Large contour knobs make the machine easy to handle, and a sliding on-off switch is positioned for easy fingertip control.

The router comes with an edge guide for making straight or curved cuts and for edge planing, parallel grooving, dadoing, or slotting.

The Green Line router motor is detachable for use with a shaper tab.e attachment. This is a stationary tool that handles straight, angle, or bevel shaping and jointing operations. This is especially useful on narrow stock, which is difficult to handle with a router alone. The maximum depth of cut is $3 / 2$ for shaping and $3 / 3 z^{\prime \prime}$ for jointing.

Other accessories you can get that will let your router do more jobs faster include an attachment for trimming plastic laminates and wood veneers, and a hinge butt template. You can also get a dovetail jig that will let you turn out precision-fitted dovetailed drawers at factory speed.

What will they do? These home-shop routers won't take the heavy slices or cut as fast as the big $7 / 8$ and $1 \frac{1}{4}-\mathrm{hp}$. routers of professional cabinetmakers. You may have to make two or three passes on some jobs. But the tools are light and easy to handle, and will make all the classic woodworking joints. grooves, rabbets, mortises, half-laps, dadoes, and tongue-and-grooves. Even more. You can add those fancy, decorative touches that make furniture and cabinets look cus-tom-made.

The router stands alone in its ability to carve out recessed designs. You can use it freehand, or you can use templates to make exact duplicates of any irregular shapes you want.
Chuck a molding cutter in your router and you can save many dollars by making your own molding from plain stock.

A router is a must for making furniture with plastic-laminate tops. About the only way you can get good results with this material is to use a special carbide-tipped cutter and edging accessory to trim, join, and bevel the edges of the rigid plastic.
If you're serious about woodworking, you'll want all the advantages you get with a router. These new low-priced models make it easier to own one. But don't forget that you'll need an assortment of cutters and maybe a dovetail jig or some template guides.


## Squeeze bottle blows dust off camera lens

A small plastic squeeze bottle of the type shown at left (this one contained a home-permanent lotion) is useful for blowing dust off camera surfaces. The trick is particularly useful for cleaning the lens, as the photo shows, and any inside surfaces that are hard to reach.

Ken Patterson Regina, Canada.

## How to make a lecture pointer from a car aerial

An old car aerial you can pick up at any junkyard makes a handy pointer. Put a file handle on the butt end. Make it any length you want by extending it. Collapse it for storage.
L. S. McCready
Kings Point, N.Y.


## Adjustable gliders keep your tool stands level

Small threaded gliders like those on washing machines will make tool benches or furniture stand rock steady on unlevel floors. You can make them from standard hardware items found in most home shops.

Nip the three spurs off ordinary $3_{4} / 1$ furniture glides with side-cutting pliers. Stand a $1^{\prime \prime}$ long $1 /{ }^{1 / 2}$ "-20 flathead bolt in each, heat with a torch flame, and flow in solder.

Drill a $5 / 16$ " hole in each furniture leg and drive in a $\frac{1 / 4 \prime \prime}{\prime \prime}$ tee nut as shown. Then screw in the glider and adjust as necessary. A lock nut may be used if vibration is present. On pressed-steel legs found on tool stands, use a nut under the foot to adjust the height, and a nut above it to lock the adjustment.

Harry Walton White Plains, N.Y.


Tires smoking, rubber screeching, award-winning Buick Special flies nose-down to a complete stop

## Does Your New Car Have

Ford doesn't test brakes the same way Chevrolet does. Even Pontiac and Buick don't use identical tests. So even if every auto maker can prove to himself that his cars have the best brakes, it's not necessarily so.

The real truth comes out in the brake tests of the Pure Oil Trials. It's the same for all cars, and for five years it has been the only public test (conducted by NASCAR in conjunction with Pure Oil Co.) of the normal production car's power to stop.

Popular Science began pleading for better brakes after the second year of the trials, and last year we instituted a Gold Cup as an annual award for the car with shortest stopping distance in the Trials.

This year the trophy was won by a Buick Special, which came to a complete standstill from 65 m.p.h. in 168.2 feet.

Two days of brake testing also showed:

- The average braking distance is coming down-but still has a long way to go.
- Braking stability, on the whole, is better than in previous years.
- Brake fade continues to be the most serious problem.
- The top 10 cars stopped within nine feet of the winner, but the worst took 115.4 feet more to come to a stop.
- The top 10 included cars as light as 2,500 pounds, as heavy as 4,400 pounds.

Fuel economy and acceleration are also tested in the Pure Oil Trials. Fuel consumption is measured by letting each car run at a steady $40 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. as far as it can on a weighed gallon of premium gasoline (same fuel for all cars). A big surprise came when the traditional winner, Rambler's American, lost out to a Corvair (25.003 m.p.g.). In contrast, the two Americans entered came 1-2 in the acceleration test for six-cylinder compacts. Worst fuel economy? That dubious distinction goes to a Mercury Monterey ( $13.740 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{g}$.)


Pontiac Bonneville stopped shortest in the luxurycar class with a braking distance of 173.1 feet. - Runner-up was an Olds Starfire with 179.2 feet.

from 65 m.p.h. in 168.2 feet.

Robert L. Kessler, right, general manager of Buick Motor Division, accepts the Popular Science Gold Cup for the Buick Special's performance in the brake test of the 1966 Pure Oil Trials from Hubert P. Luckett, PS Executive Editor. Buicks also stopped better than other cars in the medium and deluxe V. 8 classes.

# Famous Pure Oil Trials show brakes are somewhat better in '66 -but some cars did very poorly 

By JAN P. NORBYE / PS Automotive Editor

## THE POWER TO STOP?

The acceleration test is a good guide to your car's ability to merge with traffic on a superhighway and to pass slow traffic on normal roads. You start from 25 m.p.h.not from standstill. Times for all the sports intermediates clustered around the winning Chevelle SS 396 ( 6.545 seconds from 25 to $70 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$.$) .$

The other cars ran pretty much as in years past, acceleration times being closely related to engine displacement. Pontiac had persistent trouble with detonation on most of its cars, while all others were free from knocking. It may be that Pontiac engines have higher octane requirements than oth-
er engines with similar compression ratios.
Pure Oil's brake test is designed to show how well a car would serve you if you had to make a high-speed emergency stop immediately following severe use of the brakes. Each car makes 10 stops from 65 m.p.h. at a deceleration rate not exceeding 16 -feet-per-second-per-second to stimulate the heat buildup in the brakes when you drive in stop-and-go expressway traffic or on winding mountain roads. The payoff comes when the driver enters an 11-footwide lane with markers on both sides, at a speed of no less than 65 m.p.h., and makes one panic stop.

Continued


Buick Wildcat skidded 175.3 feet to record shortest stopping distance among deluxe V-8s. Nearest rival was a Pontiac Bonneville with 182.9 feet.


Buick LeSabre 400 made one of the straightest stops in 179.6 feet-short enough to show it boasts the best brakes among medium V8s.


Pontiac Le Mans-last year's Trophy winner-had best brakes in the small V-8 class. It stopped in 175.4 feet, with a Buick at 177.5 feet.


Chevrolet Corvair $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ came to a stop in $\mathbf{1 7 5 . 3}$ feet; its sister car was second best in the compact sixcylinder class with 180.3 feet. Dodge Dart was third.


Pontiac GTO locked all wheels, skidded to a short stop- 178.9 feet-winning the sport-compact brake test from a Chevelle SS 396 with 179.6 feet.


Corvair Corsa took braking honors among sport compacts with a stop in 174.3 feet; its sister car stopped in 174.7 feet. A Barracuda was third.

Braking distance is measured from the point of brake application to the point of complete standstill. A two-foot penalty is added for each marker knocked down.

Watching from a few feet away, I was impressed with the validity of this test:

- Some cars failed to lock any wheel at any time.
- Some cars had trouble with grabbing brakes.
- Some cars had trouble with rear-wheel locking, causing them to yaw while still at speed.

These are severe shortcomings that the auto makers' own brake-testing procedures have apparently failed to demonstrate adequately.

On the top 10 cars, all wheels locked instantly when the driver slammed on the brakes, and they came to a stop in fairly straight lines, without touching the markers. They were: Buick Special V-6, 168.2 feet; Pontiac Bonneville, 173.1; Corvair Corsa, 174.3 and 174.7 (two cars); Buick Wildcat and Corvair 500, 175.3; Pontiac Le Mans, 175.4; Oldsmobile F-85, 176.2; Pontiac Tempest Six, 176.6; Ambassador 880, 177.1; Buick Special V-8, 177.5.

The average stopping distance for 59 cars was 193.05 feet. Last year's tests gave an average of 196.2 for 57 cars.

In a panic stop from 65 m.p.h., the front brakes do $66-70$ percent of the braking on most cars. For this reason, there is greater risk of brake fading in the front wheels than in the rear ones. Many cars suffered from front-brake fade: Oldsmobile Starfire, Chrysler New Yorker, Chevrolet Caprice, and Buick Wildcat. This meant rear-wheel locking. Dodge Polara, Oldsmobile Cutlass, and Buick LeSabre showed signs of fade on all wheels-gently rolling to a stop beyond the 200 -foot line. Olds also had stability problems with its Jetstar 88s and Dynamic 88s. The wheels did not lock at the same time, and the drivers had to get off the brake, back on again, fighting their way to a stop.

The Chryslers, Dodges, and Plymouths were private entries without direct or official sanction from the Chrysler Corp., while all Ford and GM cars were factory entries with factory drivers. Chrysler products seemed to show a general lack of preparation which helps explain their poor showing. However, the corporation had an observer present at the trials, so perhaps next year will see Chrysler back in force.


SV, score void; DNS, did not start.
Class winners: I-OIds Starfire. II-Buick Wildcat. III-Chevrolet Caprice. IV-Buick Special DeLuxe. V-Buick Special.
VI-Chevrolet Corvair 500. VIIA-Chevelle Super Sport 396. VIIB-Chevrolet Corvair Corsa.


Eus was having his morning coffee break when Chief Eldon stalked into the office of the Model Garage. The Chief sank unbidden into a chair. His loose-fitting uniform, sad eyes, and sagging jowls gave him, as always, the look of a sleepy but amiable hound dog.
"Came to send you out on a job, Gus," he said. "In fact, I'll drive you to it. You'll need a rotor-for a 1957 Dodge V-8."
"Isn't that a pretty old crate for a slick police department to be using?"

Eldon snorted. "You know it is. Fact is, it belongs to a neighbor of Silas Barnstable.
He has no phone, and Silas wasn't offering to use his, so I said I'd let you know. Fact is, I wanted to talk to you first. This situation you'll walk into has more loose ends than an octopus."
"With Silas in it, that figures."
"Uh-huh. Well, Silas called me into it, and I'm going to see he doesn't pull any fast ones. He has an eviction hearing on this morning's court docket. The tenant's a Cuban refugee who came up from the Mi-
ami area. This man Ortiz leased a house from Silas and began looking around for work. He's a dental technician, and he's wangled some small jobs to do at home to prove his skill.
"The house he rented is next door to Silas's own house. Of course, Silas spotted Ortiz busy in the cellar workshop he'd set up, and Silas ordered him to quit using the house for commercial purposes."
"Silas always has been a big noise with a short fuse," remarked Gus.
"The worst comes later," said Chief Eldon. "Get in my car and I'll tell you about it while we drive there."

Taking a tool kit and the rotor, Gus got into the police car.
"Ortiz did stop doing work at home," the Chief went on, setting the car in motion. "And he got a job, starting next week. But meanwhile, Silas filed for eviction, charging Ortiz with malicious mischief and being an unruly tenant. There's one double garage for the two houses. Four times in

Leaning on Silas's car, Gus pushed it forward about one foot.

## Out of Court

By MARTIN BUNN

two weeks, Silas claims, his left-front tire's been nearly flat in the morning. Last time, he made me come to see it.
"So Silas is charging Ortiz with flattening the tire to get even for not being allowed to work at home. But I did some snooping and I found that Silas got an unexpected offer for that house-which he can't sell while Ortiz's lease holds."
"I don't see where this distributor rotor comes in," remarked Gus.

Chief Eldon grunted. "That's the latest loose end. The eviction hearing's an hour from now and Ortiz's old car is blocking the steep driveway from the garage to the street. Soon as that happened, Silas hollered for me to come see how Ortiz is trying to keep him from court. Of course, he could take a taxi-he's just using this to build a stronger case against Ortiz."

The police car stopped before two small houses with a driveway between them.
"Want me to try to find out whether that tire went down by itself?" Gus asked.
"That-and whether Ortiz could have
staged that car breakdown in the driveway," added the Chief. "I won't protect Ortiz if he's guilty, but I'd hate to see him framed just for Silas's benefit. It could cost him his new job, besides making it tough for him to find another place to live."

The Chief led the way down the driveway. Near its bottom stood a dowdy black sedan, its rocker panels rusted out, its body paint lusterless. In the turn-around area was Silas's sport coupe.

From one of the houses scurried a small man with a round face, a shoe-brush mustache, and thin gray hair.
"I am Bernardo Ortiz," he introduced himself. "I speak not much English. You fix my car?"
"This is Gus Wilson," said Eldon. "He'll see to your car in just a minute."

The little man bobbed his head in an abbreviated bow. Gus and the Chief walked around to the left-front tire of Silas's car. It looked fully inflated. Gus removed the

Continued
valve cap and put a little saliva on the stem. No bubble appeared. He let his eyes travel slowly around the rim.
"I never asked you to snoop around my car, Gus Wilson." Silas Barnstable, his skinny frame draped in a rumpled black suit, strode indignantly up to Gus. "And I ain't payin' for this call neither. It's that Cuban feller who'll have to."
"Well, now, I heard this tire's been going flat, and as you're an old customer I thought I'd have a look at it. It's a tubeless, I see. You got a tube in it?"
"No, I ain't. Why waste money for a tube it don't need? 'Tain't goin' flat-it's bein' sabytaged, and I know by who."
"Maybe it has a cut or a puncture."

Gus painstakingly lifted them out, making sure none remained. Then he shook the distributor shaft. It had no more side play than normal in a car of this age. He inspected the cap. There were no visible cracks or carbon traces, but all eight contacts inside it were pitted and blackened.
"One day when we are coming from Miami," said Ortiz, "the engine did not run good. So a man fixed. Two days after, it stopped. Inside are pieces like this. Two weeks ago it makes noises, and again that thing inside is broke. But I do not do this thing myself."
"Sure you done it," growled Barnstable.
"Now, hold it, Silas," said Gus mildly. "Did you see Mr. Ortiz stop the car here?"
"Heh! I sure did," cackled Barnstable. "I thought he'd try something this morning, so I watched. He druv a little way up the driveway, then the engine spit and quit, right where it would do him most good."

Gus looked at Eldon. "He couldn't break that rotor from the driver's seat. But there has to be some reason three rotors broke, and I'd better find it before putting on a new one."

There were no burrs or deformations on the shaft to account for the trouble. The new rotor fitted perfectly. The edges of the distributor
"Nope. First time it went flat, I pumped it up. Used the car all day, and it stood up three days after. Four days, last time. Wouldn't do it if there was a puncture. Now get that other car out of my way."
"As soon as I've checked the pressure," returned Gus. Leaning on the car, he pushed it about a foot, then applied an air gauge. After making the saliva test again and replacing the valve cap, he showed Silas the gauge reading. It was 26 pounds.

Silas growled under his breath. As Gus walked back to the Dodge, Ortiz scurried ahead of him to open the hood.
"It is like twice before," the little Cuban said anxiously. "Three times it breaks that thing inside the dis . . . dis . . . but I do not do this myself, not on purpose."

The distributor cap dangled from its cables. On the distributor shaft was part of a rotor. Fragments lay inside the shell.


## Now

## the only four-wheel drive in its class with

## V-8 power... Bronco!



Want even greater action than Bronco's spunky Six? Give the new V-8 a go. 200 hp to drive all 4 wheels! That's power for the big jobs, and the big jaunts ... to where the fun is and the roads aren't. A 34 -ft. turning circle-smallest of any 4 -wheeler-gives Bronco quicksilver handling. Bronco's tough, too-far tougher than its car-like ride lets on. A rugged frame is one reason. Heavy Mono-Beam suspension is another. It's a combination of features no competitor can match. Think it over. Chances are you and Bronco make a great combination, too.


For complete details see your Ford dealer or write P. O. Box 1000, Dearborn, Mich.

New New
fun one from Ford
"It's the right cap," reported Gus, after taking it off and inspecting it carefully. He replaced it, and once more moved it from side to side. Suddenly he bent closer, exclaiming in surprise.
"This must be it. Look, Chief. See that lug on the distributor cap? It's supposed to fit into the slot in this spring clip. But somebody bent the clip to hold the cap on tighter. That bowed out the part with the slot in it, so the lug didn't engage.
"Free to shift, the cap threw off the timing. That made the engine cough and spit, besides burning the contacts. Whenever it shifted more, it broke the rotor."

Carefully Gus bent the spring clip to its original shape. Snapped into place, its slot engaged the cap lug securely. The engine started promptly and kept running.

Ortiz smiled. "I don't understand all, but I think this thing will not break now?"
"The rotor won't break," said Gus. "But you better get a new distributor cap some time. The contacts in this one are bad."
"I thank you. Now I must pay."
"Hurry it up," grumbled Silas. "Get this car out so I can tend to business."

Ortiz paid the bill, then drove into the street. Silas headed for his car.
"Just a second," called Gus after him.
With Silas standing impatiently by, Gus unscrewed the valve cap and applied the gauge so expertly that no air escaped. He looked at it, then showed it to Silas.
"It's a trick!" bellowed Barnstable.
Gus handed the gauge to Chief Eldon.
"I was careful not to lose any air. It's lost a pound of pressure since last checked,
and Ortiz hasn't even touched Silas's car."
"No, he hasn't," agreed Eldon. "I kept an eye on him while at the radio, too. But are you sure about this, Gus?"
"I made sure when I rolled the car a little way. See how the tire rim's dented up a little from hitting a stone or curb? That spot was up when we came. I moved the car to bring it down to the bottom."
"Knew it! You tricked me!" bellowed Barnstable. "You made it lose air."
"I did," confessed Gus. "Exactly the way it lost air every time it went flat. A tubeless tire will leak if it doesn't seat perfectly all around the rim. That rim dent is too small to matter most of the time. But whenever the car stands with the dent near the bottom, where the tire bulges under the car's weight, the bead pulls away from the deformed rim slightly. Then it leaks enough to go flat in a few hours."

There was a brief silence.
"Suppose you two'll swear to this in court, hey?" demanded Barnstable.
"Not yet," returned Chief Eldon. "I'll ask the judge to impound the car overnight. If the tire goes down with that dent at the bottom, Ortiz will have a false-charge complaint of his own."
"I'll drop the case," said Silas in a strangled voice. "Gotta phone my lawyer." As Silas went inside, Gus and the Chief walked toward the police car.
"I had to stall for time," said Gus, "to let that tire lose a little air. But I think Silas really believed Ortiz flattened it. He just has a suspicious nature."
"I guess it's lucky," said Eldon with a rare grin, "that I have, too."


As handsome inside as out, Ford GT cushions driver and passengers in semi-reclining seats with perfo-
rated upholstery that circulates cool air. Windshield is heated electrically. Controls are fitted to driver.

## British Ford GT is fastest, costliest

Built by Ford Advanced Vehicles, Ltd., near London, this Ford GT is as handsomely customtailored as a Saville Row suit, hits 148 m.p.h.,
is priced at $\$ 15,500$ before tax. A docile road version of the Le Mans racers that broke lap records at the French track, the $289-\mathrm{cu}$.-in. rear V-8 is detuned to 335 hp ., but will still make $58 \mathrm{~m} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{h}$. in the first of five gears.

# "When we give you a 25-month warranty you can be sure that your OK used car has been inspected and road-tested. 



## "We're Chevy dealers."

Talk to any Chevy dealer. A used car doesn't get his OK until it really is.

Why is he so careful? Because he backs his OK with a $25-$ month warranty. It helps keep customers satisfied. And satisfied customers make Chevrolet dealers No. 1.

You see, he hopes to sell you your next car, too. Perhaps a new Chevy. So look at all his used cars. Especially those with his OK. You can be sure they really are.

Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

Every Chevy dealer authorized to use the OK warranty backs up every OK used car like this:

1. Every OK-tagged car has been inspected, roadtested and reconditioned as necessary to be in serviceable condition when you buy it.
2. For thirty days after purchase: he will pay $50 \%$ of parts and labor repairs (excluding tires, tubes, glass, radio or air conditioning), required to return the car to serviceable condition should it fail mechanically under normal use conditions (not collision) provided the repairs are made in his shop . . . and the balance is paid in cash . . . and that those repairs do not qualify for adjustment under any new vehicle warranty; and he will furnish replacement tires, tubes and/or labor at a $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ discount from his normal retail prices if you pay
the rest in cash.
3. For the next two years on work done in his shop, the dealer will pay $15 \%$ of all parts and labor repairs.
4. This dealer warranty is, of course, void if the car is used "for hire"; it's not transferable; and it's not valid unless signed by both a dealer's authorized department head and purchaser, and presented when a claim is made.
5. This Warranty is expressly in lieu of any other warranties, expressed or implied, including any implied warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, and any other obligations or liabilities on the Dealer's part, and Dealer neither assumes nor authorizes any other person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the sale of the vehicle.



If you should drop the battery when lifting it from your car, or have other reason to believe that there's an electrical leak between the battery cells, you can use an ordinary compass to make a check. Here's how: Set the compass on one of the connectors between the cells. If the needle
is deflected at right angles to the connector, electric current is flowing between the cells. Make two or three tests with the battery in different positions to be positive that the trouble is with the battery - and that the needle is not merely pointing to the earth's magnetic pole.


A broken-off key in a door, trunk-lid, or ignition lock need not be a problem even if it is invisible. Hunt up an old jigsaw blade, twist it so that its teeth will mesh with the key, and insert it in the lock. Pull out the blade, and the missing piece of key will come with it.


## No other stern drive outpulls a MerCruiser

MerCruiser's kick is swift and powerful. It leaves a dull day behind at the dock. It sends you skimming across the water and makes lakes smaller and rivers shorter. It's the kind of action you expect from the performance leader in stern drives. There are eight MerCruiser models, with piston displacement ranging from 67.6 cubic inches (MerCruiser 60) to 409 cubic inches in the mighty MerCruiser 310 -world's most powerful stern drive. To turn this kind of power into white water, MerCruiser offers the widest choice of propeller sizes-up to 20 inches in diameter. And MerCruiser's exclusive Jet-Prop exhaust gives you an extra push by improving
engine breathing and firing exhaust gases through the propeller hub. Economy? Seven MerCruisers have 4-cycle gasoline engine economy-the eighth is a fuel-saving diesel. See all the exciting new MerCruisers for ' $66-60,110,120,150$, 170, 225, 310-hp gasoline; $60-\mathrm{hp}$ diesel-at your MerCruiser dealer. He'll show you why more people buy MerCruiser than all other stern drives combined!
$60,110,120,150,170,225,310 \mathrm{hp}$ gasoline; $60-\mathrm{hp}$ diesel


Worldwide Sales and Service
MER[RUISER
STERN DRIVE POWER PACKAGES

MerCruiser Division, Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin and Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd., Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation

More Hints from the Model Garage


An emergency battery charger can be easily improvised if you have a bench saw with a separate motor and a spare belt. Run the belt from the motor to the alternator (or generator), start motor and run for 15 minutes. This should recharge your battery enough to start the engine.


Need a remedy for loss of headlights? Drill a small hole in the center of each battery terminal, insert stainless-steel screws, and wire them via a dimmer switch to auxiliary lights, bypassing all normal circuits. Be sure that you ground the new wiring independently.


Prevent damage to the alternator on your car by installing an on-off switch to disconnect the alternator from the battery and the voltage regulator. When recharging the battery (or when you are using the battery as a booster) open the switch to save the rectifier diodes.


When there's consistent leakage from a coupling on a copper fuel line, here's a fix: Loosen the coupling and bend a ring of bare copper wire around the tubing just behind the flared end. Draw up the coupling and the ring will seal the union. If necessary, use two windings of wire.

# Now,140,000 Scoutslater...the new 

 Scout Sportop

When over 140,000 discriminating buyers have proven the scout is a winner, what do you do to make it even better for the sportsman? Exactly what the designers at INTERNATIONAL ${ }^{\circledR}$ did.

You give it a new slant-back top, hard or soft -plus some other sporty features-and call it the new SCOUT SPORTOP.

You can fold back the soft top-like a sports car-for the fun of it. But you can go a lot more fun places with the SCOUT SPORTOP than anyone ever thought of going with a conventional sports car.

With all-wheel drive, you can head for the hills and lakes and woods and streams - over rutty roads, rocky roads, muddy roads, and where there are no roads at all. You can even go
with three other passengers and their sport gear tucked neatly inside.

And when your wife and kids see the new custom interior with bucket seats and a lot of other new comfort and convenience features, you're likely to have several new sports enthusiasts in the family.

So be a sport about it. Take your family down to a nearby international Dealer to look over and test drive the new SCOUT SPORTOP . . . and to let your imagination go. You'll come out with a real winner.


## Extend Your Living Space with a Deck <br> [Continued from page 141]



City house on small lot needs space-making virtues of the wood deck almost more than houses on spacious lots. A low-level deck like this can rest its joists on concrete piers or blocks without need of posts.

For supporting members, an economical grade of redwood is construction heart. Grades containing sapwood are better avoided since these creamy-white streaks are as subject as any other lumber to decay.

You may wish to use rough lumber for the posts, beams, and joists, and possibly for railing members. Use a surfaced type, however, for the decking itself and for any builtin seating.

One joy of a wood deck compared with a paved patio is that it is pleasant underfoot, even barefoot. But splinters in rough lumber put an end to this pleasure and may reduce the usefulness of the deck.

Since knots limit the span of your decking material and detract from the appearance of the job, you may prefer to go into a better grade for the deck floor. "Clear all-heart" is the redwood to specify in this case. Even in two-by-four it will take a $3^{\prime}$ span nicely.

If you must exceed that span, or if you are using a lumber grade containing occasional
knots, you should go to two-by-six instead. Even wider lumber is sometimes used for decks, but the result is usually less attractive and the danger of cupping from dampness is increased.

What nails? Ordinary nails will rust and streak. Use galvanized nails (and be sure they are the hot-dipped type, rough to the touch) for the structural parts of the job.

Galvanized nails will do for applying the decking, too, but they involve one risk. The zinc on the heads may be chipped off by the hammer, permitting them to rust and streak. You can avoid this danger by using aluminum nails. I find the hardened aluminum-alloy ones (such as Hy -Tensil) the easiest to drive successfully.

For nailing down $2^{\prime \prime}$ decking, 16d nails are about right. Use two nails at each bearing for two-by-fours, three nails with two-bysixes. Drive them at a slight angle and you'll increase their holding power.

Which finish? If you're using lumber without built-in weather resistance, painting your deck like your house will give it good protection. So will use of a stain formulated especially for decks. Cabot's decking stains, with an alkyd-resin base, come in shades of red, brown, and gray and may be used with any kind of lumber. Decking stains require far less maintenance than ordinary paints.

Redwood may be given a finish or left natural. Unfinished redwood may darken in streaks but eventually will settle down to a weathered gray. If you're in a hurry, treat it with a commercial bleach.

If you prefer to keep something closer to the original redwood color, use a water repellent. Put on two coats, and brush, don't spray. Redwood treated this way will slowly lighten in color, usually ending with a light buckskin tan. One water-repellent product (Thompson's Water Seal) comes in clear or a variety of pigmented types to produce almost any color effect you might want.

About the only hard-and-fast rule for finishing is one that comes from long experience with redwood used outdoors. Never use varnish or any other clear coating. Redwood doesn't need it. You would just be putting yourself to all that expense and work for nothing. And that, of course, would be against one of our major principles: that a deck is for fun.


Pontiac Bonneville
This zigzagging road is narrower than your garage door. We ask secretaries and housewives to drive through it at sixty miles an hour. We could have used professional drivers.

## But we want to know how easily and safely your GM car will handle for you.

# You can ask a lot from General Motors carsGeneral Motors does. 

# Rough Stuff: The Big News in Wall Paneling 

[Continued from page 136]


Adhesives are the modern way to put up wall paneling. Here, mastic from a can is being used to apply Simpson's thin redwood t\&g boards directly to a wall. There's no problem of concealing nail holes.
again. And here you have a wide choice.
Popularity secret of tongue-and-groove paneling lies in the blind nailing it permits. Finishing nails toed through the tongue of one piece are hidden by the grooves of the next.

Georgia-Pacific's saw-textured redwood paneling-siding is smooth on one side, rough on the other. For exceptional economy there are $3 / 8$ " tongue-and-groove redwood boards. Simpson's La Honda offers a uniform rough-

Matching moldings of real wood are supplied by Masonite for its hardboard panels. Example of some of these Royalcote vinyl-clad moldings are shown here.
ness, Union's Noyo Thrift the band-sawn texture called FactriSawn. Townsend offers three rough-sawn hardwoods - Wattled Walnut, Colonial Cherry, and Colonial Red Oak. All are tongue-and-groove V -groove boards $1 / 2 \prime \prime$ thick.

Where tongue-and-groove gives you butt joints or V grooves, channel patterns produce wide joints that look like reverse-batten siding.

In a family or rumpus room or wherever you want an especially rugged look, board-and-batten is fitting. Potlatch Forests offers both boards-and-battens in TrendTex, roughsawn in pine prefinished to a weathered gray, and also a rough-faced pine plywood in this finish.

Man-made panels? Catching the big trend, these have textured versions, too. Pecky Teak is a realistically textured hardboard in Masonite's line of Royalcote wood reproductions. The same company's Marbletone is an equally convincing way to get the look of travertine marble-characteristic fissured veins in an inexpensive $4^{\prime}$-by- $4^{\prime}$ sheet, easily applied with adhesive.

For an almost everlasting surface that still offers delightful color and depth, there's textured Marlite paneling. Because the finish is baked onto Tempered Duolux hardboard, Marlite can be cleaned with a damp cloth. In Wormy Chestnut finish (light or dark), textured Marlite is made in tongue-and-groove panels $18^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $8^{\prime}$ long, for simple installation with clips and adhesive.

What, no nails? Second big news is the end of that old bugaboo of panel installers-all those annoying nail holes to fill.

You can now get new and remarkably potent adhesives especially designed to grab

Continued
You can make your own rough-surfaced trim and moldings to match textured panelings. Here's how to use a band saw. A coarse sanding belt also will work.


## 



Handcrafted Neptune has flat-folding Siesta Seats, smooth-riding Deep-V fiber glass hull, new competition stripes!

## WIN THIS TON OF FWI - PUUS 2.WEE family vacaioion at famuous resori

FIRST PRIZE! Imagine winning this luxurious Traveler 19' Neptune cruiser complete with $150-\mathrm{hp}$ I/O engine and matching trailer . . . a ton of fun worth over $\$ 5,000$ ! Then climb aboard for two expense-free weeks for a family of five at any resort listed below.

## TEN MORE FREE FAMILY VACATIONS AS SECOND PRIZES!

. . . including free use of a Traveler Boat. 20 models to choose from, handcrafted in fiber glass or aluminum.

Choose from these famous playgrounds:

* BLOCKADE RUNNER MOTOR HOTEL-Wrightsville Beach, N. C.
* CRESCENT LAKE RESORT-Crescent Lake, Oregon.
* FISH LAKE LODGE-Fish Lake National Forest, Utah.
* GRAND LAKE LODGE-Grand Lake, Colorado.
$\star$ JACK TAR ORANGE HOUSE-Orange, Texas.
$\star$ JUG END IN THE BERKSHIRES-S. Egremont, Mass.
* RUTTGER'S BIRCHMONT LODGE-Bemidji, Minn.
$\star$ THE ABBEY ON LAKE GENEVA-Fontana, Wisc.
* THE RED APPLE INN-Eden Isle, Ark.
* TORREY PINES INN-LaJolla, Calif.
$\star$ WINDJAMMER CRUISE-Miami, Fla. (10 days)

EASY TO ENTER! Just mail entry coupon below-and also receive a free full-color catalog of the Handcrafted Traveler fleet for '66! Or obtain official Sweepstakes entry blank and complete details at your Traveler Boat Dealer. Find him in the Yellow Pages or phone Western Union by number and ash, for Operator 25.

Entries must be postmarked by midnight, June 30, 1966. Winners selected by random drawing. You must be 18 or older. Void where prohibited or restricted by law.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## 18

## 7-1. $\because=\square=\square$

TRAVELER BOAT DIVISION / STANRAY CORPORATION
Dept, PS-46, Box 320, Danville, Illinois 61832
Please enter me in the Traveler Vacation Sweepstakes and send free full-color catalog of 1966 Traveler boats.

NAME $\qquad$ PHONE NO $\qquad$
ADDRESS
CITY $\qquad$ STATE $\qquad$ ZIP CODE

## Rough Stuff: The Big News in Wall Paneling

plywood or hardboard panels and hold them tightly to the wall. The method works for bonding paneling to plaster or drywall as well as to studs or furring strips.

These adhesives come in easy-squeeze cartridges, like caulking. Instructions call for a continuous bead applied to wall where edges of panels will go, intermittent stippling of adhesive on other bearings.

Installation by adhesive is not only easier and neater; it's faster. Testers at U.S. Plywood did a sample installation by traditional nailing methods, then duplicated the job with Weldwood Panel Adhesive. The stickum cut the job time neatly in half.
What else is new? Third major paneling news runs precisely counter to the roughstuff trend: new patterns of ultrasmooth prefinished hardwood plywood with the look of hand-rubbed oil-finish furniture.

The traditional V-grooved panels are being crowded by distinctive new types. In its Acryglas-finished hardwoods, for example, Georgia-Pacific offers a choice among narrow and broad grooves, contrasting color stripes, and wood-inlay bands. The half-inch chan-
nel grooves in one, called Gold Crest, can take pressure-sensitive tapes in gold, black, or white for a quick change at any time. These highly finished panels are offered in cherry, walnut, rosewood, pecan, and almost anything else that grows as a tree.
Further information about products mentioned in this article may be obtained from the manufacturers. Their addresses:

Abitibi Corp., 21500 Greenfield Rd., Detroit 48247; California Redwood Assn., 617 Montgomery St., San Francisco 94111; Evans Products Co., 1121 S.W. Salmon St., Portland, Ore. 97208; Georgia-Pacific Corp., Commonwealth Bldg., Portland, Ore. 97204; Marsh Wall Products (Marlite), Dover, Ohio; Masonite Corp., 29 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 60606; Potlatch Forests, Inc., Wood Products Div., Box 8850, Chicago 60666; Simpson Timber Co., 2000 Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101; Townsend Lumber Co., Stuttgart, Ark.; Union Lumber Co., 620 Market St., San Francisco 94104; Western Red Cedar Lumber Assn., Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore. 97204; Western Wood Products Assn., Yeon Bldg., Portland, Ore. 97204.

## How to Win at Indianapolis

[Continued from page 126]
strain on me. It also made me the object of more speculation than ever before.

Not all of this speculation was founded on good will, however. Although I was not allowed to know about it at the time, my office in London was receiving warnings of impending disaster and threats from cranks who resented the fact that a foreigner in a "funny" car might win an all-American show. But I could not help appreciating the tenseness of the atmosphere around the Speedway on the night before the race.

Race day. I managed to get a good night's sleep at the Speedway Holiday Inn, but the countless parades and exhibitions laid on for the benefit of the crowds had heightened the tension inside me.

I dare say that my feelings were no different from those of every other driver, but when every radio and TV reporter in the U.S. wanted last-minute interviews just before the race started, I fled. I hid myself away in the Lotus garage and stayed there, trying to relax until the race started by cleaning and recleaning my goggles, until the last minute.

The press, radio, and TV ballyhoo before
the race was as nothing to the performance that went on after it was all over. I suppose I gave the same basic interview to 50 different TV stations-after all, what can you do when you are asked the same question 50 times?

I talked with journalists, race officials, and hangers-on for what seemed like hours-and was wickedly misquoted by at least one British national newspaper. This paper, in common with both British TV channels and BBC radio, virtually ignored the Indianapolis win, except to make some snide comments about some imaginary antipathy by American interests following the race. In fact, the generosity of American race fans to our win at Indy was most impressive.

Whether I shall be racing at Indianapolis again remains to be seen.

What has been achieved, meanwhile, by our invasion of Indianapolis, is a complete rethinking of the tools for the American championship job. The eclipse of the old front-engined roadster by rear-engined Euro-pean-type racing cars is in many people's view a move away from "horse and buggy" motor racing into the 20th century.

Ps


## New FORD 4-SEASON lawn and garden tractor

lets you stop being a yardbird on weekends. Be a husband and father, instead!
Make a switch-from lawn and garden drudgery to family fun. Put a rugged new Ford eight or ten hp lawn and garden tractor in your future. It plows, mows, trims, tills, spreads, hauls, discs and dozes. All you do is relax and steer. When chores are over, you've got plenty of pep and time to enjoy your family and your weekend.

You'll find this new friend at your Ford tractor dealer's. He knows tractors. He sells and services Ford tractors to farms and industry. Look him up in the vollow Pages under "Tractors." Or, fill out and mail the coupon.


## Is This Every Man's Flying Machine?

[Continued from page 94]
rotor. Then you rise to the limit of the rope.

You find that when you push the yoke sidewise the rotor tips and you move in the opposite direction. You learn that by working the pedals you swivel the rudder to more positively swing you around. Push the yoke forward, and the rotor tips backward and the gyro climbs. Pull the yoke back, and the rotor tilts forward and the gyro glides.

Then you cut loose from the tow car and make several low-altitude free-flight landings to make sure both you and the machine are ready for powered flight. Your confidence builds, and slowly your hops lengthen until one day you set your jaw, twist the motorcycle-like handle grip on a gasoline-powered version full open, and rise into the sky.

A safe, soft landing. One comforting thing about gyro-ing is the knowledge that if the motor cuts out (or the rope breaks) you settle to earth, rotor whirring, soft as a double-bladed maple seed. For proof, look at Jim Simmons, an X-ray technician from Loma Linda, Calif., who built a motorless rig in his garage. On his second towed flight, the rope broke. "I couldn't believe my eyes when that line dropped away," he said later. "But I settled down nice as anything."

Dr. H. B. Monroe, president of Wayne Technical Institute in Goldsboro, N.C., says, "We live in a world that has largely deprived us of the joy of using our hands. With this thing, a man can take his hands and use them to make something exciting." Dr. Monroe built his own machine in his school office.

Its qualities make it perfect for outdoorsmen. This spring, when Joe McMillan, a rancher from Arthur, Neb., turned his 110 head of cattle out to pasture, somehow they disappeared. McMillan strapped himself into his Gyrocopter, used a country road for takeoff, and buzzed into the sky to check his 1,800 acres. A half-hour later he spotted where winter snow drifts had mashed down a fence. "It would have taken me all day in a Jeep to find that break," he said later.

In Nevada, an archeologist specializing in Indian relics, spies likely looking sites from the air. In the Philippines, a missionary uses a Gyrocopter to island-hop on
his rounds. In Peru, along a stretch of the Andes, a plantation owner uses his rig to visit a field on the other side of a mountain ridge. Takes him a half-hour to get there. By auto, it's a three-day trip.

Gyrocopters are mostly for fun, though. Which is just as well with the Federal Aviation Agency, aircraft-licensing agency. As the rules are now written, you can't use Gyrocopters for any real purpose-only for kicks. And that makes Bensen furious.
"That's just one more place where the F.A.A. goofed," he says.

Man behind the machine. Bensen, 48, is the driving force behind the whole Gyrocopter movement. As president of Bensen Aircraft, maker of Gyrocopters, kits, and parts, he not only sells the most popular craft, he coined the term Gyrocopter. A full-faced man with pixie-pointed eyebrows, Bensen speaks like a North Carolinian brought up in Russia, which he is, and his cohorts call him "the Bela Lugosi of the gyro circuit."

Today Bensen estimates his company corners about 90 percent of the Gyroplane market, selling $\$ 1.4$ million worth of copters and parts annually.

Gyrocopters are classified "experimental." This means, in part, that 1) the pilot must have a Student's Pilot Certificate, which he gets after a medical exam by his family physician and a talking-to by the F.A.A.; 2) the craft must be checked over by a local F.A.A. representative; and 3) it must have been constructed by the hobbyist-he can't pick it up ready-made at the factory. (He can buy the parts, though-a complete rotor, for example.)

The touch of danger is lurking even though the device is aerodynamically about the safest aircraft around. In the past 13 years, according to Igor Bensen, a dozen people have been killed flying Gyrocopters. But, he points out, 24 sky divers were killed last year, and four skateboard riders died in a three-month period in 1965.

Despite the casualties, the safety record of Gyrocopters is, on the whole, good.

If the F.A.A. does indeed open wide the door, the boom in back-yard gyro-ing should be impressive. At least 150,000 people-more than enough to fill a city the size of Austin, Tex.-are already interested enough to have paid hard cash for gyro plans from Bensen.


## A '66 Mercury will outrun, outpull and outlast any other outboard in its class

Give a new Merc full throttle and suddenly the water blurs. Acceleration pins you against the seat and the breeze turns to wind. Mercury's performance begins with the brand-new 110-hp Merc 1100SSworld's most powerful outboard-and the exciting new 95-hp Merc 950SS-both featuring Mercury's revolutionary new Thunderbolt ignition system and new Polar-Gap spark plugs. Mercurys have won more performance and endurance records than all other outboards combined (all Mercs are designed to run at full throttle for as long as you like-unlike some other outboards). Mercury dependability is a result of engineering leadership proven over the years.

For '66-new endurance-proved crankshaft and connecting rods; new reed blocks for stronger main bearing support; new needle bearings that last $50 \%$ longer; new one-piece forward drive gear. Mercurythe only outboards that offer you performance plus dependability! See them at your Mercury dealer today! 3.9, 6, 9.8, 20, 35, 50, 65, 95 and 110 hp.


Kiekhaefer Corporation, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin and Kiekhaefer Mercury of Canada, Ltd., Subsidiary of Brunswick Corporation



TAKE A TEST DRIVE AT YOUR SMILING DEALER!

This new Datsun Sedan is fun sized! Easy as a breeze to drive and park. Solidly built with unitized body and frame - and powered with all the get up and go you'll ever need. Standard equipment includes: 4 -speed full synchromesh floor shift, WSW tires, heater \& defrosters, bucket seats, seat belts, padded dash, deluxe chrome, factory undercoating, battery-saving alternator and many extras. $\$ 1,656$ del.plus tax, lic. d. \& h., local frt., if any. For more facts write: DATSUN, P.O. Box 191, Gardena, Calif.

## How to get more fish... revealed in great $\$ 000$ book! <br> Get a goldmine of hunting and shooting know-how in great $\$ 100$ book

"Worth its weight in gold!"-that's what you'll say about the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons. This fact-and-photo filled book tells how, where, and when to get more trout, bass, panfish, muskie, salmon, grayling, pike, pickerel, walleye, and every other fresh water sport fish in America! Over 100 pictures, 25 chapters jammed with practical showhow data on fly casting, bait casting, spinning, trolling, wet and dry fly know-how, bugs and poppers, natural baits, ice-fishing, knots, boats, and lots more. And the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK is yours for JUST $\$ 1.00$ postpaid! Send name, address, $\$ 1.00$ to:

Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life Magazine, and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting know-how in his OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK. It's packed with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shotguns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed-worth its weight in gold! And the OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOTING BOOK is yours for JUST $\$ 1.00$ postpaid! Act fast! Send name, address, $\$ 1.00$ to:

## Outdoor

Life
Dept. PS-466
355 Lexington Avenue, New York 10017


## Why does a GMC pickup cost \$49* more than others? Simple. You get more truck.

 A lot more truck.GMC's 170 h.p. V-6, still the most modern truck engine on the road today. It's the engine that's been known to go 150,000 miles before major repairs. Also available-a high performance 220 h.p., 351 cu in. V-6.

The three letters on the grille-GMC-stand for "built, sold and serviced by truck people." People who know how to give you a lot more truck for your money.

The cab has two walls of steel and a thick pad of insulation. Call that security-and longer lasting. The seats are foam-padded. Backs are fully adjustable. Also available is a new custom sports interior. Bucket seats. Carpeting. Padded dash. Like your family car.

Independent front coils and progressive leaf rear springs give you a smooth passenger car ride even with maximum loads. And it hugs the road like the two were in love.
$8.15 \times 15$ tires are standard equipment on GMC V-6 pickups. On most other pickups they cost extra.



## This is a GM Original: $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$ volts won't faze it.

These General Motors distributor caps are twins. Identical twins. They distribute a $20,000-$ volt current from the rotor to your spark plugs.

And they both give the performance that's exactly right for car or truck.


This is a GM Replacement: $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0}$ volts won't faze it.

It makes good sense to replace GM Originals with parts just like them. Go where you know they use the parts in the GM and United Delco packages.

Good service starts with good parts.

## GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS



CHEVROLET P PONTIAC • OLDSMOBILE • BUICK • CADILLAC • GMC TRUCKS United

## FREE CATALOG. 250 "Do-lt-Yourse/f" Electronic Kits At Up To 50\% Savings WHY BUILD HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS? A desire

 for top-quality products at $50 \%$ savings, to be sure. But it goes beyond that. The reason people choose Heathkit is pride. Not just the pride of owning something new, but something a bit better that you have created yourself! From watching your Heathkit grow and take shape from your own efforts. It's a labor of love and a lot of fun. The large pictorial diagrams and simple, step-by-step instructions make it easy. And when you finish and turn it on you'll know that unique self-satisfaction that comes with "do-it-yourself." You will have joined the millions of people, from ages 11 to 79 , people with no special electronic skills or knowledge, who successfully build Heathkits. People like you! Give it a try. Your FREE Heathkit catalog is waiting for you now.

## World's Largest Selection Of Electronic Kits



NEW Low Price On Heathkit 21" Color TV . . . Only $\$ 375.00$

NEW Transistor FM Stereo Tuner That Assembles In 6 Hours Or Less . . . Only $\$ 49.95$


NEW Low Prices On Many Heathkit Stereo/Hi-Fi Components

NEW Deluxe Shortwave Radio . . . Only $\$ 84.95$

NEW 23-Channel, 5-Watt All-Transistor CB Transceiver... Only $\$ 89.95$
$\star$ See The Vast Selection Of Portable And Table Model AM, FM and Shortwave Radios

* See The Famous Heathkit/Thomas Transistor Electronic Organs
$\star$ See A Complete Selection Of Home \& Hobby Items . . . Intercoms, Garage Door Opener, Automotive Kits, Tools, Color TV Sets
$\star$ See All Heathkit Stereo/Hi-Fi Components . . . Tuners, Amplifiers, Speakers, Turntables, Cartridges, Furniture
$\star$ See The Full Complement Of Heath Marine Electronics
$\star$ See The Complete Line Of Citizen's Band Radio Gear...Transceivers, Walkie-Talkies, Accessories
$\star$ See The Wide Selection Of Heath Educational Kits For Home Or Classroom Study
$\star$ See The World's Largest Line Of Amateur Radio Gear
$\star$ See The Full Line Of Heathkit Lab \& Test Instruments For Home Workshop, Industrial \& Educational Use

MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE
COPY

## HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-4 <br> Benton Harbor, Michigan 49023

In Canada: Daystrom, Ltd., Cooksville, Ontario
$\square$ Please send FREE 1966 Heathkit Catalog


## Briggs \& Stratton - Clinton New Gas Engine Sale

Never before and perhaps never again-this offer of brand new genuine Clinton and Briggs \& Stratton engines including $1 \mathbf{y r}$. factory warranty at less than cost. Perfect power for go-carts, scooters, ${ }_{\mathbf{3}}$ big factories who needed cash and the savings are yours while

and battery charging item
1059 A $\mathbf{\$ 8 9 . 9 5}$

Briggs \& Stratton $2 \mathrm{hp}, \mathrm{Mdl} .60101$ Rope start, std. $5 / 8$
shaft
w. Sturdy 4 cycle power.
$\mathbf{\$ 4 9} .80$ Spec.
(item $106 \mathrm{a}) \mathrm{S} 29.75$ 2
6 for $\cdots .558 .90$ Briggs \& Stratton 53/4 Recoil start. Std. $1^{\prime \prime}$ shaft w. keyway, and adjustable governor-a rugged blg engine ready Rneciatular price Snecial 569.95

23/4 h.p. Clinton-34.95 Model 400. rugged 4 cycle model. Alum. Block, castiron cylinder Rope start $5 / 8 \%$ std. shaft 34.95 Item 1107

## $31 / 2$ h.p. Clinton- 39.95

A big engine with big power. Model 406,4 cycle, rope start $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ std. shaft.
Item 406 $\qquad$ 39.95
emember these engines are absoteteiy perfect and standard and inder factory warranty. Money bick suarantee. Order now while tocks are complete Factories-we buy new engines.
STANDARD DIAL PHONES WITH BELL Bell System late model dial phones same as used by all telephone companies. Ideal as extensions on any system. Fasy to connect. Several may be connected on one line. Easils modified for private inter-com system. C'ost $\$ 40.00$ new-quaranteed excellent ondition. ITEM 855 NC, Wt. 8 1bs
$\$ 8.45$


## ALWAYS HAVE FRESH HOT BATTERIES WHEN YOU NEED

 THEM. CHARGES 6 BATTERIES AT ONCE. CHARGES ALL TYPES OF BATTERIES. CHARGES 3 TIMES FASTER.The Everlite is the only battery charger that will recharge all types of dry cell batteries up to 12 v including fiashlights (all sizes, lantern, hotshot, telephone, ni-cad, mercury hearing aid, radio, tape re corder, toys and camera batteries. The Everlite is so powerful (charges 3 times faster) that the Model 66 can boost car batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings. Practically non-breakable, simple and foolproof-even a child can use it with complete safety. Plugs into any $115 v \mathrm{AC}$ outlet. Can't over-charge, can't burn up, guaranteed for one year. Save real money by using the Everite Battery charger plus the convenience of having iresh batteries always when you need them. TRANSISTOR RADIOS. The Everlite will play all battery powered radios and, at the same time, charge the batteries. The performance, power and capacity of the Everlite cannot be equalled even at three times our price. FREE battery tester included.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Model \#65 } \\ & \text { (pictured above) }\end{aligned}+.95$ Model \#66
(pictured above) Include .65 for postage please. Send $\$ 1.00$ deposit for C.O.D. shipment. Send 10 c for 100 page Catalog FREE with or der. Prices f.o.b. factory - Send check or MO
MASTER MECHANIC MFG.CO.,Dept. B-46, 3urlington.Wis. Southern Customers write Dept. B-36, Box 65, Sarasota, Florida

## Electronic Shutters

phragm settings. (The Argus is not electronic, but one-unit shutter/diaphragm and programed settings make it pertinent.)

The Yashica Electro 35 is still more flexible. You can shoot fully automatic (programed) if you wish, but there is also a manual setting that permits you to select the aperture opening while the camera selects the shutter speed.

The Olympus, Minolta, and Yashica all have a little warning light in the viewfinder. It goes on, if there's not enough light, as you start pressing the shutter release.


Programed settings (heavy diagonal) are shown for Minolta Electro Shot but are close to those for other cameras with single-unit shutter/diaphragms. Only one combination of lens opening and shutter speed is possible. Camera ignores conventional $f$ stops and shutter-speed settings, giving continuously varying combinations. At exposure value of 13 , for example, camera would shoot at about $1 / 180$ second, $f / 7$.

One nicety on the Olympus and Minolta ought to-and probably will-be on all cameras. This is the flash-coupled focusing system that takes the arithmetic out of flash. All you do is set the guide number of your bulb or electronic flash on a ring. As you focus, the diaphragm automatically opens or closes to exactly the right aperture.

Who was first with an electronic shutter? The Polaroid Corp., 2 $1 / 2$ years ago, when it brought out the Polaroid 100 [PS, Oct. '63]. The Germans took up the idea and brought out a couple of magnificent electronic shut-ters-unfortunately of a size and cost that limit them to studio cameras and professional photographers. The Japanese, however, whittled them down, mounted them in small cameras, and are, I guess, shooting pictures of each other all the way to the bank.

## If a gal can finish wood professionally with U.S. Plywood finishes,

## why are we telling you about it?



When natural wood finishing gets this easy, we think you'll want to do it yourself. You take the new U.S. Plywood finishes straight out of a can. No primers. No sealers. You brush on a finish as beautiful, durable, and natural as any pro could wish for. Choose new High Gloss Satinlac ${ }^{8}$ for a very shiny deep natural finish. Or new Low Gloss Satinlac ${ }^{\text {® }}$ for a traditional satin finish. Or Deep Finish Firzite ${ }^{\otimes}$ for an in-the-wood, hand-rubbed Danish oil effect.
To see the results you'll get, visit the U.S. Plywood Interior Wood Finishes Display at your hardware, lumber, or paint dealer's. Or send your wife.

## If the people you work with don't notice the aroma of your Field \&Stream PipeTobacco,

## you must be working in the North Woods.



## SA VE ON

## Saving a City from a Cloud of Death [Continued from page 111]

on duty in the danger zone. The National Guard posted 600 men in case mass evacuation became necessary. Hundreds of hospital patients and old people had already been moved out, the day before.

Standing by were gasoline-powered wind machines, the kind used in movies to create gales. If the chlorine escaped, engineers would try to roll back the fumes behind a windwall, to give crewmen a chance to scramble off the salvage ships. The water was constantly checked for chlorine traces. Every detail of the plan was coordinated with State civil-defense forces.

At 8:00 a.m., Norton gave the order for the Big Lift. Cables leading from the derrick to the strongback drew taut as violin strings. Steadily, tension rose on each boom of the lifting gear: 200,000 pounds 300,000 pounds. The barge stirred. Cables strained and quivered.

At 8:55, the MTC 602 broke loose from the mud and swung free. Slowly, a foot a minute, the cables hauled it up.

First the strongback broke the surface. Then came the barge, inch by inch, until watchers could see the tops of the clammy tanks and the warning sign:

## DANGER! CHLORINE <br> NONFLAMMABLE GAS

 TOXICQuickly, inspectors from the Chlorine Institute jumped aboard and checked all valves and domes for leaks.

All clear! Though it seemed like a lifetime to Norton, the Big Lift took only two hours and 15 minutes. By 11:30 he gave the "all clear" to State Civil Defense, which announced it to the public. Baton Rouge had been saved from a cloud of death.

Two hours' pumping drained the barge of water and made it buoyant again. Surprisingly, the only damage to the hull proved to be a few small holes above the waterline, which were easily welded. Next day, MTC 602 was floated 43 miles downstream and its lethal cargo safely unloaded.

Salvage Project 602 was done. It had cost an estimated $\$ 1$ million-but not a single fatality. Baton Rouge's Mayor W. W. Dumas suggested that people go to church that Sunday and bow their heads in thanks. "It was an ordeal I can tell my grandchildren about," says Colonel Norton. "But I never want to go through anything like it again."


New '66 Mercury Comet has reserve strength for trailer towing. Rugged 289 or 390 cubic inch V-8's, available with all models.

## The best cars going for towing are Ford-built!

Vacations on wheels are easier, safer and far more fun with a '66 Ford Motor Company car. Reason? They're better built; solid, smooth and easy to handle with extra power per pound to make towing a breeze! Trailers with a static tongue load of less than 200 pounds can be towed easily by any Ford-built car with no special equipment other than the proper hitch. Extra-rugged bodies, sturdier suspension systems, wide stance wheels and brawnier brakes are just a few built-in bonuses for better trailering. Bigger loads? No problem! With the easily installed loadequalizing hitch and a minimum of heavy-duty options, many of our cars will tow trailers weighing up to 5,000 pounds, and handle tongue loads up to 600 pounds! Let your Ford or Lincoln-Mercury dealer help you choose the car that is just right for your recreational needs. The best cars going for towing are Ford-built!


## 

200 AMP ARC WELDING KIT Build your own are Welder-battery charger. You get all this - 200 Amp. Gen., Voltage Reg. Ammeter, Shunt, Welder's Helmet, Electrode Holder, Welder's Gloves, Reacter Coil, Toggle Switch, RheoApprox. GOVT. COST $\$ 600$. Complete with welding \& battery charging diagram $\$ 39.95$


MOTORIZED TRANSFER PUMP
High volume. Delivers up to 700 gal . per hr.@ 35 PSI. Vane-type with water \& oil base insecticides, transferring diesel fuels, gasoline, kerosene, solvents, etc., 24 V . D.C. motor, $1 / 4 \mathrm{H} . \mathrm{P} .2500$



AC-DC GENERATOR rated 200 AMP DC@ 24 to 30 V . Also produces 1200 watts of AC current. Excellent for making your own arc welder. Also for lights and many cooking accessories. Size $14 \prime \prime$ L. $x$ $6^{\prime \prime}$ dia. Tested prior to shipment. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $\$ 350$. Special $\$ 14.95$
DC JET GENERATOR ARC WELDING KIT complete with GE Type CM Gen (30 V. D.C., 400 AMP, 3000 RPM: ampere rating is for continuous duty, intermittent amperage is 500 to 600 amps ). Also 2 rheostats, 1 voltage reg., 1 voltmeter, 1 electrode holder, 1 welder's mask, 1 toggle switch, 10 lb . vacuum packed $1 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. welding rods, pair welder's gloves \& spline coupling. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Wt. 110 lbs . Approx. GOV'T COST $\$ 700$. All items $\$ 64.50$



HEAVY DUTY MAGNET Fantastic power, will pull 125 lbs. on steel block. Excellent as underwater retriever. Picks up all ferrous metals.
$41 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{L} \times 15 / 8^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Shpg. Wt. $3 \mathrm{lbs} . \$ 7.95$


## NEW! BIG 1966 CATALOG

Send 25 c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. Prices FOB. $50 \%$ deposit for COD. Pls. include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world since 1945 .

#  

Fill holes with dependable Plastic Wood. Won't chip or crumble. Ask for it by name.
For surest results always use GENUINE

Handles like putty-hardens into wood!

Paint Removal . . . How to Do It Right [Continued from page 153]
The easy way is wash-away. At the top end of the price scale, this is what you do:

- Put it on as thick as it will go on a flat surface or suspend itself on a vertical surface.

The experts say that it is lazier to put more remover on over the untouched sludge, better in the long run to squeegee off what comes easily, then let the new application of remover take over from there. At any rate, after 20 minutes to half an hour, all that is left is emulsifier, thickener, and other nonsolvent chemicals. They neither help nor harm the effectiveness of the new material.

- Recoat any areas that go skimpy.
- Test with a finger rub at 20 minutes.
- If your finger cuts through, use a towel or fine steel wool and water to rub loose the sludge.
- Flush away the residue with plenty of water and a bristle brush.
- Use a soft wirebrush to work the old finish out of carvings, crevices, fluting, reeding, etc.
- Wipe off as much water as you can with towels or rags. Let the wood dry overnight. Then you can sand and prepare the surface.

Nothing beats the garden hose and a big wad of steel wool for quick and complete cleansing of the wood. Unless you are working on delicate veneers, plenty of water, following plenty of wash-away remover, is the quick and easy way to a bare surface.

Many refinishers prefer to work outdoors, which is a good idea, if you keep out of the sun. Temperature is no factor in efficiency of methylene chloride removers; they work as well cool as warm. However, warmth increases the speed of evaporation. The stuff boils at 110 degrees. Still, working outdoors avoids unpleasant or harmful vapors.

I took some work and some remover into freezing outdoor temperatures for a test. Methylene chloride took off varnish as readily in the cold as it did indoors.

Answers for special problems. If you must remove one of the modern finishescatalytic coatings, epoxies, urethanes, etc., standard removers may not have kept pace with them. But an electric-element remover will usually dishearten the toughest finish.

When there is stain under the finish, it may or may not lift off with the film. The same is true of filler in coarse-grained woods

# NEW Clamping Tool 

 You Can Operate with ONE HAND
No. 910 GripLock


1. OPEN IT!

With one hand, easily to a full $13 / 4$ ". Just pull back on the patented jaw operator. (Pat. No. 2997903)


## 4. E-Z RELEASE!

With one finger-tip operation, trip the patented release lever. (Pat. No. 2576286)

2. LET GO!

The spring closes the jaws. No screw to adjust. Another patented feature. (Pat. No. 2531285)

3. LOCK IT!

Still with one hand. Simply close the handle to lock the jaws on the work.

Simple...Easy...
Fast... Efficient

ALL WITH
ONE HAND

Two-finger pull on the jaw operator releases jaws from the work.

# IFpounix 

Goes on in secondsdries in minutes!

Primer
Flat
Enamel
Acrylic Lacquer

KRYLON...
AMERICA'S NO. 1 SPRAY PAINT


## STOP FRONT DRIVE DRAG AND WEAR ON 4-WHEEL-DRIVES!

Free-wheeling 2-wheel drive with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, tas-plus more pep, performance, power in high. proven, in blllions of miles of use around the world. Choose Lock-O-Matics that change drive as you shift, or manual Locking Hubs. Models for all makes 4 -wheel drives at dealers. Write for literature.
WARN MFG. CO. $\begin{gathered}9050-\mathrm{B} \text { Empire Way S. } \\ \text { Seattle, Wash. } 98118\end{gathered}$


WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ welding rods and $1 / /^{\prime \prime}$ carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equip
garden tools, anything of metal. Operates on 110 V . line.
GORLD'S GREATEST WELDING VALUE. Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists, mechanics. 5-Year Unconditional home owners, farmers, hobbyists, mechanics. 5 -Year unconditional Guarantee. If incperative will repair or replace without charge. You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD, heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. of heavy duty welding cables, twin carbon arc torch, rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instructions.
on $10-$ DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.
on 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL. SEND ONLY \&2.00 and pay $\$ 12.95$ plus
or send only $\$ 14.95$ and we will ship prepaid. Order today
FOUR-WAY WELDER CO.
DEPT. W3-D
810S. FEDERALST
CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Paint Removal . . . How to Do It Right such as walnut or mahogany. Water-wash removers take away more stain and filler than any other, but if there is stain left, try a quick wash with Clorox or a standard wood bleach such as Blanchit. Oxalic acid in a strong water solution usually kills aniline stains. But remember: Such bleaches also lighten the color of the wood while removing stain.

Furniture made in the past 15 or 20 years probably has a water stain both in the wood and on the surface, to blend the color of the wood into a uniform tone. Avoid washaway removers and excessive sanding if you want to retain this blending. Many refinishers prefer the come-what-may color of natural wood, and deliberately remove this blending with soapy water and bleaches. Very fine sandpaper completes the waterstain removal.

Since there is no sense in removing finish from areas that do not need refinishing, use masking tape or newspapers-or care-to keep remover off such surfaces. If you smear these places with remover, you'll mar them to a degree where complete removal may be necessary.

Don't dig into wood. If you use a putty knife or other scraper, be careful not to dig into the wood, which is sure to be softened at the surface by the remover. Although this softness disappears as the remover dries, it makes the wood delicate while it is saturated.

When only the tops of tables, chests, etc., need refinishing, work the remover up to a quarter-inch or so from the edge, to avoid dribbling it down the sides. Take off the remaining finish with sandpaper.

On a big job, when cost is a factor, use a cheap remover to take off the heaviest coating. Then finish up with a quick application of wash-away.

After a water washup has dried, if you find tiny areas of residual finish, don't waste time reapplying remover. Sandpaper will usually cut quickly through the spots of finish, since they have been weakened by the remover.

Don't be afraid to use warm water and a detergent for cleanup. It will not harm the wood except in the case of fine old veneers.

A final test of cleanness-readiness for new finish-is easy to make with a piece of fine sandpaper. If it clogs up with gummy substances, the surface is waxy or dirty. If the dust is powdery, it is clean.
242
242
POPULAR SCIENCE

Surfer is her great stability. You can literally flout all the rules in maneuvering her and get away with it. You can zigzag full-tilt through a chop, and cross vicious-looking wakes at nonrecommended angles. In fact, you can successfully drive right along the top of a 30 -footer's wake and remain perched there, wondering why in the world you aren't being tossed aside for your foolishness. The boat's multiple keels keep her on course as if she were on tracks.

If you're accustomed to a deep-V or round bilge hull, high-speed turns with the Surfer will surprise you, too. She'll turn sharply without banking to any extent. You can go in one direction one instant, scoot off at almost a right angle the next.

You stay dry. Spin the wheel hard over at high speed, and a lot of water goes sail-
ing through the air. But none of it comes into the boat, and the hull shows no tendency to spin out or trip.

She runs aground-no problem. Oh, sure, I managed to run her aground. Not intentionally. It's easy to do in the many uncharted bays in this mangrove country. But the boat's stern drive was equal to the occasion, even though we went up on the mud at some speed. A hydraulic safety mechanism in the drive unit took over, allowing the unit to kick up, thus taking the propeller out of harm's way.

By adjusting the lower unit's angle with the power tilt, it was a fairly simple matter to back out of the shallow area, leaving only a large patch of muddy water to mark what might have been a full-scale problem in a conventional inboard boat.

# BUY THE BEST AT BARGAIN PRICES 

## AUTOGRAF HAMMER

- Tested Second Growth Hickory Handle
- Permabond ${ }^{\circledR}-K$ Keeps Handle Tight
- Balanced for free and easy swing

FA57 HAMMER

- Molded Dura-Cushion Grip



# Wordless Workshop 

By ROY DOTY


## There's one kind of screwdriver Stanley doesn't make.

We make drivers with wood handles . . .

plastic handles . . .

rubber grip handles . . .

round bars . . .
square bars . . .

hexagonal bars with screw holders . . .


Phillips points . . .

pocket clips . . .

tiny drivers . . .

giant drivers . . .

nut drivers . . .

everything, in fact, except cheap screwdrivers.


If you think we're handing you a big line, you're right. Look for it at your hardware store or lumber yard. Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.


## Two-minute engine fune-up in a 15-oz. can

Just seconds after warm-up, Quaker State's SDA (Super Detergent Additive) starts cleaning away engine sludge.
SDA is designed to remove varnish, gum and other contaminants that can create droopy engine performance.

SDA restores full engine power-prevents rust and corrosion of vital engine surfaces. It combats damaging engine wear and tear caused by "stop-and-start" city driving.

For a cleaner, smoother running, more powerful engine, give your car a "2-minute tune-up" with Quaker State SDA. It's available most everywhere at the famous green-and-white Quaker State sign.

SDA is made by the makers of


QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

## Testing the Compact Fastbacks

 [Continued from page 116]some scary moments in fighting for control. In the end, the brakes gave out completely. I used all my force on the pedal and could not bring the car to a complete stop-it just rolled on and on.

Rambler is justly proud of its dual master cylinders. But it's only a fail-safe system; it does nothing to improve braking efficiency. I'd consider the disk-brake option an absolute essential on this car.

Power units. All three test cars had V-8 engines with pushrod-operated overhead valves and wedge-type combustion chambers. The Rambler was the quietest but also the least responsive. The Marlin and the Mustang had base-model V-8s; the Barracuda had the high-performance version. In its standard form, the Plymouth 273-cu.-in. V-8 develops 180 hp . at 4,200 r.p.m., with a torque of $260 \mathrm{lb} .-\mathrm{ft}$. at 1,600 r.p.m. The high-performance engine gets about 30 percent more power from the same basic unit by raising compression ratio, raising valve lift, and fitting a fourbarrel instead of a two-barrel carburetor. At over 550 pounds, both the Rambler and Plymouth engines are relatively heavy, by modern standards. The Ford V-8 weighs about 455 pounds. The $289-\mathrm{cu} .-\mathrm{in}$. Ford engine is the present star of lightweight cast-iron engines. In fact, its predecessors (in 221- and $260-\mathrm{cu} .-\mathrm{in}$. versions) were responsible for the demise of aluminum engines.

The interiors. Only the Marlin has adjustable backrests which permit almost any driver to find an ideal seat-to-wheel-topedal relationship. The maximum seat-towheel distance on the Marlin is over 22 inches (with a realistic backrest angle), while the maximum on the Mustang is 18 inches and on the Barracuda, 16 inches.

The Marlin's seats have better-quality springs and upholstery and they are higher from the floor (nine inches), but this doesn't necessarily mean a better view. The Barracuda's driver's seat is eight inches above the floor, the Mustang seat only 5.5. I don't like the terribly thick corner posts of the Marlin and Mustang-the Barracuda's are not so thick but are still displeasing.

I found that for normal city and suburban transportation, I preferred the Mustang. When I needed room for passengers, I used the Barracuda, because the Mustang's rear seat really isn't one.

How can UNIMAT be exciting if it bores?


Simple. It also mills, drills, grinds, polishes and more. That's UNIMAT a miniature machine shop that operates both as a precision lathe and multi-functional tool on metal, plastic and wood. Converts in just seconds. Only $17^{\prime \prime}$ long. UNIMAT has satisfied thousands of exacting hobbyists with its versatility and toolroom accuracy (up to $0005^{\prime \prime}$ ) Performs like costly big equipment while taking up a minimum of space. No prior experience is necessary to use this valuable tool The basic unit plus lots of extras sells for $\$ 139.50$. Send for free literature, or $\$ 1.00$ and get the whole story in - Miniature Machining




- Fast, clean, safe
- No afterwash needed
- Non-flammable
- Refinish immediately

Regular for furniture work


THE KLEAN-STRIP CO.,INC. MEMPHIS 6, TENNESSEE • WINNIPEG, CANADA

Handsome cabinet: Special offer on steel stand and storage cabinet. Act now and you'll save up to $\$ 40$.

> Extra powerful motor: Delivers up to 2.3 HP which is more than enough power to cut $3^{\prime \prime}$ material.
> 10" Radial Saw '"Turret Arm"' Action: Swings $360^{\circ}$ in any direction above the table. Makes angle cutting easier-even lefthand miters.

This Rockwell/Delta "Deluxe 105" 10" Radial Saw has many other built-in "extras" at no extra cost: has a mechanical brake and motor overload protection; does dozens of different cuts; has easy to reach, easy to see and use controls. For complete details see your Rockwell dealer or send for free brochure.


Rockwell
MANUFACTURING COMPANY



Unretouched photoof Stren ${ }^{\text { }}$ and competitive premium monofilament being fished under similar conditions. "Stren" is onleft, and its superior visibility is apparent. Which line could you fish best?

## See why DuPont "Stren" fluorescent line can make you a better fisherman!

"Stren" fluorescent monofilament fishing line is the one that's easiest for you to see. And that makes "Stren" the line easiest for you to fish.

The reason is the amazing fluorescence of "Stren". Instead of fading out against the background, "Stren'" glows a brilliant blue. So you can track your line with greater accuracy as you work your lure or bait.

You see it... but fish miss it (opp. page)-no wonder "Stren" fluorescent can make you a better fisherman!


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

## What Kind of Mixer Is Alcohol? <br> [Continued from page 97]

ingredient of Antabuse, a drug used to treat alcoholism.

When an alcoholic takes Antabuse, then tries to take a drink on top of it, he becomes distinctly unhappy with pounding headache, violent nausea, hot flashes, flushing, palpitation, and breathlessness.

But in some people, just external exposure to thiram can be enough to produce alcohol sensitization. A Philadelphia dermatologist not long ago reported on a woman whose face became embarrassingly flushed every time she drank a cocktail and took a bath with soap containing thiram.

Fond of mushrooms? It's been known-at least by doctors-that alcohol and some mushrooms (the inky-cap kind called Coprinus atramentarius) don't mix. The reaction is similar to that produced by alcohol and Antabuse. But it usually has been noted only when drinks are taken with, or soon after, the mushrooms.

Recently, in the New England Journal of Medicine, two doctors reported something new. They had seen four acutely ill patients on an emergency basis, all at once, all complaining of the same symptoms. Each had had a bottle of beer, experienced a metallic taste in the mouth followed by burning and prickling sensations in the arms and legs, palpitation, racing heart, nausea, and vomiting.

The puzzled physicians asked a lot of questions and found that the four, together, had eaten a meal containing inky caps the night before-entirely without ill effects. They had been on their way, in fact, to pick some more of the mushrooms the following afternoon when they stopped for the beer and immediately became ill.

Just how the beer, taken 18 hours later, managed to react so violently with the mushrooms is something of a mystery. There wasn't any treatment for the poisoning-and none was needed. After two miserable hours, all four patients were as good as new.

Recently, evidence that cleaning solvents and cocktail parties don't mix was reported by four New York physicians. They told of 19 patients who had developed kidney failure because of drinking alcohol and getting whiffs of carbon tetrachloride fumes. In two instances, the kidney failure followed soon after the solvent was used to clean clothes spotted in the midst of a cocktail party.

The beginning symptoms in such cases,

## What Kind of Mixer Is Alcohol?

the physicians warn, are nausea, vomiting, diarrhea, and stomach pain-much like and easy to confuse with those of a GI virus infection. It took heroic measures to save 18 of the 19 patients.

What happens to make the alcohol carbon tet mixture dangerous isn't clear although some investigators think the two combine to form ethylchloroformate, a kidney-poisoning compound.

Drinking and flying. It's an old story, of course, that drinking and driving don't mix. Worse is drinking-even a little-and flying.

Airline pilots are forbidden liquor not only during flight, but for 24 hours before. Now government aviation officials are getting concerned over drinking by some pilots of the 100,000 light private planes flying on or near commercial air lanes.

In 1964, 436 private pilots were killed in accidents. When the bodies of 1.93 were autopsied, 78-40 percent-contained alcohol, indicating they had been drinking during or just before the flights. Only eight had an alcoholic blood level high enough to indicate tipsiness.

But, according to Dr. Sheldon Freud of the FAA's Office of Aviation Medicine, "one drink in the air can produce the effect of four consumed at ground level." And currently the FAA is considering a rule that would make it illegal for a private pilot to touch a drop in the air and for eight hours before going up.

On top of that, two Air Force medical investigators are worried about the popular practice of a drink or two for passengers on high-altitude, commercial jet flights. At the last American Medical Association annual convention, they reported that if there were to be sudden decompression of a plane's cabin, the alcoholic equivalent of even one martini would reduce resistance to the effect of the lack of oxygen.

Not so incidentally in these days of concern over cholesterol and heart attacks, it turns out that alcohol and the ordinary American diet (rich with fat from animal sources) mix to shoot up blood cholesterol levels.

But there's cheering news from one of the pioneer cholesterol investigators, Dr. Laurence Kinsell of the Institute of Metabolic Research, Oakland, Calif.: With a diet rich in unsaturated fats (largely from vegetable sources), there may be no need to forego a cocktail if your cholesterol is high.

Typical of Kinsell's findings: When a sub-


Unretouched underwater photo of Stren " and competitive premium monofilament being fished under similar conditions. "Stren" is on left, and its low visibility is apparent. Which line do you think is most apt to hook your fish?

## See why Du Pont"Stren" Iluorescent line can make you a better fisherman!

"Stren" "blindfolds" the fish to everything but your lure or bait.

Where ordinary monofilaments "silhouette" against the light-blue water-sky background seen by the fish, "Stren"' is a fluorescent blue itself, and thus blends into the background. Only "Stren" is both easy for you to see and hard for fish to see.

Should you pay more for "Stren" fluorescent? Obviously. You expect it to make you a better fisherman! E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co. (Inc.), Rm. 2888 Wilmington, Del. 19898.


BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

U.S. PATENT NOS. 305700 AND 256313


Pack more pleasure per pipe with AMPHORA! This cool, slow-burning Cavendish also Mild Aromatic (Blue) and Full Aromatic (Red). Blended and packed by Douwe Egberts Koninklijke Tabaksfabrieken, Utrecht-Holland.

> SPECIAL OFFER: Imported Stainless Steel 3-in-1 knife-style pipe tool plus pouch of AMPHORA: $\$ 1.00$. Mail to Romick's, Int'l., Inc. Dept. C, P.O. Box 3033, North Hollywood, Calif.


SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Easier to use:
NEW BEVELLED
TUBE* slides easier to grip and to release the screw.

Firmer grip: new tube, combined with NEW STRONGER BLADES provide a more positive wedge-action to grip the screw.

More rugged construction: NEW EXTRA-STRONG TIPS won't bend or distort in normal use.

14 sizes Unconditionally Guaranteed!
© 1966 by Kedman Company * patented
KEDMAN COMPANY
233 South 5th West, P.O. Box 267
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110

## What Kind of Mixer Is Alcohol?

ject was fed a diet heavy with unsaturated safflower oil, his cholesterol level dropped from 300 to a relatively safe 200 . When the diet was switched to one high in animal fats, cholesterol shot to 400 . And with a drink it went to nearly 500 .

But then, in a subsequent trial, when the same subject was put back on safflower oil and his cholesterol declined to 200, it stayed right there when he took a drink.
"It would appear," says Dr. Kinsell in cautious scientific language, "that ingestion of unsaturated fat protects against the hyperlipemic [cholesterol-heightening] effect of alcohol."

Allergic tipplers? It now seems that alcohol and allergy may not mix well-or, more precisely, that the mixture may be an important factor in alcoholism. Evidence comes from a study of 442 alcoholics at the Keeley Institute, Dwight, Ill.

On the chance that compulsive drinkers, who are often considered unduly sensitive to liquor, might really be allergic to something in liquor, Keeley researchers gave their alcoholic patients allergy skin tests with barley, corn, rye, hops, malt, and other ingredients of alcoholic beverages.

All proved sensitive to at least one; the average was sensitive to seven substances.

Then test meals, using only one such substance at a time, were tried. After the meals, many of the patients, though completely "dry," became fidgety, excited, even unsteady.

When they were advised to get weekly desensitization treatment against the substances to which they had reacted, 200 complied. Although more time is needed to evaluate results completely, they've been encouraging in some individuals for whom the weekly injections of corn, rye, and other liquor ingredients appear to be lessening the compulsion to drink.

Meanwhile, at the University of London, Dr. Francis Camps and a team of investigators are hot on the trail of something that may mix with alcohol in a happy new way. It's a compound of fructose, a form of fruit sugar-plus vitamins B and C.

There's some preliminary evidence that the concoction speeds the body's disposal of alcohol. That could mean fast sobering up for a drunk. And there'll be some hopefuls waiting for word that it may work another way: Mix alcohol and fructose-B-and-C and you relax without getting tight or suffering from hangover.

HOME IMPROVEMENT DEALER LIST (continued from page 172) Moore's Super Stores

| PENNSYLVANIA | VIRGINIA | MARYLAND |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Camp Hill | Petersburg | Salisbury |
| Williamsport | Newport News | Aberdeen |
| AAlentown | Chesapeake | NEW JERSEY |
| Chambersburg | Verona | Vineland |
| CONNECTICUT | Roanoke | Winchester |
| Hightstown |  |  |
| Newington | Lynchburg | KENTUCKY |
| South Windsor | Richmond | Ashland |

## ERSIN MULTICORE

 5-CORE SOLDERBUYIT AT
RADIO-TV
PARTS STORES

## CONTT SURPLTS and NEM EQUMP'T

Send 25c For 3 Big Catalogs

| PUMPS | ELECTRONIC |
| :--- | :---: |
| WELDERS | BINOCULARS |
| WINCHES | GEAR MOTORS |
| SURVEYING | COMPRESSORS |
| TELEPHONES | SPED REDUCERS |
| HYDRAULICS | WEED SPRAYING |
| GENERATORS | MANY OTHERS |



Dept- PS-046

Lincoln, Vebraska



[^12]GRINDS
DRILLS
CARVES

POLISHES SHARPENS DEBURRS

## MOTO-TOOL

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit Illustrated

THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP
Handiest tool you'll ever own. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work. Gets into places difficult to reach with larger tools. 27,000 RPM. Collet sizes $1 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ and $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$. An industrial favorite since 1936. Wt. 13 oz.
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL only $\$ 19.95$
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL KIT with 23 accessories in steel case
\$29.95
NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL
New high torque motor designed for hard industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus $50 \%$ increase in power. NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL only in steel case . . . . . . . . $\$ 29.95$ NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL, 23 accessories, steel case. . $\$ 37.95$ SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
Dremel Mfg. Co. - Dept. 126-D • Racine, Wis.

## FREE PLAN How to Start Your Own Business




We're proud of the temper in Red Devil's high carbon steel blades just one of the quality features in our full line of putty knives, wall scrapers, wood scrapers and other home patch-up tools. Buy the best! Buy Red Devil!

## İI I Bl/IInc

Dept. PKN, UNION, N. J., U.S.A.
15737-B


Valuadie advice on removing koots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS. Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive FREE SKETCH of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful FREE BOOK on Power and Hand Units. No Agent DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.
 Won't demagnetize. Full power lasts forever. No keeper needed. Pulls 125 lbs . on steel block. Wt. $2 \mathrm{lbs} . / 4^{-} \times 2^{1 / 2} 2^{*} \times 1^{*}$. No. $\times 125, \$ 8.95$ postpaid. alnico 5 bargains / WE PAY postage / money-back guarantee No. RN75 Retriever assembly pulls 75 lbs . on steel block. ........ $\$ 5.95$ No. HN25 Small assembly pulls over 25 lbs . on steel block ....... $\$ 3.95$ No. GP3 Electric guitar pickup rod. $3_{16}{ }^{\circ}$ dia. × $1^{-} \ldots \ldots \ldots . .10$ for $\$ 1.95$ No. GP5 Electric guitar pickup rod, s. ${ }_{16}$ - dia. $\times 11_{2}{ }^{\circ} \ldots \ldots . .12$ for $\$ 3.95$ No. CMS Superpowered rod, rounded ends, $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ dia. $\times 3^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . . . . . \$ 1.25$ No. MM30 Small bar, tumbled smooth, $1_{8} \mathbf{1 8}^{\prime \prime} \times{ }^{3} 1{ }^{3}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1^{\prime \prime} \ldots . . .10$ for $\$ 1.00$ No. SC20 Science experiment \& hobby kit. 10 assorted magnets... $\$ 2.00$ SAMPLE PAIR SMALL horseshoe magnets \& new bargain catalog 25c MAGNA MAGNETICS 7777 SUNSET, LOS ANGELES, CAL. 90046 DEPT. S

## What You Gain from Sliding Glass Doors [Continued from page 170]

- Check the sliding action, the bearings. Some doors move at the touch of a fingerand never get sticky. Others bind and need adjustment. A glass door is heavy and needs stalwart sliding devices. Nylon rollers and glides are good, and do not rust in that groove at the bottom.
- Check the locking mechanism and the method by which the doors interlock.
- Check availability of screen units.

Installation is simple. It is no harder to install sliding doors than those that swing. You need doubled two-by-fours at both jambs (verticals at each side). You need doubled two-by-sixes for headers (crosspieces, jamb to jamb) for sliding doors up to $6^{\prime}$ in total width. Over that, many builders go to two-by-eights, or two-by-tens, to hold the doors securely. The threshold usually goes at floor level.
Usually, one side of the old doorway is left, and is merely duplicated on the opposite side. Since you are concerned only with the rough opening (as specified for the door you buy) you follow these steps:

1) Unhang the existing door and remove all of its trim, exposing the bare framing.
2) Measure laterally for the width of the rough opening and hang a plumb bob. Mark this vertical both inside and outside.
3) Carefully remove the wall up to this line. Usually, the outside wall surfacing must be taken off past the line, to a point where there is a natural joint. Save the siding, shingles, or whatever, for patching later. On the inside, do a careful cutting job on the plaster. Later, the new trim will cover the rough edge.
4) Install the double two-by-fours at the proper position, and the headers. Your sliding doors will come with instructions for your specific job; they will be similar to the drawings shown here.
5) Stand the assembled frame in the opening and make it plumb, true, and square before you fasten it in place.
6) Install the doors, and replace any needed siding.
7) Nail up the trim.

Metal doors have special slip-joints at the corners of the trim, so that you can adjust them precisely, then run in the screws. ,
Most sliding doors have adjustments in rumners and bearings, making it possible to set up fingertip handling of the door once it has been installed.


## Mend it!

 DURATITE White Glue Just squeeze the plastic bottle for fast, easy repairs of wood, paper, plastic, leather . . . most anything. Dries fast, sets clear, stays watertight. For home, hobby workshop, school.
## Protect it!

 INDOTHANE E.ciurectane WOOD FINISH Outlasts ordinary varnishes 2 to 1 , brings out natural highlights in wood floors. Needs no waxing. Excellent for exterior wood surfaces.

## Caulk it!

 NEW DAP Latex Caulk Won't stain, blush or bleed through latex paint - or any paint. Use it outside or inside. Forms a rubberlike seal to hide joints and cracks. Cures tack-free in 30 minutes. Sure way to make paint jobs look better, last longer.
## Panel it! DAP <br> PANEL and DRY WALL ADHESIVE

 Better than nails! Easier, too. Faster way to put wood panels and wallboard on studding and furring strips, or directly to wall surfaces. Waterproof, heatproof. Eliminates hammering, bent nails, countersinking, nail hole filling.

## IMPERIAL BRUSH CLEANER

 gets them really CLEANHardest-caked paint brushes clean up quickly with Imperial, restoring bristles to original softness. Rinse brush for quick color changes and after painting. Economical. You save on brushes. At paint and hardware stores. Write for Free Refinishing Guide WILSON-IMPERIAL COMPANY
121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.


## make your own Geure

 instructions. The complete equipment asless motor and belt for only $\$ 36.50$. f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for Information and literature.
B\&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S

## Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use Big 4-1b can, only 1.60 at lumber. paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $\$ 2.00$. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.




POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

#  MART 

## Products - Services - Opportunities, both classified and display for Popular Science's more than $\mathbf{6 , 0 0 0 , 0 0 0}$ top-notch prospects.

## CLASSIFIED ADS $\$ 1.35$ per word per

 insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad. 10 words, $\$ 13.50$. Advertisers using post office box number in ad must furnish complete name \& streetaddress for our records. Closing date for June issue (on sale May 26th) is April 20. No cancellations after April 15 th. Send copy and remittance to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## 1 AUTOMOBILES \& MIDGET CARS

NEW Car every year at little cost through local dealers. Explosive Guide of startling facts shows how. Free interature. Carresearch, P.O. Box 2332, St. Louis, Missouri 63114.
VOLKSWAGEN! Order your '66 model direct from Germany and save money. Write: Hawthorn Distributors. Dept. 2. Box 561. Denver. Colorado 80201.

## 2 <br> AUTO SUPPLIES \& EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts Catalog: Military and Civilian. For owners, dealers, garages, service stations. Save $\$ \$ \$$. Surplus and replacements. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.
LIFE Saver-trouble light, Dual purpose. Magnetic, Auto necessity. Box 1007, LanMagnetic, Aut
caster, S. C.
NEW, accurately adjustable. Pencil shape Automobile Tire Gauge. Write Inventor: Bernard Larson, 1717 Darlington, Tampa. Florida 33619.
FREE! 1966 Automobile accessories catalog. Gray's Auto Supply, Athens, Ala. 35611.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif. AUTO welding repair training in world's largest non-profit welding school. Low tuition. Free booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-46. Troy. Ohio.
SCREWDRIVER/FLASHLIGHT combination. Only $\$ 2.25$ without batteries. PauDel's. Box 595. Okmulgee, Oklahoma.
NEW Warning. Safety and Electronic Devices for Car, Home, Boat. Free catalog. Earn money selling these items. Details free. Electronic Products Co., Dept. C. Box 8485. St. Louis, Missouri 63132.

POLICE Auto Alarm. Easily installed in minutes to give your car vandal proof. bumper to bumper. 24-hour protection. Low priced $\$ 9.95$. Guaranteed for 10 years. R. B. Distributing. Box 1953. Chicago, Illinois.
ALARMS. Auto-Truck. Complete theft protection. Only $\$ 9.95 \mathrm{P} . \mathrm{Pd}$. Kit ready to install. Alarmco. 219 Charles. St. Paul. Minnesota 5510?

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, EImont, N. Y.
FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7 , Elmont, $N$. $Y$.
OCTOPULSE Electronic Ignition. Silicon Reliability! Fail Safe! Simplest Instalcon Reliability! Fositive, Negative Ground lation Yet! Posiowe Price $\$ 24.95$ Money
Madels. Same Low Paranter Handebois. Inc. 4371
Back Guarantee Wack 138th Street. Hawthorne. California West
90250.

ADD an Ignition Glow Gage $\mathbf{\$ 2 . 0 0} \mathbf{~ p p}$. Q-Arc. Box 47876, Los Angeles, Calif. 90047.

## AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your Pickup Camper. Pre-cut Kits. Blueprints. Supplies. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, Dept. 665. Parsons.

## USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

## Advertining, Ag

Agents Wanted
Antuek. Relles \& indian ioodi. ...... ${ }_{28}^{43}$
Art painting
Astronautics
Authors service \& Equipment:
Auto Tratlers \& Equpment
Automobiles $\&{ }^{\text {A }}$ vidget Cars
Batterie
Boats. Inhoard \& Outboard Motors,
Bots. Building Courses, Ju Jitsu. Et
Books \& Magazines
Books \& Magazines
Business Service, Information, Name
Buy It wholesale
Camping Equipment \& Tents
Colns \& Currency.
Detectives
Do-It-Yoursel
or, Bras, Hamsters \& Pets.
Earthworms. Crickets. Frogs
$\underset{\text { Electric Trains }}{\text { Electrical Supplies \& Equipment }}$
Employment Information
Farms, Other Real Estate
Field Classes. Telescopes
For Inventor:
For sale Miscellaneous
Formulas, Plans, Etc.
Gifts
ovement surplus
Hiyh-grade Salesmen
Hobbles, Collections
Home Craftsman
Import-Export
Inventions Wanted
Loans By Mall
. . . . . . . . . . .
Machinery, Tool Supplles,
Maycirals \& Prectous Stones.
Mixcellaneou
Models. Model suppies
Motion Pictures \& Color Slides
Motorcycles. Bicycles \& Supplies
Musical Instruments and Sonr Writers
Of Interest To Women
Old Gold. Jewelry, watches
Personal
Phomurraph Réecords
Printing. Muitigraphing, Eite
Printing Outfits. supplies
Profitable Occupations
Radio. TV. Flewtronics, Hi-F1
Remailing Service office supplies
science \& themistry
56
Byecial services
Soorting (ioods. Guns. Fishing Tackle,
Etc.
r ${ }^{\prime}$ :

## kle.

Tres-ure Finders \& Geiger Counters
Trees. Shrubs. Roots \& Herbs
Wanted to Buy
Welding. Soldering

PICKUP Camper, Trailer Or Pickup-Cover-Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $\$ 3.95$ each. Bus Conversion (and Houseboat Interiors) Drawings $\$ 2.95$. Equipment Catalog $\$ 1.00$ (refundable). Satisfaction guaranteed. Details 10 c iking Camper Supply, $94-\mathrm{J}$ Glenwood Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.
PICKUP Camper kits. Covers to 14 foot Cabovers. Complete Plans $\$ 3.95$ each. Catalog $\$ 1.00$ (refundable). Details 10 c . Guaranteed. Financing available. King Camper and Supply, 1405 PS Mitchell Boulevard, Fort Worth. Texas.
WILD Life Decals, full color, large. Free Folder. Washington Poster Co., 16824-PSC Pacific Highway So., Seattle, Washington 98188 .

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES

AND SUPPLIES
RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa. Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Missouri 64127.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans dit. \$1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Box 38, Rothsay. Minnesota 56579.

CUSHMAN Scooter \$15. Kart \$20, Minibike $\$ 25$, less engines. Engines $\$ 4.00$ up. Whizzer $\$ 5.00$. Moved $\$ 25.00$. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25c (35c for First Class Mailing) for Directory-Catalogue Number 128. listing the above and hundreds of similar bargains, parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.
GO-KARTS. Minibike, Parts. Wholesale Catalog 25c. Loren Products, Danville. Illinois.

## 5 AVIATION

FREE Catalog 500 Aviation Books. Aero Publishers, 329PS Aviation Road, Fallbrook, California 92028.

HOT Air Balloon kit $10^{\prime}, \$ 4.00$ postpaid, complete. U. S. Sportcraft.' Box 847 , Woodland Hills, California.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Kits, Supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Gauges, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, wrenches, switches, propeller hubs, engine mounts Corvair-Volkswagen Conversion parts. 155 190 Lycoming engines, manuais, $3301 \mathrm{G}, \mathrm{Ft}$. Worth, Texas 76105 .

## 5A

## ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Single and multistage kits. cones, engines launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras techustries, Penrose 32 . Colorado. Este Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado
6
BATTERIES,
GENERATORS, ETC.
COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries $\$ 3.00$. Hydraulic Jacks $\$ 3.00$. C.O.D. teries $\$ 3.00$ Hydraunc Jacks $\$ 3.00$. C.O.D.


7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

## \& EQUIPMENT

METERS-Surplus - New - Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577 , Riverside, Calif.
ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $\$ 1$, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operating Data And Catalog, HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023 .
LATEST R.C.A. 110 flyback transformer Schematic included. $\$ 3.00$. Bargains gaore. Free catalog. ElectriCity, Box 4 , Plainview, N. Y. 11803.
${ }_{35 \mathrm{c}}$ APPLIANCE-Lamp Seco. 112 South 20 th Street, Rirmingham, Alabama 35233.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

WELDERS-110-220 150 Amperes $\$ 49.50$. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

BUILD 75-500 ampere welder using aircraft generator. Plans and Big New 1956 Dunbar-15, Chaska, Minnesota 55318.
ACETYLENE Welding Outfits, New $\$ 69.50$; Used $\$ 50.00$; Arcwelders. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago, Illinois 60640 .

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

STANLEY, Millers Falls, Skil, Disston, Wiss, Plumb, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand Ridgid, and hundreds of other Nationally Advertised Brands at Prices Hard to Beat. Send 25 c for our Big Tool Catalog
Today! Silvo Hardware, 107-PS Walnut. Philadelphia 6, Penn.
UNIQUE Tools: $\$ 1.00, \$ 5.95$. Stahl Mfg. 3166 Wadsworth, Saginaw, Mich.
DRILLS $1 / 16^{\prime \prime}$ to $1^{\prime \prime}$ Dia. Any Length. Quickly Sharpened On Front of Wheel With E-Z-Sharp Drill Grinding Guide. Dept. PS, Rochelle, Illinois 61068.
"SMALL Shop Supplies." Productionhobby. Machinist Tools. 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

GM INJECTOR Parts and Pumps Want-ed-Used or New. Mayer, 2093 East 19th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44115 .
REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions $\$ 1.00$. Lewis Manufacturing Howell 11, Michigan.
REWIND car generator for 110 V.A.C. power plant. Plans \$1.00. R. Schmauss 1228 E. Cass St., Tampa, Florida.
OPERATE three phase motors from single phase. Plan
Barnesville. Ohio.

## 11 <br> BOATS, INBOARD \& OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Maine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.
FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 50 c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats. Garvies. Cruisers, Catama-Sailboats- $71 / 2$ to $38^{\prime}$ ' 'How to build a Boat" booklet $\$ 2.50$. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveıand. Ohio.
WORLD'S finest boat kits, frame kits, models from 8 to 24 feet-prams-skiffs-runabouts-cruisers-all leaders in styling and periormance. $\$ 1.00$ for catalog plus boat building $\log -\$ 1.00$
handbook.
Custom
Boat Niagara St., Buffalo, N.Y. 14207.
"SPORTSMAN Boat Seats-Fiberglass, Swivel Base, equipped with $4-w^{\prime \prime}$ Va uuum cups which cling to Metal or Wood. $\$ 14.95$ each. Free Literature upon request. The Glass Form Company, 2815 ,, South Pershing Drive, Muncie, Indiana."
BOAT Plans, Full size Patterns, and teur builders. Save the "Glen L"' way by selecting from modern up to date designs selecting from modern up to date designs outboards-Cruisers-Houseboats-Sailing Catamarans-Every type from $8^{\prime}$ to $35^{\prime}$. Huge New 80 Page Catalog 50 c . Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellfower, Calif.


Magnetic chuck V Blocks \& Parallels, Edge Finders, Center Finders, Thread Measuring Wires, Sine Bars. Hi-Precision-First Quality Be the dealer in your locallty. Buy wanted. Be the dealer in your locality. Buy for your-
self and sell to others. Liberal discount, self and kell to others. Liberal discount,
products guaranteed. Est. product Luaranted. Est. 19.43. Write for
brochures. FISHER MACHINE, 11704 Inglewood. Hawthorne, calif.

5 PIECE JEWELERS SCREW DRIVER SET SOLID BRASS-CHROME PLATED


WHOLESALE Catalogue .25-No C.O.D. HAVERHILL, MASS., 01830


BOAT Plans-world's largest selection, frame kits and full size paper patternsdesigns for the amateur-over 200 proven designs from all over the world-fishing boats-cruisers-sailing-inboard and outboard hydroplanes. Send $\$ 1.50$ for catalog handbook. Custom Boat boat building | handbook. Custom |
| :--- |
| Niagara St., Buftalo, N.Y. |

FIBERGLASS cloth. matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X. Green Bay, Wis.
FIBERGLASS, Resin. Foam, Brass, bron.e screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Free catalogue. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey.

FIBERGLASS Canoes. Three exciting models. Easily assembled kits. $\$ 29.95$ up (factory direct). Free literature. Riverside Canoes. P.O. Box 5595EA, Riverside, Calitornie.

BUILD your own boat engine with Star Marine Kit. Manifolds-Transmissions. Big equipment catalog 50 c . Star Marine, Berkeley 10. Calif.

## I1A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

CHEEP Jeeps. Buy from Gov't. Full information 25c. Box 789PSTF, York, Pa.

WAR Surplus Catalogue, Generators, Pumps, Gearboxes, Hydraulics. Winches, Motors. 25c stamps or coin. Trader, Box 8 PSTF, Thomasville. Penna.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. How and Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $\$ 1.00$. PS Nurplus Information, Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D.C.
JEEPS From- $\$ 52.50$, Typewriters From \$4.15. Cars From- $\$ 31.50$, Walkie-Talkies, Guns, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" dous Variety. Exciting Free List. Enterdous
prises, Box $402-W 1$, Jamaica, New York 11430 .

JEEPS Typically From $\$ 53.90-T r u c k s$ From $\$ 78.40$-Boats, Typewriters, Airplanes. Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many In Your Area. Complete Sales Directory
ductible
First
Furplus
$\$ 10.00$
Order). Satalog $\$ 1.00$
Surplus Service, Box $820-\mathrm{B}$, Holland, Michigan 49424.

REPAIRABLE Jeeps low as $\$ 50.00$. Buy in your area from Gov't. Information and our Giant (order by mail) Surplus Catalog \$1.00. Quality Surplus P4, 2546 W. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana.

GOVERNMENT Surplus. Complete Sales Directory $\$ 1.00$. Surplus Publications, Box 45781P, Los Angeles 45, Calif.

NOW You can buy surplus directly from the Government. No middle man. Have surplus sales sheets sent directly to you. Booklet and application $\$ 1.25$. No other
cost Perky's
6531 12th NW, Seattle, cost. Perky's. 6531
Washington 98107.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU \& ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $\$ 2$. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 90.
APPEAR Taller! Free growth facts! Statures-PS4, Box 10, Brooklyn 7. N.Y. NEW invention lets you do sit-ups comfortably without assistance from another person. Satisfaction or Refund. $\$ 2.00$ to Box 10176, Prichard, Alabama
POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal. Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan.

KARATE-details $10 \because$. Bales Co.. Box 5050. Rt. 2P.S.. Escondido. Calif.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Teleoptical
scopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers, $691 G$ scopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers,
Merrick Road, Lynbrook. New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits. parts, war surplus. Send $\$ 1.00$ for beginner's 10 -lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models $\$ 9.95-\$ 250.00$. Write, United. 9043 So. Western BCAT-8816, Chicago | 90420. |
| :--- |

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes: Complete Kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. Free Catalog $F$ describing other accessories sent on request. Also Free Brochure describing amazing line, World Famous "Dynascope." Reflector Telescopes. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP39, Hartford, Connecticut.
BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California.
FREE Literature-We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000- $\$ 5.95$. $5000-\$ 8.95$, $10,000-$ \$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains,
Georgia. Georgia.
ASTRONOMICAL books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert !.uft, Box 91, Flushing

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS,

## FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY,

## TRAPPING

FREE - Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo. Ohio 43614.

FREE! Lyman Catalog. Thirty illustrated pages showing Lyman's complete sights, scopes, reloadingories, including bullet casting equipment. etc. Write Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Dept. PS4, Middlefieid. Conneticut.

INCREASE Your catch with new transistorized fish call. Fishing secrets included. Details free. Dixon's, P O. Box 63,
Hampton, Virginia.
OVER 5.000 Hard-To-Find Fishing Specialties and kits galore. Send for free 170-page catalog. Netcraft Co., Dept. PS, Toledo, Ohio 43613.
JUDO, Karate supplies, accessories. 28 page catalog 25 c . Nozawa Trading. 232 East Second Street, Los Angeles, California $900^{1} 2$.
FREE! Newest edition famous Corcoran catalog. Largest selection hunting, camptested. Boots, clothing, fishing tackle tents, gun cases, sleeping bags. Dozens of specialties. Corcoran. Dept. PS-46-C, Stoughton, Massachusetts.
OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Hastings, Michigan.

WHOLESALE: Famous TR-Sonic Fish Call-86.86. Specialty House, 910 East Main Street, Danville, Illinois.
ALTER Jap riffes to 30006 or $257-\$ 6.000$ Shop, West Branch 10, Mich.

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

## \& TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents. Sleeping Bags, Air Mattresses, Packs. Trailer Awnings, Dining Canopies, Axes. Knives, Lanterns, Stoves, Refrigerators, Compact Camp Furniture, Dehydrated Food, Toi-
lets,
Nested Cook Sets. Poles. Stakes. lets, Nested Cook Sets. Poles, Stakes.
Every Camping Accessory imaginable. Free 100 page catalog. Morsan, 810 G , Route 17 , Paramus, New Jersey.

JUMBO Catalog-tents, sleeping bags. camping supplies, GI. Surplus, outdoor clothing. Free 132 page newest edition ${ }_{429}$ now rearket ${ }^{\text {Mret. }}$ Stree Philadelphia, ${ }^{\text {Pa }}$ Pa. | 429 |
| :--- |
|  |
| 19106. |

ENJOY Backpack Camping. Free booklet tells how. Gerry. Dept. 73, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS \& PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $\$ 500$ month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for ws. Free Information, Keeney Brothers, New Friedom 2. Penna.
MONEX in Pharaoh's Quail. Starts laying at 6 weeks age. Lays ue. y cay, winter and summer. Particuiars. Marsh Quail-
LIVE Seahorses. marine specimensaquarium suppics. Illustrated catalog 15 c . Marine, Boz 248-107, Dania, Florida.
EARN $\$ 10.000$ Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit wool for us. Particulars 25 c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana.
MONKEYS $\$ 10.00$ up. Mammals, birds, reptiles. Confidential wholesale list $\$ 1.00$. Dale Logston, Box 682, Saint Joseph, Missouri 64502.
GERMAN Shepherd Dogs. Puppies, Shipped Anywhere. Gecrge Gober. Jacksonville. Texas.

## 18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.
RED Wigglers: Select breeders or fishing size $\$ 3.50-1,000$, $\$ 14.25-5.000$; bedrun $\$$ Sq.95-10,000. Postpaid. Free folder Gox 56A. Edison, Georgia.
MEN!-Women! Make money raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, WarBait. We buy your
saw 3. Indiana 46580 .

## 19

## FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still Maps, pictures, $\$ 1.00$ (Refundable). Director. Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.
CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $\$ 385.00$. 40 acres, $\$ 10$ month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. ${ }_{3768-\mathrm{D}}^{\mathrm{Fr}}$ information. Bathurst, $\begin{gathered}\text { Land } \\ \text { Downsview, Orporation, } \\ \text { Ontario, }\end{gathered}$ Canada.
\$1 Acre - Canadian Border - Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 204, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland-Home, Cottage, Mobilsites. Established area. $\$ 590$ full price, $\$ 9.00$ a month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write: Lake Weir, Box GC 38, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 646127 (F-1).
FREE! - Spring Catalog. Giant 180 Pages! Thousands of properties described, pictured-Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses, Waterfront, Recreation, RetireWorld's Largest. 489 offices, 36 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free! Strout Realty, $60-\mathrm{ZB}$ E. 42 nd St, N.Y., N.Y. 10017, 7-ZB S. Dearborn St., Chi., InI. 6060, 91101.


INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $\$ 750$ to $\$ 1,400$ monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No Seliing. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investitime. Men urgently needed now! Write for Free Book. Absolutely no obligation. Universal, CPS-4, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.
AUCTIONEERING-Resident and Home Study Courses. Diploma granted. Auction School. Ft. Smith, Ark.

VENDING Machines-No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits 32 -pase Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715PSP Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Fires, Storm Damage, Accidents for Insurance Companies-pays up to $\$ 1,000$ a month, part or full time. penses paid. We train you at home in penses paid. We train time. Keep present job until ready spare time. Keep presencation. Men badly to switch. Pick your location. Men bady Liberty School, Dept. C-151, 1139 W. Park, Libertyville. Illinois.
MONEY: Become finance broker part or full time. Ra-Mar, P.O. Box 482, Desk 2 , Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.
MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free, Barrett. Dept. graphs. In $\mathrm{C}-86-\mathrm{D} 2.6216 \mathrm{~N}$. Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Report: " 609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill. SHARPEN-Scissors,
Sinkers, tools. In-
supplies. expensive equipment. supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

FREE Literature-Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.
BIG Pay. Computer Programming IBM. GE. Free Information. Modern Services, Box 5906, San Francisco, California 94101 .

FREE Book " 990 Successful LittleKnown Businesses." Work home! Plym outh 95A, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

## 23 BOOKS \& MAGAZINES

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Sydney Jaher
Jamaica, N. Y. 11432 .
Jamaica, N. Y. 11432.
FREE Catalog. Interesting new books. Postal, 2217 Lackland. St. Louis, Mo. 63114. 63114.

FRENCH-CANADA offers unusual and stimulating Books. Five sample booklets stimulating Books. Five sample booklets plus complete Listing only \$1.00. Mai Oui! Box 296. Snowdon, Montreal, Canada.
HORROR and mystery books-free literature. Trans-International, Box 2942 Paterson, N. J.
BACK Issues: Electronics, Photography, Television. 80 Publications. List 25c. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, New York i1550.
'PSYCHIC'' New, Never Before In Print Manuscripts. Outstanding Discoveries "Secrets Of the Ancients." Sign Posts O Our Lives: The Hand of Astrology: \$2.00 Each. Roy Davis Laboratory, Green Cove Springs. Florida.
POCKET Novels, Trades-Sales in Canada only. Munger, Sidney, B.C., Canada. TWO Atheist books; Atheist, intellectual. scientific catalog. \$1.00. Truth Seek er. Box 2832. San Diego, Calif. 92112 .

BOOKS-1000's of Titles! Catalogs-10c Midwest Mail Sales, 216-AF West Jackson Blvd.. Chicago. Illinois 60606 .

SCIENCE Library, fourteen volumes $\$ 2.00$ complete. Other Bargains. Leader 90044.

NEW 166 page Technical Book "Mechanical Components'". Over 150 illustrations 85 photos, 36 pages tech data and charts.
$\$ 1.95$ postpaid (No C.O.D.). Pic Design $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 1.95 & \text { postpaid (No C.O.D.). Pic Design } \\ \text { Corp.. East Rockaway, New York } 11518 .\end{array}$
25

## MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties, Giant illustrated catalo 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic, Tricks, Jokers! Giant illustrated catalog Deluxe! ! 164 pages thick! 10c. House o 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS6, Northeast
Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.
CATALOG and trick, 15 c . Poules Magic 380 Goosepond. Newark, Ohio 43055.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous Catalog No. 36, only 10c. Contains best in magic for pocket, parior, club. stage. Fastest Douglas Magicland. Dept. 22, Dallas. Texas 75221 .
BIG catalog 10 c . All the newest. best tricks, jokes. Dohn-22N-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.
BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large profesLincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625 .

FREE Catalogue-Book " 300 Tricks You Can Do." Dollar. Mandel, 2912A Neptune Avenue, Brooklyn, New York 11224.
142 AMAZING Easily Learned Tricks 1.00. Crest. Box 995. Mount Royal, New Jersey 08061
MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $\$ 2.50$. Beginners, amaeurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 3 th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107
GIANT Magic Catalog and free trick only 10c. Write today. Mailmart, S466 Box 616, White Plains, $\dot{\text { N. Y. }} 10602$.

## 26

## COINS \& CURRENCY

CIVIL War Specials: 1863 Cent, $\$ 1.75$; 1863 Civil War Token, $11.75 ; 1864$ Genuine Confederate States of America $\$ 10.00$ Bill, \$2.00. All three 85.00 . Rarcos, $31-$ A North
Clark, Chicago 60602.
COIN Date Guaranteed. Restores Dates On Worn Nickels. $\$ 1.00$
$276-\mathrm{P}$, Morresville, N. C .
UNCIRCULATED, brilliant, scarce United States silver dollars over 70 years old, for only $\$ 3.00$ each while supply lasts. Indian-head pennies, which are becoming scarcer every day, 10 different dates $\$ 3.00$; 20 different dates for only $\$ 10.00$. George Grego
49770.
TERRIFIC Sale! Closeouts! Lots! Bargain List 15 c , Nelson, $346-\mathrm{R}$. Rye, New York
LINCOLNS: 22 Different " S " including rare 1955S, $\$ 1.60$. 28 different before 1940 , plus odd 1960 D small date, $\$ 1.60$. 10 different "S' Jefferson nickels, $\$ 1.60$. All three
$\$ 4.50$. Harris, Box 1147-G. Oceanside, California.
1966 Catalog Now Ready, 50c With Refunding Certificate. Hobby Sales, St. Paul, funding Certinca.
Minnesota 55116.

LINCOLN Postal FDI, 25 cents. Henderson, 207-S. Fulton, Mo. 65251.
NEW transistor instrument detects buried coins, gold, treasures, metals. Free ton 18, Texas.
SILVER 3c piece. Thinnest American coin \$2. Moumblow. 19 Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.
CZECHOSLOVAKIAN Coins- 3 different -25 c , Jolie. Box 50 , Brooklyn, N. Y. 11224.

LIBERTY Nickel with Bargain List 40c. Fairway, 121-R Rye. New York 10580.
3 LINCOLN Cents, 1929D, 1919. 1923. plus Catalog only 10c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton W2. New Hampshire.
TRUNKFUL 25.000 Indian-Lincoln cents mixed (from the 1920's \& older). Will pack "Grab-Bag" style. 400 mixed- $\$ 25.00$. 54908, Sherman Oaks 66. Calif.
40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10 c . Stone, 260 Washngton, Boston 8, Mass
1955 PLUS Brilliant Reprocessed 1943 PDS Lincolns $\$ 1.00$. C.C.C.C. Conover,
BEAUTIFUL Uncirculated $\$^{1}$, Oregon Trail, Daniel Boone, Arkansas Centennial. tennial si5.75. Stone Mountain \$7.75, Carver $\$ 2.65$. Washington $\$ 3.50$. World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue $\$ 1.00$. Bebee's, Incorp., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebraska 68111.

SILVER Dollars. Uncirculated 1899 1900. 1901. 1902. 1904- $\$ 300$ each. Coin catalogue
84110.
6 BUFFALO Nickels
Dimes $\$ 1.00$ Doktor, 5028
$\$ 1.00$. Angeles, California 90019.
50c California gold pieces, 1849-1858 75c Withholders Metront $\$ 4.00$. $25-\$ 13.00$ Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226.

OLD Time Lincoln cents. 15 different before 1931 only $\$ 1.00$. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834
FREE Coin Supplies, Giant Coin list 10c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield. Massachusetts.

BUFFALO Nickels: Fifteen Different. \$3.05; Twenty, \$4.95. (Full date legible!) $\$ 3.05$; TWenty, $\$ 4.95$. (Fuls date legible!)
Coopers. Box 6628, Kansas City, Missouri 64123 .

100 Foreign coins $\$ 3.95$. 8 different Mexico silver dollars $\$ 3.95$. 5 Formosa Silver

5 ROLLS Unsorted Buffalo Nickels $\$ 15.50$. 5 Rolls Unsorted Mercury Dimes $\$ 30.00$. 10 Indian Cents $\$ 2.50$. List 5 c . Ace. Jamesburg. N. J
GENUINE Ancient Roman Coin over 1500 years old- $\$ 2.00$. Bargain Lists Free.
Sayers. 100 Unaka, Johnson City, TenSayers.
nessee.
SPECIALS: Scarce date Lincoln Cents. All good or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 50c each 1916S, 1927S, 1939D, 1955S. 75 c each 1915, 1915D, 1921 S . 1924S, 1932 , 1932D, 1933. $\$ 1.00$ each 1909VDB, 1913 D , 1923S. \$1.50 each 1911D, 1912D. \$3.00 each 1913 S,
1910 S,
1915 S,
1926 S,
1933 D . $\$ 4.50$ each
1912 S , 1914S. \$10.00 each 1911S. 1924D. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.
TEN Different Indian Cents $\$ 2.85$ : VNickels \$2.75; Silver Dollars \$15.95. Edel's, Carlyle. Illinois 62231.

## 27 OLD STAMPS WANTED

I PAY $\$ 250.00$ each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven ( $\$ 2.500$ unused). Send 20 c for illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, collections. Vincent, 85PS4, Bronx. New York 10458.

## 28

## STAMP COLLECTING

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, \$1.00; 1c. 2c. 3 c Famous Americans (21

702 U.S.A.- 25 c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-salem, N. C.
NUDES set (4)-Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas. Plainfield, Racine. Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorativa collection containing 33 different-10c. Approvals. White, 51
30, New York.
225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails. Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries catalogu-
ing up to 25 c each! Also Approvals. Mysing up to ${ }^{25 c}$ each! Also Approvals. Mys-
PENNY Foreign stamps, neatly mounted in jumbo books in Scott order. Bullot Philatelics, 1454 Coney Is. Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps-indenominations to $\$ 1.00-$ only 10 c to Ap proval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.
80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box $338-\mathrm{Y}$, Yorktown Helghts, N. Y. 10598.
EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $\$ 3.00$. Include triangles, commemoraMiami, Florida. 33137.
50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old-10c with approvals 11230 .

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond. Giant Roosevelt. 100 Others Different. 10c. Approvals. B. \& G. Stamp Service. 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.
ONE Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide-10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta.. Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

WOW! 1.000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $\$ 20.00$ only $\$ 1.00$ with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wiscon-
$\sin 53141$.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog-New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. \& B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without obligation, Jamestown 14701.

VALUABLE Collectors' Item! Genuine Fifth Anniversary Commemorative Envelope picturing historic Kennedy Inaugural ceremony, postmarked officially with
highly-prized January 20th Anniversary Cancellation! Only 25 c for this scarce cover to introduce you to the World's most Rewarding Hobby. We'll also send fine stamps from our approval service returnable without obligation; plus Free magnificent U.S. Government Document Address-a masterpiece of graphic art in two colors measuring $15 \frac{1}{1 / 2} \times 22^{\prime \prime}$ ready for framing! Send today: Kenmore, Milford IP-932. New Hamp. 03055.
25 Different U.S. Commemoratives 1893 70. Bklyn 23. N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $\$ 1.00$ with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks. College Station, Texas
MONGOLIA Pioneers, large diamond shaped, three varieties Free with request for attractive low priced world approvals. For New United States Price List. 92
pages with over 400 illustrations. Send pages with over 400 illustrations. Send Gregory. Box 156-S. Petoskey. Michigan 49770.

FREE Coupons! Extra Large Bargain Lot, $\$ 1.00$.-High Value Packet $\$ 3.00$. PerN. Y. 436 New York Avenue, Brooklyn 25.
 $\$ 2.00$. $756-65$ ( $\$ 2.10$. $859-93 \quad \$ 6.00$. Sim
Co., 40 Court, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE-Commemoratives, pictorials with Approvals. Wisehart. Dept.
Powell Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
U.S. STAMPS. Giant Discount Catalog NYC 38.
TERRIFIC 1c and 2c approvals. Thousands available. Thoms'Stamps, P. O Box 456-PS, Richmond. Indiana 47474.
FREE-World's Greatest Premium- 5000 all different stamps, actual catalogue value over $\$ 100.00$ given approval buyers. Thris
$\frac{\text { Stamps. Grossmont. California } 920 \text { U.S. }-35 \mathrm{c} \text { (Request Approvals). Davis }}{250}$ Approvals, 942 Arncliffe Rd., Baltimore, Maryland 212221.

GIANT Stamp Collection including Astronauts, Satellites. Moonrockets. Boy Scout issue, complete UN Set. recent Olympic \& Sport issues from many countries, etc.; plus Big Stamp Dictionary and Ap-RP, White Plains, N. Y.
FREE! U S. Airmails. 1947 Issue complete. Worldwide approvals. Eastchester 10469.

AUSTRALIA Introducing Decimal Currency February 14th. Complete Sets, 24 New Stamps on Six First Day Covers $\$ 25$. Part sets pro rata. Michael Walsh, 69 Swan Street. Grange, South Australia.
25 NEW ZEALAND. 1.00. Bell. 27 Athone Road, Glendowie, Auckland. E. 1 New Zealand.
"TEN Different genuine Puerto Rican Stamps at $\$ 1.00$ postpaid. Albert Rollins Box 449, Hato Rey. Puerto Rico (00919)." Aden to Urandi, with Kennedy, Triangles Space, Sports. Ships, Dogs, Cats. Rep tiles, plus others. All Free. Send 10c for mailing. Empire Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto. Canada.
ATTRACTIVE Triangle set free! Request approvals. Cutlass, Box 235S, Chicago 60645.
FLAGS-121 Free with Approvals. W. B. Stamp Co., Wilkes-Barre, Penna.
1500 FOREIGN $\$ 1.00 .5 .000 \$ 3.00 .5 .000$ revenues 19 th Century atc $\$ 3$ values, approvals. Meyers, 532 i Fleming, Richmond, California.

FREE-Mint British Colonials fiom Antarctic Territory. Borneo. Brunei, St. Christopher. Nevis. Caymans, Trengganu Pitcairns. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5. N. Y.

FREE! ! ! Beautiful stamps-Gold. silver, others. Approvals. Delor, 21127 Fleetwood, Harper Woods, Michigan 48236.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails. High Values Big catalog. bargain lists plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service returnable without obligation. Jamestown
Stamp, Dept. A46PS, Jamestown, N.Y. Stamp
14701.

FANTASTIC Hippo, Deer Triangles! Valuable "Ben Franklin" on Canal Zone! Plus Icy Greenland Weird Wild Beast issue and others. 10 c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Spring Lake 10A. Michigan.
Will Rogers Air! Helicopter Triangle! Plus Monte Carlo Dove Triangle! Stamp printed in Solid Gold! New York Empire State Bldg. airmail, lovely Congo Orchids Sunny Stamps, Fruitport 10A. Mich. U. S.. UNITED Nations. Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8. Mass.

FREE! Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 25 otners. Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

GIGANTIC Coin Clearance. Illustrated lists 10 c (refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphıa, Pa 19136
COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic. 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31. FIPEX-Tipex-Cipex-Asheville Four miniature sheets used for $\$ 1.00$ if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals.
Triboro, 38 Park Row, $\mathbf{N}$. Y., N. Y. 10038 . 1900 OLD U.S. Stamps welween 1861 and $1935 \$ 1.00$. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.
FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals
94123.
GERMAN Commemoratives. 10 c with approvals. Schaefer. Box 1704, Washington 13, D.C.
FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut rocket, space, airmails. Send 10 c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World,
$6000-W \mathrm{~K}$, San Francisco, California

315 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps including multi-color John F. Kennedy Memorial issue. Russian space set, rockets. colorful big pictorials, high values, air mails, etc. Only 25c. Other attractive stamps for sale on approval included. Capital Enterprises, P.O. Box
PS-2, Washington, D.C. 20013.
FINE OId U.S. Seconds on approval. Pyle, Box 404 . Oroville. California.
20 DIFFERENT Triangles 25c; without approvals. Pictures Stamps, Box 46193, Hollywood. California 90046 .

FREE! Valuable Paraguay-JapaneseSan Marino sets. Bargain Kennedy Price| list. |
| :--- |
| N. |
| Y. |

SENSATIONAL Clearance. Forty Different ra setis on.y \$1.00. Norge. Hohokus, N.J.

FREE-World's Greatest Premium- 5000 all anterent sciamps, actual catalogue value over $\$ 100.00$ given approval buyers. Thrifty slamps, Grossmont, California 92030
FREE 11 Japan war stamps. Approvals. Shroeder, $14861 / 2$ Sherburne, St. Paul, Minn. 55104.
"COLORFUL" set Free! Worldwide Approvals, Gorliz, Drawer 388 CS. Park ge, Illinois.
COLORFUL Triangle Set Free with Approvals. Putnam Stamps, Mahopac. N. Y.
FREE! Mystery stamp packet. Premiums. Approvals. Dancer, B75-T62, Mansfield. Ohio.
STAMP Collecting Outfit 25c; Worldwide Stamps, Finges, Detector, Gauges, Approvals. Lorain Brown, Marion. Michigan 49665.

FREE-Mammoth Collection. $\$ 10.000$ Airmail. World's smallest stamp, Scott's International. Master Global Albums given approval buyers. Bargain Stamps. Tustin. Californta.
FREE Sample! Interesting Informative Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson. South Carolina 29621.
FREE Surprise Packet with Approvals Martell, Box 421, Westerly, R. I.
60 DIFFERENT J.S. ( 30 Commemoratives) 25 c No approvals. Seidenberg. Salem 169. Oregon.
PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164-52nd Ct., San Diego 5. California.
40.000 DIFFEERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50 c weekly.
Ware, Monroe 70. Conn.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC,
Box $6000-\mathrm{ML}$, San Francisco 1, California.
U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.
U.S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Pa
FREE! 100 WORLDWIDE with penny approvals. 10 c handling. Skytop. Box 1022-PS. Binghamton, N.Y. 13902.
OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. HearnSeld. Box 318 , Irvington, $\mathbf{N}$. J 67111 .

SENSATIONAL Free Offer! 20 Different Outer Space Stamps: Selected Approvals Louis Morrison, 1027 Maryland. Cape May N. J. 08204 .

FREE! 40 different Ceylon. Germany Son Marino Penny Approvals. Wimm
TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals Stamp Farm, 259 Oxford, Wis. 53952
FREE- $\$ 50$ Credit Certificate. to introduce fantastic low-cost Stamp purchase plan! McCairns, Box 432-P. Detroit Michigan 48231.
RUSSIAN space set 10 c . Russian Approvals. topicals. Snedco, Waldwick. N J 123 DIFFERENT colorful stamps. 10 c Bargain approvals. Krehl, 1708 Nebraska Orlando. Fla
50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Wincheste
Mansfield, Ohio 44907.
10 DIFFERENT Presidentials 5c with beautiful US approvals. D \& D Stamps,

P. O. Box 245 . Cape Cottage, Portland, | Pain. Box ${ }^{2}{ }^{2}$. |
| :--- |
| Maine |

200 DIFFERENT Worldwide 10 c with approvals. Bydahl, Box :293-SC, Seattle Washington 98111.
SPAIN'S "Goya Nude" stamp 50c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Co., Tamaqua Penna.
FREE! Exotic vollection . Rwanda foreign Lincoln, Kennedys. beasts from Cameroons, Mauritania, Sports, Somalian flowers, prehistorics. yours free! Also exciting details on money-making "Be-ADealer', kit, plus approvals. Send No Money! Radar Imports, P. O. Box 2171-P4, Edgewood, R. I. 02905.
1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25 c . Wright's. Box 2122. Hagerstown. Maryland 21740.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS \& INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Catalog No 115. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood. Arkansas
ARROWHEAD making machine, Plans, instructions $\$ 1.00$. Box 482. Denison Texas.
10 GOOD Arrowheads $\$ 3.00$. Hundred $\$ 18.00$. List Free. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa F18.00, List Free.
Fe. New Mexico.

## 30 MINERALS \& PRECIOUS STONES

EARTH Science Educational Magazine Subscription $\$ 2.50$. Sample 35 c . Box Subscription Downers Grave, Ill. 60515 .
U.S. and Foreign Minerals, Lists 10 c Hartmon, B98, Winston, New Mexico 87943 ROCKHOUNDS-Gem Cutters-Jewelry Makers.. new Free catalog-just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials equipment. introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog
ger's, Dept
$\mathbf{C - 1 4}, ~$
E. ger's, Dept C-1
dena, California.

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

MILITARY Miniatures-HO SoldiersGuns, Tanks. Elastolin \& Britain's Models Catalog \# 2-35c. For Serious Collectors the finest unpainted castings available, including Napoleonics. Catalog $=3-35 \mathrm{c}$ Bussler. Box $107-\mathrm{E}$, Wollaston, Mass. 02170
MILITARY Miniatures. Books-Catalogue 50 c . Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Quebec, Canada.
PICTURE Postcards-Fascinating Hobby. Starter sets (scenes, souvenirs) 75 dif ferent $\$ 1.00$. Brooks, 2109 South Western
Sioux Falls. South Dakota.

INTERESTING Hobby Magazine plus mail order opportunities 25 c . Hobby Mail max 134, Clifton, New Jersey 07012

100-S ANTIQUE Automobiles for Sale 1905's thru 1941's. Monthly Bulletin $\$ 1$ Elson's, Paxton, Ill. 60957.
TWENTY different minerals boxed $\$ 1.00$ Deibert's, Route Two. Bath. Pennsylvania.

SEND $\$ 1.00$ for Assortment of Multicolored Rocks found in Old Seabeds in Kan sas. Address: Rocks. Lindsborg. Kansas.

## 33 <br> MOTION PICTURES \& COLOR SLIDES

16 MM SOUND-Projectors. Films, New Used for Sale. Free Catalog. Nationa Cinema. 333 W. Free 57 th St.. New York City. N. Y. 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N Welis, Chicago 10.
FREE Catalogues. 5.000 8-16MM Films International-S Films. Greenvale, New York.

8 mm . MOVIES, $2^{\prime \prime} \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ Color Slides-biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood clas sics, railroad, antique automobiles, circus World War II, travel, wild life, many oth ers. 16 mm . films also. Big catalog free Blackhawk Films, 15 Eastin-Phelan Bldg. Davenport, Iowa 52808.
UNUSUAL Movie Items! Catalog. 64112.

16MM SOUND Features And Shorts Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active, protessional sungwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. contacts. Records made. Share royalties. ers' Associates, 236 W .55 St., N. Y. 19-G. ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to $50 \%$. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention in strument. International Music Mart, $5535-\mathrm{P}$ Belmont, Chicago 60641 .
VIOLIN and Guitar makers-send for latest Free Catalogue of woods \& accessories. International Violin, PS4, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.
POEMS wanted for songs. Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

SONGWRITERS: Protect your ideas! Write for Safe Procedure! We serve Top Hit Writers in N. Y. Dept. 307, Superior Song service, 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N. Y. 13850.

SONGS, SongPoems: Wanted for Radio Show. Hollywood Music Productions, 6425-A-4 Hollywood Boulevard, Hollywood, California 90028.
POEME wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Crown Music, 49-P West 32. New York 1.

GUITAR Pitch Pipe. Simplifies tuning. $\$ 1.25$ Dixie's, 326 Bidney, Burlington. N. C. 27216

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Ted Rosen, 17-PS Longwood Road. Quincy, Mass.

GUITARS $\$ 11.95$. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $\$ 49.95$. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $\$ 27.50$. Accordions
$\$ 125.00$. Concertina $\$ 350.00$ Piece Pearl Set $\$ 99.00$. Wind Instruments $\$ 49.95$ up. Write Information Melody ${ }_{\text {Music. }} 495 \mathrm{i}$ W. 95 th St., Oak Lawn Melody

GUITAR Making Books. materials, accessories, catalog 10 c Brown-David. D-203, Box 15444, Tulsa, Okla. 74112.
SAVE on Musical Instruments-Catalogue 25c. Main, 4101 Main, Skokie. Ill.
BANJO Parts. Rings. Necks. Sweeney Box 5104, Long Beach, California, 90805

BUILD an Electric Guitar. Complete Instructions: \$1.00. Catalog 25c, Hills. 3526 California. Peoria. Illinois.
SONGS Recorded, released commercially. Royalty contacts. Request proof and sample records. Master Records, Box 725-RN Stone Mountain, Georgia.

POEMS Wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Five
Beacon, Boston 8, Mass.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, $1619-N$
Broadway. New York 10019 . Broadway, New York 10019.

ACCORDION Manufacturing, 6343-T South Ashland, Chicago, Illinois 60636. Piano Accordions, Chromatics, Hohners Concertinas. Wholesale catalogs free.
ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.
SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For
Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.
GUITAR Song Journal-Weekly. 12 Weeks \$3.00. Choice Guitar Arrangements. (Weekly Guitar Course-Same Price.) California 90803.

## 35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3 , New York 17 , New York.
RECORD Jackets. Replace old, torn, white jackets. Inner sleeves available. Frite details or send $\$ 1.00$ for samples. Cardboard Co.. Room 804, 89 East Woodruff, Columbus, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE 28 Page country music record catalogue, all big name country artists; none other as complete, only 25 c .
Rose's, 300 Chelsea, Louisville Ky. 40207.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others: Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, LP'S. 35-55\% Discount. Disclub. One Fisher Drive, Mount Vernon, New York 10552.

YEAR'S Sensational Offer-Pick Rec-
ords. 864 Riverview Ter., Dayton. Ohio.

## 36

## RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

STEREO Tapes. Save up to $60 \%$ (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60 -page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Be-
ware of
slogans "not undersold," as the ware of slogans "not undersold," as the
discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington. D.C. 20009.
TAPE recorders. $\mathrm{Hi-Fi}$ components. Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusuai Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York. SLEEP-LEARNING Kits-endless tapes, timers, complete outfits. Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.
33c TJBES, Radio \& TV! Free List. Cornell, 42
USED Enlargers, Tripods, Photographic Darkroom Equipment Sale. Box 5052, Newark, N.J. 07105.
FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous Bargains. Electrolabs, Department C-639A, Hewlett, New York 11557.
NEW B. S. R. record changers $\$ 13$. New Garrand record changer \$27. AM-FM stereo tuner w/amplifier $\$ 65$. P. S. Chang-
ers, 2741 Sedgwick Ave., Bronx, N.Y. 10468.

DIAGRAMS for Radios $\$ 1.00$, Television $\$ 2.50$, give model, make. D.E. Service, Box 2643, Schenectady, N. Y. 12309.
WIRELESS Mike, EM. "Bug" Pocket Size, complete. No License. Warranted.
Send $\$ 23.95$ P.P. Ekkotronics, 2301 W . Send $\$ 23.95$ P.P. Ekkotronics, 2301
Becher, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53215.

BEGINNERS Kits, Crystal Radio, \$1.25; Solar Powered Radio, \$3.95; Wireless | Transmitter, |
| :--- |
| PS3, Madison Heights, Michigan |
| \$3071. | TELEPHONES, automatic answering units. Complete catalogue. Metropolitan Teletronic Corp., 35 West 35 Street, New and postage.

BEGINNERS, Builder's giant catalogwood City, Calif. 94064.
DIAMOND-Needles-Exact replacement
Precision made. Only $\$ 7.95$. Send old -Precision made. Only $\$ 7.95$. Send old needle. Other information helpful. Seaver
Electronics, Box 5072, Winston-Salem, Electro
N. C.
NEW Transistor Signal Tracers, Battery Powered. Use anywhere. Color photos.
Prices Fifty Cents. Taylor, Box 25 , Newtonville. Mass.


## - All Tubes 1st QUALITY

## MADE IN U.S.A.

## - All Sold on Written

 24-MONTH WARRANTY
## - Ali Orders SHIPPED 1st

CLASS SAME DAY REC'D.!
Order replacements for your defective tubes @ a flat $\$ 1.00$ each, plus $50 \notin$ postage and handling of your entire order. Address Dep't. PS-46.

## UNIVERSAL TUBE CO.

## Ozone Park, N. Y. 11417

FRANCHISE OPPORTUNITY-Universal Tube Co. can set you up in your own highly-profitable business as an Electron Tube Distributor, with an exclusive territory, selling to appıance dealers and/or servicemen. For full details write immediately to Franchise Manager.

CONVERTER Automobile radios, recelve police, fire calls. $30-50$ or $100-200$ kit $\$ 5.00$. Meshna, Lynn, Mass. 01901.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908
TAPE Recorder sale. Brand new, latest models, $\$ 10.00$ above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling.". Free
Home Business details. HPC, $807-$ HSJ Home Business details.
Sunset, Los Angeles 12.
BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business detais. Cus.
$\$ 100.00$ WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soiless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill. Texas. COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Bocklet, details free. Men only. National $\frac{\text { Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.' }}{\text { IMPORT-Export opportunity, profitable }}$ World-wide. mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. We ship proven plan. for no risk examination Experience unnecessary. Free de-
tails. Mellinger, Dept. X694, Los Angeles 90025
FREE Report, ", "Businesses You Can Launch At Home''. Immediate earnings! 10920 .
FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions da3j S Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619 . INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn to $\$ 1,400$ monthly, part or full time. Pick own location. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No selling. No college education necessary. We train you at home spare time. Keep present job until ready to switch. Men urgently needed now. We place far more men in this booming field than any other indi-
vidual company, or school. All facts Free vidual company, or school. All facts Free. Dallas. Texas 75205 .

START own business! Booklet shows you how! Only 10c. Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. S-5, 575 Lexington, New
York. 10022. Y.ork. 10022.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box
$34861-\mathrm{G}$. Los Angeles, California 90034 .
VENDING Machines-No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines and Earn Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street. Baltimore 2, Maryland.
SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy, "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable prod-
ucts. everything! No obligation ucts, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, Dept. X694, Los Angeles 90025 .
WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many Catalogs Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

DRAFTING Pays Big Money! Learn at home with professional equipment, pay lept. D-1101, 3214 W. Lawrence Ave., Chicago 60625 .
LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation.
PSC-46,
11826
Pan
Sareer Sime Angeles, Calif. 90049 .

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.
$\$ 5.000$ FOR Part Of Your Free Time. Your own business. Free selling outfit. Opportunity to profit 8 ways including cash commissions, monthly bonus, bonds, free days. Age no barrier. Full time or part days. Age no barrier. Full time or part 464 Brand Road, Salem, Virginia.
\$15.00 HOURLY Profit-Own Business Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately
fore your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide Duraclean, C6-182, Duraclean Building. Deerfield, Illinois.
EARN extra money selling advertising book matches. Sample kit furnished, 60632 .

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shen-
andoah Station, Miami, Florida, 33145. andoah Station,
(Founded 1935.)

MAIL Baby Catalogs to new mothers! Profitable! Northland Enterprises, Rhinelander, Wisconsin

TRAVELPAK Cartopper Camper, Fits most cars. Installation-service Distributorships Avai
poleon, Ohio.
EARN $\$ 1.000 .00$ month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P. Springfield, Missouri.

MANY free trees-learn Bonsai! Duplicate prize Imported Tiny Trees in a few tiny forsts in bowls. Spare time-full time. Big profits. Free fact pack Minitree. Box 23023-YE, Los Angeles 90023.
ALL Types of businesses coast to coast! Over 370 local offices in 30 states to serve you. Call or Promerty Bulletin, Business Farm Agency 612-PS West 47th St Kansas City. Mo. 64112 .
EARN Extra Money! Amazing Profits! Try home mailorder. Exciting, inexpensive, fun. Details free. Rogers, 13205
Ridge Dr., Dept. 2b. Rockville, Ridge Dr., Dept. 2b. Rockville, Md. EARN Money In Your Spare Time rewinding, electrical maintenance. We show you how, send 8 trouble shooting instruments, business getting materials. Free book. Advance Trades School, Dept. E-805, 5944 Newark, Chicago 60631.
"MAILORDER Course For Beginners." $\$ 2.00$ Twenty-four complete lessons. (Deaiers wanted.) Neil H. Tasker, Shamokin, Pennsylvania.
"WHERE to get 10 wholesale catalogsMiddletown, Ohio."
OPPORTUNITY to earn $\$ 15.000-\$ 30.000$ annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed on $\$ 15,000$ basis. No merchandise to buy. Self employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Patent Pending. Send Resume or $\$ 1.00$ for 26 -page brochure (Returnable). Executives, P. O. Box 4080-PS, New Orleans. La.
COMMERCIAL Plastic forming offers excellent income-details. Dept. PC, Box 5. Merritt Island, Florida.

START Own Investment Company with County, Hatails $\$ 3.00$. Kornacki. 235 W County, Hatboro, Pa.
$\$ 200.00$ From Sheet ${ }^{1 / 1 /{ }^{\prime \prime}}$ Plywood (Scrap). 25 c refundable. Novelties, PS-610 South 24th, Elwood, Indiana.
GET Into Custom Upholstery Turn Old Furniture into big \$\$\$ spare time. Reuphoister chairs. divans like new. Make required. We s.ppiy everyth No experience required. We S..pply evervthing Write for Big Free Illustrated Book on Easy Home
Instruction and how we start you in big Instruction and how we start you in big Institute, Box $899-\mathrm{Y} A$. Orange, Calif.
VACUUM Form at home! Mold plastic products for big profit. Fabulous new machineryless method. Free facts. Nationwide Plastics, Box 23321 RJ , Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.
IMPORT-EXPORT Business Made Easy. Complete setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York city. 10036.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American. European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. Automobiles. Free details. Internationai Automobiles. Free details. International
Buyers, 216-PS2. Jackson, Chicago 2, IlliBuye.
MINIATURE Golf Courses earn $\$ 12.000-$ $\$ 15,000$ per year. Prices start at $\$ 3.250$. Financing plans available. Write: Lomma Enterprises, Inc., Scranton 5. Pa.
PROFITABLE mailorder business of your own! Write: Ormiston, Stockport, Ohio 43787.

WORLD'S Easiest Mail Order Business \$1.00. Plastic Magic Company, 1926 Iowa, Davenport. Iowa 52803.
HOME Mailorder Course. Brand new 1906 publication. Details free. R. Morrison, 345 Centre St., Boston 30, Mass.
FREE Booklet! Make Money Raising Large Fishworms. Blevins, Ranch-2, Stevon, Alabama
SUCCESSFUL Home Mailorder. Free details. Camar, 40-A Driftway, Danbury, Connecticut.

CO-OPERATORS Wanted for world's greatest proposition! David Ornsteen, DuQuoin. Ill.. 62832.

HOLLYWOOD Cementeraft: Offers highly profitable home business. Easy to make beautiful inlaid, marbleglazed pottery. without moulds. Birdbaths, Fountains. Wishing-Wells. Miniature Waterfalls. Garden, Patio items, Chemical Coloring Formulas, etc. Free illustrated brochure. (Concrete Facts) 602-Athens Street. Altadena. California 91001.
EARN $\$ 1$ on every $\$ 2$ sale! New Miracle Product sells to Homes, Apartments, Carowners. Free details. Arimoco's. Wickenburg. Arizona $85^{\circ} 58$.

WANT To Make Big Monev At Home? $\$ 10.00$ profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-
round demand from cleaners, laundries, round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Fre
ard. Chicago. Ill.
MAIL ORDER. Low investment. Free details. Box 445-L. Sonoma, Calif.
MAIL Order's Most Profitable Dealer Set-Up! We Drop-ship. Supply Sales, Cirank Importi o. Enka. North Carolina.
BAKE New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Sum-
mers, 3605 South 15 th Minneapolis 7 , mers, 3605

SELL Books By Mail. $400^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ Profit. Royal Box $450-\mathrm{M}$, Cleveland 27 , Ohio.

YOUR own home business. Interesting, Profitable, Different. Details free. T. Rich-
ey. 441 East Main, Greenville, Ohio 45331.
OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

MAIL ORDER
I MADE $\$ 40.000 .00$ Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with \$10.00-Free Proof. Torrey, Box 63566-F Oklahoma City. Oklahoma 73106.
\$70 WEEKLY-Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income easy! Auditax, 34741D, Los Angeles 90034.
EARN $\$ 200$ a week. Small engine repair manual, 1.300 models of 33 domestic and foreign brands. Service mowers. tractors. scooters, etc.
$\$ 4.95$. James G. Maguire. 15 Springvale Ave.. West Roxbury. Mass. 02132 .

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency.
Dept. DB6, Mount Morris, Illinois.
INCREASE Income! Repair small appliances with new Tester. Details free.
Craft, Box 606 J , Westfield, New Jersey.
CEMENTCRAFT - plastercraft for pleasure and profit. Sample. catalogue pleasure and profit. Sample. catalogue
10 c . Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

BRONZING baby shoes. Instructions and process $\$ 1.00$. National, 10637 Vessey Rd., Bloomington, Minn.

## 38 <br> MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your Franchise Reports. SP-528, 333 North Franchise Reports.
FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, and Heating serviceman. High pay, jobs open everywhere, operate your own service business. no school or correspondence neces-
sary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter, 2016 sary. Write Doolco Tro
Canton, Dallas, Texas.
FREE! World's Greatest Mail Order Medium! Bargains Galore! Business Opportunities, etc. Popular Mechanics Clas-
sified, Dept.
575
Lexington, New York 10022 .

DETECTIVES - Excellent opportunities -Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 10024.
VENDING Machines-No Selling. OperAmazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSM Ensor Street. Baltimore 2, Maryland.
EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line LowPriced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus big catalog Union Label Political Advertising items. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hunand political candidates. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now. National Press, Dept. 149, North Chicago, Nati.
Ill.
MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Inc., Superior, EE5, Wisconsin 54882.
MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts,
Benson Barrett. Dept.
C-86-D1, 6216
No. Clark, Chicago 26.
WATCH Repairing, Learn to repair American and Swiss watches in spare time at home. Tuition only $\$ 5$ monthly Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, De
River Grove, Illinois 60021 .
CLIP Newspaper items. $\$ 1.00-\$ 5.00$ each. Details free. Walter. Box 1023-S. Erie. Penna.

OVER $\$ 16.50$ an hour. Spare Time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all equipment and Know-how! Particulars Free! Write: Chicago 60626

GOLD: How and where to find it is explained in "Your Personal Gold Hunters Guide." Only $\$ 2.00$ Postpaid. Write Guide, P. O. Box 688. University. Alabama 35486. GIRLS: Line these neat little Walnut materials and sell them readily with nice profit as Jewelry Boxes. Trial shipment 3 for $\$ 1.00$. Selectronics. The Plains. Ohio 45780.

HOMEWORK Opportunities! 100 Companies begging for sparetime Homeworkers! Complete List, Instructions, \$1.20. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-AG2, Lexington, Mass.
$\$ 100.00$ WEEK Possible! Home typing full or part time. Complete instructions $\$ 1.00$. Helmer, Box 523 Downtown, Omana, Nebraska 68101.
MAKE Money clipping items from your local newspaper. Some clippings worth $\$ 5.00$ each. Details free. Harvey's, Box
$692-\mathrm{K}$, Elkton, Maryland 21921 . 692-K, Elkton, Maryland 21921.
PYRAMID Unlimited Profits! No Selling, No Phoning. \$10 Starts. Plans \$2. DeWashington, D.C. 20021.

FANTASTIC profits in old Bottles. Amazing opportunity exists. Full details
only $\$ 4.95$. Send to Bottles-Rt. 4. Box only $\$ 4.95$. Send
54ico, Calif.

IMPORTED Jewelry sells fast. Sample. Details $\$ 2.00$, Vicur's, Grafton, Nebraska 68365 .

FORTUNES in Formulas. 800 page Encyclopedia tells how to make practically andob University, San Diego, California.
DELAY is costing you $\$ 10,000$ minimum income. Details $\$ 1.00$, CNC, Box 14580 , Houston. Texas 77021.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $\$ 2.58$ profits immediately! Free information. Rush name on postcard to: Warner, 60626.
"INCOME Opportunities" shows you how to go into business on a full or parttime basis. How to obtain financing. Directory of 200 money-making franchises, sections on retail
order, mote rental
moal-estate,

etc. \$3.50. | order, motels, |
| :--- |
| Mackay, Boal-estate, 369 , Springfield, Mass. |
| etc. |
| 03.50. |

EXCITING way to cash in on your ideas. Details free. Bobrow. Box 2854, Grand Central Station. New York, N. Y.

EARN Extra Money Easily-Enjoyably, Homecraft's 40-21PS Bell, Bayside, N.Y. 11361.

MAKE Up To $\$ 50.00$ Daily Soliciting Delinquent Accounts. Terrific Commissions, General Finance Co.. Dept. LG-90, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106. FREE Literature - Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11. Plains, Ga.

MAKE money running your own restaurant. Information free. Write Dept. PS-9. Restaurant Management Institute, 3854 N .
Sawyer, Chicago, Inl. 60618 .

OPERATE Your Town's Ad Market, Free details. Ad Market. Harlingen 6. Texas. HOMEWORK Opportunites! 102 Firms seeking sparetime Homeworkers! Complete ucts. Box 1-7G14, Pelham, New Hampshire. MONEYMAKING Opportunities Galore Send 25 c for latest copy. Schirner, Sub 43 , Calgary, Canada.

LIFETIME Income possible without Selling. Details free. J. Mofitt. Box 585 , Camarillo. Calif.
LEARN The secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman. P.O. Box 416, Palm Desert, California.

WE pay Cash, Part Time Work, No Selling, Inventory Details. Pix, Medinah, Illinois 60157.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Free Catalog! Norris, 273 Merrick, Dept. 226, Lynbrook, N. Y.

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $\$ 1.000 .00$ on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today: World-wide Bargain Hunters, Box $730-\mathrm{B}$, Holland, Michigan.

HONGKONG Suit By Mail. Save Big Money! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back! Free Catalog. ADA CO., P. O. Box 4712, Hongkong.

100,000 BARGAINS! Appliances, Tools, Automobiles, Imports, etc.! Free details! Wholesalers, 1 , New York ${ }^{2}$-PP Broadway. New York 1, New York.


ANTI-GRAVITY
Experiments, theories from hundreds of the latest antigravity reseatch reports. 2nd printing. 40 pages. $\$ 1.00$ Refundable.

I C. N. Champe
Box 303
Calitornia 90266
NEW 6-Color below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares, clothing, furniture, appliances, stereos, guitars, typewriters, luggage, golf, bowling. pool, bicycles, watches, jewelry. Huge discounts. Thousands name brand items. For free list (factory prices) postcard: Selbyco-16, Decatur, Illinois.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details, International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BUY clothing, appliances, watches. etc. from factories! Free details! Cam Company. Dept. 302. Verona, N. J
ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

## 38B

IMPORT-EXPORT
EUROPEAN Oil Paintings. $12^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{X} 16^{\prime \prime}$, \$4.00. McDaniel, 3632 Topaz, Claymont, Delaware.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS-All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Catalos.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York
PROFITABLE Manufacturing Formulas. Booklet free. Pontesso, 2625 South Eighth, Terre Haute, Indiana.
ROCKETS! Flight Kits. Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development ment. Catalog 25c. Rockey Development Corpor
47274.
CALCULUS finds optimal used car buy formula. $\$ 1.00$. Smith, 43 A St. Denis, Florissant. Missouri.
ROCKETS, solid fuel. Plans plus catalog , $\$ 1.00$. Xenoco, Box 293, Bala Cynwood, Pa .

MAKE your own products. Details free. Pharmacist, 17886 Jos Campau, Detroit 12, Michigan.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller-Chemist, 1517-A,
Tampa, Florida. Tampa, Florida.

## 40

## PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25 c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home."
PLASTIC Embedders, Jeweiry Workers, We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence 3, R. I.
PLEXIGLAS - Any thickness - Clear -Colors-Cut to size-Clear Rods-Tubing. McClarin Plastics,

## 41 SCIENCE \& CHEMISTRY

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 254 . National, Box 94,

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory, Supvlies. Only 35 c . National
Scientific Co ., Dept. PS-4, i3
S. Park Avenue, Lombard. Illinois.
CONTACT Explosive. Explodes with touch of feather, Handled safely wet. Powerful. Ideal for jokes. Applies like
paint. Made from household chemicals. painuts Made from household chemicals. for making both kinds only $\$ 1.00$. Franks Scientific Company, P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.
FREE 3 Pyrex Test Tubes With Purchase $\$ 4.00$. Catalog 25 c . Chemicals, Apparatus, Biology, Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N . Clark. Chi ago. Ill.
MICROSCOPE Owners: Professionally Stained blood smears. 4 for 1.00 . Bonus with $\$ 3.00$ order. Bone Marrow \& Bacteria Smears. Laboratory: Box 142, Yachats, Oregon.
"LASERS" Build your own, Including "Now To Make Your Own Laser Tube. Narts Lists-Where to get Parts. Junior Parts Lists-Where to get Parts. Junior Course $\$ 2.00$ Senior Course $\$ 4.95$. Roy Davis Research
Springs, Florida.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6. Colorado.
AMATEUR Scientist's Magazine-Useful Information-Ideas. Sample-29c, $\$ 1.00$ Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.
ROCKETS Learners Special; includes: rocket kit, trajectory report, two engines \$2.10.
6428 6428 South Main St., Downers Grove, Iil. 60515.

COPYRIGHTED pushing theory gravitation because radiation from billion stars rebounds, screening other mass. $\$ 1.00$ refundable. Carnahan, 4407 Avenue $H$, Austin. Texas 78751.
UNDERWATER Fuse $3 / 32^{\prime \prime}$ Diameter with formulas, instructions. I will top any other offer by 5 feet. Zeller, Box 630, Hudson. Mich
UNDERWATER Fuse 3/32" Diameter. 65 Feet with Formulas. Instructions, \$1.00 Postpaid. Rigley, Box 138-P, Addison, Mich.
CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20 ,

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus, microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supples, Columbus, Wisconsin.
ROCKETS. New 1966 designs. Single, multistage kits, engines, ignition materials. Bargains! Catalog 25c. Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981.
ROCKETS, single, multi-stage kits, parts, amazing Accelerometer. Illustrated catalogue 25 c . Rocket
Tappan, New York 10983.
UNDERWATER Fuse- 63 feet $\$ 1.00$ Post-paid-plus pyrotechnic catalogue. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, New Jersey 07621.
ILLUSTRATED Catalog; Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories. Evanston, Illinois.
ROCKET Liquid and Solid Propellant. Catalogue 25c. Hardan Manufacturing, Box ${ }^{2}$ Ser
FREE. Science Catalog. Chemicals, glassware, physics, biology Frey Scientific, 465 S. Diamond, Mansfield 4, Ohio.
300 PAGE Chemical Apparatus Catalog \$2.00. Laboratory Materials, 1332 Hyde$\$ 2.00$. Laboratory ${ }^{\text {M }}$
park. Chicago 60615.

13 CHEMICALS-Formulas-Fuse. All for $\$ 5.00$ Postpaid gate, Farmington, Michigan.
LABORATORY conversion charts with discounts Catalogue-25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220 .

AMATEUR Scientist's Magazine-Useful Information-Ideas., Sample-29c, \$1.00 Yearly, Experimenter's Magazine, Manito-
woc, Wisconsin 54220 . woc, Wisconsin 54220

## 42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write Bradenton Beach, Florida.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction Aviation. Shipping, Oilfields. Government Manuracturing, Trucking, etc. Foreigngetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $\$ 3.00$ ( $\$ 3.25$ Airmail). Research Services. Box $6768-\mathrm{PS}$, St. Louis, Missouri. 63144.
FOREIGN Employment: South America, Africa, Europe, Australia. USA. Earnings to $\$ 2,000.00$ monthly. Construction, anl companies pay fare, housing, benefits bonuses. Write: Universal. Dept. A-3 Woodbridge, Connecticut 06525 .
HIGHER pay yours in the location of your choive. employers and how to write prosapplication letters that produce results. \$1.00. Technocraft Consultants, Box 3149 . Hunisville. Alabama 35810.
"WHAT Every Job Hunter Should Know," Send $\$ 1.00$ for this heipful Copyrighted Information to the National Full rama Station. Washington, D. C. 20009 . UNEQUALED Northwest Job Opportunities. Who. what. where. how. Details$\$ 1.00$. Refundable. Oecupations, 2315 El Capitan. Everett. Washington.

## 43 <br> AGENTS WANTED

YOUR Own business-Suits $\$ 1.50$; Overcoats 65 c ; Mackinaws 35 c ; Shoes $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associat.
8.11.

MAKE $\$ 280.00$ getting just 10 growers to try Campbell's Plant Food. Sample free. Campbell, Rochelle 22. Illinois.
EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy blems. Hook-Fast. Box 1088-PS. Proviblems. Hook
dence, R. I.
START Your Own Business on Credit. Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making $\$ 100$ to $\$ 300$ and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience Unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry, Write Rawleigh, Dept. C-D-PSC, Freeport, IIl.
MAKE $\$ 50.00$ daily selling air operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston. Texas 77006 .
INSTANT Profits $40 \%$ advance commission taking orders for Sensational new Plastic Photo Enlargements. Personalized Fotorings, Compacts, Bracelets. Sales 60647.
250.000 NEW Mothers Every Month! Bonanza for Bronzed Baby Shoes! $\$ 50.00$ a aay penit. No avestmenc, no inventory. Full or spare time. Exciting details free. Sentimental, 199 Memory Lane, Dept. 9D, Columbus, Ohio.
BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 275 shoe styles, jackets! New Discoveries pay Big Commissions. No Investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls, K-547, Wisconsin 54729.

Agents-
gold window
lettrs: gold window letters: stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co.. 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.
ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2123 North
JAPAN'S Earrings! $\$ 1.00$ Refindnble. Free Details. OHGA, PS-603, Sigakenkusatu. Japan.
SELL Automobile Body Repair Shops. Customers repeat. Substantial permanent earnings guaranteed. No samples carried. All territories. Exclusive. Write 6261
21st Street. Pompano Beach, Florida.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

## $\$ 1,000.00$ A month for making dramatic

 3 -second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires sions, Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite.114 E. 62 nd, Dept. P66-X, New York 16 .

Fascinating. edu-
cational! Use your recorder, phono graph. Details, gi
gantic tape, rec gantic tape, record. equipment

## S.L.R.A. Box 24-B

 Olympia WashingtonSENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee-never again buy light bulbs No competition Multi-million dollar marNo competition Multi-milion dollar market yours alone. Make small ortune even sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd Sales kit. Merlite New York 16 .
SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail. handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every busines ight in your town! No investment; every thing furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. $P$-466. 7530 S. Greenwood. Chicago, Ill. 60619.

ASTONISHING Automatic Toilet Bowl Cleaner, deodorizer. Works when toilet is flushed. Housewives buy on sight for every bathroom, at only $\$ 1.98$ each. Make up to $\$ 10.00$ in hour, spare time. Free Sales Kit. Merlite, 114 East 32nd, Dept. G-71X, New Merite,
York 16.

EARN Big Commissions Full or Part Time. Show America's largest line Low Priced Business Printing and Advertising Specialties Plus big catalog Union Labe Political Advertising items. Calendars in season. Big Free Sales Kit samples hundreds items used daily by businessmen and political candidates. Merchandise bonuses for you. Free gifts for customers. Build profitable repeat business. Start now.

National Press, Dept. 148 , North Chicago, | Build |
| :--- |
| Nati |

MAKE extra $\$ 25$ to $\$ 75$ spare time! Take orders ior double air cushion Bronson Shoes. Amazing comfort. Terrific men's women's line for dress, work, play. High est commissions. Shoes for yourself. Big outfit Free. Write: Bronson, Dept. 505 Minneapous. Minnesota 55408.
CALENDARS. Novelties-Full or Part Time. Liberal Commissions. Fleming 6535-B, Cottage Grove, Chicago 37
YOUR free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

## 45 <br> EDUCATIONAL \& INSTRUCTION

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sampie lesson. Cnicago School, Dept. ND, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.
PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16 th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

LEARN to Drive Tractor Trailer, Trucks, Buses. Short Concentrated Courses Avallable. Write for Free Brochure. Driver Training Institute, 794 Bed
BOOKKREPERS - Operate Your Own Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.
FCC LICENSE in 6 weeks, First Class Radio telephone. Results Guaranteed. Elkins Radio School. 2603A Inwood, Dallas. Texas.
PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted American Tuning School, Gilroy, California.
USED Correspon'ence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain. Pisgah, Alabama.

GRAPHOANALYSIS - Learn scientinc handwriting analysis for proft. pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS, Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AV 1, Chicago 60606.

FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Broadway, Los Angeles. Calif. 90041

MISSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional
Bldg.. Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga Bldg.. Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at Write frepare for state examination. of Real Estate Book today. Weaver School City. Mo. 64111 .

ENGINEERING and Art Degrees earned through home study. Electronics, Mechanical. Liberal Arts. When writing, specify course desired. Pacific International College of Arts \& Sciences, primarily a correspondence school. Resident classes also Hollywood, California 90038 .

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 69-year-old school. Texts furnished. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School. Dept. X446, Drexel at 58th. Chicago. Illinois 60637.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or gall time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schoois. Dept. Angeles, Calif. 90049.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside. Dept. 334. Chicago 40, Illinois.
EARN as you learn. camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course-instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 174PE Englewood. Colorado. today
B.Sc. DEGREE (Engineering) or College Entrance by home study. Send $\$ 1$ for 1966 prospectus. CIST. Suite 816. 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto. Canada.
LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Inc., Mason City 3. Iowa.
USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem. Mass.
BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $\$ 1,000-\$ 3.000$ every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax Training School. Monsey M-1. New York.

LEARN Souare Dan'ing The "Beacon" Way. Valuable Information: 25 c --Beacon Electronic Sales. Paradise. California
FREE Bible Course. Degree. College, 143 South Gregg Street, Charlotte 8, N.C
SLEEP learning! Sensational record introduces revolutionary discovery! Instant self-power
Offer!! Forum, ${ }^{3} 333-\mathrm{VX} 4$ Michigan, Chiсияо 1.
BOOKS. Free general catalog, 60 pages. Text, Vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Mimions of volumes, new and 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1. Columbus 1. Ohio.

ENGINEERING Home Studv Simplified. Details. Erkatech, 7027 Smith, North Bergen, New Jersey 07047
FREE sleep-learning catalog. Fletcher. 2407 Catherine. Dallas, Texas 75211 -PS. PENMANSHIP Correction: Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment Box 665 35, St. Louis 88. Mo

OIL Burner Servicing easily learned (Home Study). Free information. Marlin Box 66095, Portland, Oregon 97266 .
USED Courses. Books. Catalog 10 c . Bayle
18702.

LEARN Shorthand in 2 Hours! USA, Box 234. Troy, N. Y. 12181

46

## CONTESTS

SWEEPSTAKES Contests. How To Win. Write for free information. General Contests. 1609-18 East 5th, Duluth, Minn. 55812
47

## DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Robert B. Phillips. Sr., Founder, Former Govt. Special Agent. For free information write to:
1917 C North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information, Southwestern Institute Criminology. Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVES - Excellent opportunities Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detec${ }_{\text {P }}-125$ Wart 86 th, New York 10024 .

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180 E . Universal City. Caliiornia 91608.

## 49

## GIFTS

EXOTIC Gifts for every occasion! Directly from abroad. Quality gifts, specially selected and imported directly to you or recipient. ppd. Just tell us purpose, also sex, age, occupation, size, etc. of recipient: your message. Allow five weeks. Prompt action on your instructions with $\$ 10$ minimum. Rescuban, Box 1604, Huntsville. Ala.

MEN'S 17 jewel calendar watch \$13.74. Year guarantee. Jesco, Bsd Dept. PSS
$144-1268$ th Drive. Flushing, N. Y. 11367 .

## 50

BUSINESS SERVICE,

## INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

ENVELOPES addressed. Any quantity. Mrs. Kelly. Box $3 \kappa 07$. Downey. Calif

## 51

## SPECIAL SERVICES

FAITS, any subject-product. research, reports. Plan $\$ 1.00$. Horton. Box 1431 , Greenville, South Carolina 29902.
IDEA Matching, filing, information 10 c . Confidential Idea Center, Box 291, WauConfidential Id ea
kean. Illinois 60086.

PUBLIC Domain Lease Drawing Service. Western Oil Scout, P.O. Box 6822, San Antonio, Texas 78209

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS, Vantage. 120 West 31. New York.

PUBLISH Your Book! Join our successful authors: All subjects invited. Send for free appraisal and detailed booklet. Carlton Press, (Dept. PSD), 84 Fifth Avenue,
New York 10011.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10 c . Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

## 54

## ART INSTRUCTION,

## CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

## LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating Sys-

 tem. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio."HOW to Make Money With Simple Cartoons." Everyone who likes to draw should have this book: Free! Send name,
zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 194 zip code. Cartoonists'

ART Lessons- $\$ 6.00$ a month. Includes Drawing, Painting, Advertising Art. Art Kits (worth $\$ 25$ ) and materials. Assignments corrected with overlays, by mail and returned to you. Write for free book. Studio 154, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y.
LIKE to draw? Splendid opportunities in professional cartooning. Write for Free of Cartooning, Box $8959-\mathrm{E}$, Cleveland 36 , Ohio.
CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-5Y, Branford, Connecticut.
ALMOST Anyone can create perfect likeness portraits using famous Towner quick teaching methods. Win admiration, lifelong fun-good money professionally, Outtstanding copywrited 26 lessons $1^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{X} 14^{\prime \prime}$
giant volume, 275 illustrations. Comparable $\$ 200.00$ corresvondence course. Used courses guaranteed satisfactory condition or money back. Prompt refunds on sold-
outs. Total remit $\$ 6.95$ includes shipping outs. Total remit $\$ 6.95$ includes shipping. Guardian Co.i Box 3151, South El Monte. California. (rop

DEEP FACE Hard Type RUBBER STAMPS
10 \& 12 pt . 20th CENTURY 605D
 BARCO TYPE MFg.

## LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning!

 Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Nebr.SIGN Painting-Latest Methods. Instructions. brushes. equipment. Free Catalogue.

56 RUBBER STAMPS \& OFFICE SUPPLIES
POCKET 3 Lines $\$ 1.00$. Office stamps \$1.50. Free catalog. Specialty, 8464 Manhattan. Detroit. Michigan 48211 .

FREE 32 Page Catalog. Signature Stamps. \$3.50. Youngers. Princeton, Iowa 52768.

HIGHEST Quality Stamps-Knob Handle. Index, Cherrywood Mount. \$1 Postpaid. 24 -hour service. Complete Satisfac-
tion Guaranteed. Bjorklund's Stamp tion Guaranteed, Bjorklund's Stamp
Shop. 3716 Corinth, Los Angeles, California 90066.
RUBBER Stamps, personal and business. 3 lines $\$ 1.00$. The Florida Folks. 615 Alberta Avenue. Auburndale. Fla.
$90 \%$ Profit Rubber Stamps. Complete outfit \$99.95. Duckmann, Avoca. Arkansas.

## 57 <br> PRINTING,

## MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BEAUTIFUL Business Cards, letterheads, envelopes, fliers, etc. Low prices. Free samples and pricelist. Pioneer, PS-4. Island Park, N. Y. 11558.
1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $\$ 1.00$. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana. 46624.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt Service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

EMBOSSED business cards. 1000- $\$ 3.85$ Postpaid. Rubber Stamps $\$ 1.00$. Samples. Chambers. 8316 Hanon, Fort Worth. Texas 76108.

PRINTED Memo Pads- 100 pads ( 5000 sheets) $41^{1} 4 \times 7^{\prime \prime}$, black ink, $\$ 9.95$ plus postage. Information free. Superior. 1447 Fourth Street So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33701.

GOOD Business Cards. Moderate prices. Goodall Printing, 68-A Joost, San Francisco 94131 .

QUALITY Printfing; lowest prices, samples. Dowling Press, Dept. PS16, Pittstown. N.J.
1000 ADDRESS labels $\$ 1.00$. 1000 Business cards $\$ 3.95$. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor. Lima, Ohio.
AMAZING Business Printing values. Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R.i.
SPECIAL- $1: 000$ Names and Address Labels 95c. Printing, small Quantities. ne-tic': 05801 .

100 PRINTED $5 \frac{1 / 2}{2} \times 8 \frac{1 / 2}{2}$ letterheads and $100=63 /$ envelopes $\$ 2.75$. Pricelist free. Purple Enterprises. Box 16291-BR, Jacksonville. Florida 32216.
1.000 BUSINESS cards, raised, $\$ 3.85$ : Two-Color \$4.95. Also Wedding Invitations.
Prompt. Guaranteed. Samples. Bixler, Bensen Avenue, Frankfort. Kentucky 40601 .

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamp Presses. Hydraulic Operated. Electrically heated. Sizes $5^{\prime \prime} \times 8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}$, $8^{\prime \prime} \times 12^{\prime \prime}{ }^{10} 10^{\prime \prime} \times 15^{\prime \prime}$. starting outfits, supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 1464 East ComCustom
mercial, Springfield 2 , Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies. New products, low prices, fast service. Jackson Illinois 60640.

RUBBER Stamp Presses, Mounts, Supplies. Martins, 1425 S Major, Jefferson MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanics-

60

## FOR INVENTORS

Advertisers using this classification in \& after July, 1965 issueplease contact M. Z. Scott, Popular Science, before ordering ad.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all flelds of inventions. Expert searuhes performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention certificates and further incerge Spector Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building. New York.

TREMENDOUS-Savings! Prepare your patent application yourself-easily, with our New "Patent Kit!', Complete instructions, materials, sample application-send $\$ 8.95$ for immediate Delivery. MoneyBack Guarantee! Congress Invention Company,
ton, $5, ~ D . ~ C . ~ M c K i m ~ B u i l d i n g . ~ W a s h i n g-~$ ton, 5, D. C
PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $\$ 6.00$. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward. 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C. ${ }^{1}$ U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates
PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches. $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 0 0}$, including official U.S. Patent Office copies of related U.S. Patents! Prompt. dependable service. Certifled, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent, Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 1311 "G" Street NW. Washington 5. D. C.

SAVE High fees! Prepare your patent application yourself! New "Do-It-Your"Registration Form," Makes it easy. Free Carry Building. Washington 5. D. C. ${ }^{306}$

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched and developed for commercial appeal and cash/royalty sales to manufacturers by
professional Invention Developer with exprofessional Invention Developer with extrial Engineering: U.S. Patent Office former Patent Examiner; U.S. Government former Patent Adviser! Second decade of reliable service! Free "Invention Record and Important Information. Airmailed Drite: Raymond Lee, InvenYork City 10036.
"INVENT \& Get Rich" A new book for Inventors. $\$ 2.00$ per copy. Check or M.O. Wilbro Publications, P O. Box 507, Muncie. Indiana.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $\$ 6.00$. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and Watent Information." Write Dept. 4, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTIONS needed immediately for manufacturers. For additional infor tion write Kessler Corporation. C-74-FI, Fremont. Ohio.
INVENTORS Complete Guide Book lists needed inventions; tells how to develop invention, and hundreds of other facts for inventors. Free brochure. Castellazzo 3257-2D, Kansas, Oakland, Calif. 94602.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.
INVENTORS- " 101 Needed Inventions,' 101 exciting, profitable ideas. $\$ 2.00$, Williams, Box 5172 , Flint, Michigan.

PATENT Searches-48 hour airmail service, \$6.00, incluaing nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box Ann Hastings, Patent Se
REVEALS. Patent Office Issues Patent On Convertible Key. Opens Any Lock. Authentic Patent And Related Facts on Processing Patents. $\$ 100.00$. Information Value for $\$ 2.95$. Money Back Guarantee. The
P.O. Box 31. Elize bethton. Tennessee.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

## Advertisers using this classifica-

 tion in \& after July, 1965 issueplease contact M. Z. Scoit, Popular Science, before ordering ad.INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.
INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American nventors, Dept. 30 C . $635-\mathrm{F}$ Street, N.W. Washington 4, D. C.
INVENTIONS Promoted-For CashRoyalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.
WE have markets for worthwhile invenWE have markets or worthwhile invenMaryland 21613.
INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, $422-\mathrm{G}$. Washington Building, District of Columbia. 5.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information. Raymond Lee, $130-W$ West 42 nd St., New York. N.Y. 10036.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30 , United States
Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New Invention
York 5,
$\mathbf{N}$.
$\mathbf{Y}$.
INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manuiacturer-clients are
urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Broker
age, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.
INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company.
INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our chent manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. formation, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York $5, \mathrm{~N} . \mathrm{Y}$.

INVENTORS! Don't sell or license your invention for cash or royalties until you receive our cffer. Financial assistance $\begin{array}{ll}\text { available. For Free information, write: } \\ \text { Dept. } 72 \text {, International Invention } & \text { Insti- }\end{array}$ Dept. 72 , International Invention Insti-
tute. 17 Park Row, New York 38, $\mathbf{N}$. $\mathbf{Y}$. $\frac{\text { tute. } 17 \text { Park Row, New York } 38, N \text {. Y. }}{\text { INVENTORS: If you have an invention }}$ or sale, patented or unpatented. write for free brochure outlining manufacturers requirements, royalty rates, Kessler Corporation, $\mathbf{C - 7 4 - I W}$. Fremont. Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions. 298-G. Marion. Ohio.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50 c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.
SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illusDept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, MassachuDetts 02026 .
SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 35c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota. New. Jersey.
 DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs. Irrigntrs -Sprays clog. Use $1 / 6 \mathrm{HP}$ motor or larg. Use $1 / 6$ HP motor or GPH: 1,800 GPH from $25^{\prime}$ well.
$1^{\prime \prime}$ inlet; $3 / 4$ " outlet. Free cou-

Heavy duty ball-bearing pump. Up to 5.200 G1阵 $11 / "^{\prime \prime}$ inlet: $1^{\prime \prime}$ outlet. ...................... \$12.95 Postpard if cash with order. Money Back Guarantee LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Meade 3, N.J.


ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c Singie and multistage kits, cones, engines. launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras. technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.
TRAIN Bargains! Slot Racers! 25c brings
Lionel,
32 pilbert,
Varney, Thousands of
Strombelker Eldon, Aurora, Scalextrix Revell Trains all gauges Racers all sizes Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 11065, New Britain, Surplus
Conn.

STEAM Engine Castings Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd.. Andover, Mass.

WOODWORKERS, Hobbyists: Save! Quality supplies and tools. Free catalog. EPCO. 2222 Edgewood Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

## 64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c, Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622 .

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

SKIL-CRAFTS New '65-'66 Catalog. Largest and Finest selection of Leathercraft. Artist, Hobbycraft supplies in the world. Free Gift with first order. Send 50c. Refundable with first order. SkilCrafts, Box 105-PS, Joplin, Mo.

2512 PLANS. Patterns, things to make, do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. Catalog. 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood. Homewood. Ill.
MAKE $\$ 100.00$ Formica Counter Tops with few dollars material. Complete Instructions $\$ 1.00$. Build Cabinets like Professionals, with new manual "Cabinetmaking Made Easy," \$2.00. Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

COMPLETE Working Plans, specifications, bill of materials for beautiful MarCrafts, 1819-9th Street. Rockford, Illinois 61108.

WOODWORKER-Home Craftsman Catalog containing Clock Kits, Lamp Parts, Chair-cane, Veneers; Swiss Musical Movements, Legs, Furniture, Hardware, Mouldings, Finishing Materials, Tools, etc., only 15c. Barap
cago 60609 .

AIR Compressors. Convert your small gas engine. Plans, specifications $\$ 1.00$. Conversion Kits $\$ 7.95$. Machinery Sales Co. 325 Golf Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida.

2,500 different plastic molds, figurines, crafts. Catalog 25 c . Steece Bros., Box 177PS. Sioux Falls, S.D. 57101
ELECTROPLATING Kits. $\$ 3.95$ postpaid. Designate Nickel. Copper or Silver. Details. Miniplating. Mansfield, Mass.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make beits, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special cord samples 25 c P C. cataiog and quality $71-\mathrm{P} 1,264$ Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201 .

BANDSAW Blades! Glass-Hard Teeth. Tempered,

Blades! Glass-Hard Teeth. Under $100^{\prime \prime}$ w $\$ 2.25$. Over ${ }^{8}{ }^{\prime \prime} 2^{4} .50$ Postpaid. CMI Woodsaws, Box is Northside, La Crosse, Wisc.

MAGNETS-Super Power Pair. Positively permanent. 120 Lbs. pull. $\$ 3.95$ ppd. Ingineering, 5231 Ponce Lane, Cincinnati. Ohio 45238.

66
DO IT YOURSELF
PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive. easy Paint-by-Numbers includes oils, brushes-everything 30 deco $4401-\mathrm{P}$, Birch, Newport. California 92660 . NOW Save up to ${ }^{1}{ }_{2}$. Chain Link Fence, Posts, Fittings, Gates. Aluminum Storm Windows, Doors, Screens. Also Install for Others, Earn to $\$ 7.50$ Hour. Free Instruc tions With New Catalog. Send 50c (Refundable) Today. Cordry Mfg.. Dept. PS4 2400-06 Truman Rd., Kansas City, Mc.
PRE-PLAN vour building, remodeling with money, time, hindsioht saving kit. Free details,
Lawndale, Calif. 90260 .
MAKE own heavy duty work bench with ABC steel adjustable bench legs. $28^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{W}$ X $33^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{H}$. Simply attach to suitable top. $\$ 5.50$ each $-\$ 10.95$ set of 2 FOB factory. ABC Metal Products, Dept. 88, 115 W. 30th St.. NYC 10001.
BUILD a Knife. Plans 30c. Drawing B, Box 1401. Great Falls, Montana
KITS-Lathe. Scooter, Drill Press Struck Corp.. Box 21-PS. Cedarburg. Wis. 53012.

REMOVE rust from tools. car parts, antiques. etc. Easily done with inexpensive nnredipnts obtainable anywhere. Instructions $\$ 1.00$. Tradewind, Box $57-\mathrm{B}$, Tekonsha. Mich. 49092.
ENGRAVE Electrically, Permanently: Tools. Metal Panels of electronic projects. Name Plates. Easily constructed using Research Company. Box 5. Staten Island. R. Y. 10301 .

PROTECT Your Home and Family! Reliable HeatSensor converts any Door Bell into a Fire Alarm when Temperature reaches $125^{\circ}-135^{\circ}$. Complete with simple instructions. Send $\$ 2.50$. Satisfaction guaranteed. SPC Electronics Co.. P.O. Box 149 , South Plainfield, N. J.

LIGHT-DIMMER. Transistorised, 200 watt. Brightness fully controlled. Details free. Kenterprises, Box A204. Roxboro. P. $\mathbf{Q}$. Canada.

REPAIR your own Automatic Washer. Service Manuals for Whirlpool, G.E., Kelvinator, Frigidaire, Hotpoint, Hamilton, Westinghouse, Kenmore. $\$ 2.50$ each. Royalwood Appliance Service, 1383
wood Rd., Brecksville, Ohio 44141 .
AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals for: Frigidaire, General Electric, Hamifton. Hotpoint, Kelvinator, Kenmore, Norge RCA Whirlpool. Speed Queen. Westing house, Philco, Bendix. Maytag. Speed Queen, Norge- $\$ 2.25$ each Ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue. Cleveland, Ohio.

## 67

## OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free Catalogue, Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.
CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mer-29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.
HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift
with Information. Chicago Gold \& Prewith Information. Chicago Gold \& Pree-
cious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 3057, Chicago.

WANTED, gold, silver, platinum, scrap (any form), coins. Information free. WilMichigan 49504.
CASH Immediately for old gold, watches, diamonds and jewelry. Write Barney, Joseph Bros., 5 South Wabash, Chicago 60503.

## 69 <br> FOR THE HOME

NEW Permanent Roach Killer. Five cent stamp for details. Haun, 357 Catlin. Illinois.

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

'PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ', Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.
$\$ 100$ WEEKLY Possible Typing at Home. Details \$1 (Refundable). Bonco, 130 Cumberland, Masontown 5, Pa.

EARN Money At Home, making gorgeous candles for holidays and occasions with our unusual molds. Free Facts. Candle Institute, Box 54-FO, Redondo Beach, Calif.
$\$ 200.00$ MONTHLY Possible. Sewing Babywear! Write: Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana $4^{2} 580$
BLUE Riobon Fudge recipe, church fund. $\$ 1.00$. Waite, 5147 W . Ave. L-10. Lancaster, Calif. 03534 .

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BUILDERS! Make rafter cutting easy Free information. Emmert Products, Sycamore. Illinois 60178 .

## 72

WANTED TO BUY
QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 77 TREASURE FINDERS \& GEIGER COUNTERS

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver. Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793 Menlo Park. California.
TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS-3. San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1966 detectors now available. Free information. Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood. Callfornia.

NEW supersensitive transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins. Kits, assembled models. $\$ 19.95$ up. Underwater models available. Free catalog. Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.
TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors-Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal De-
tectors available. Detects Gold, Silver, Coins Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms. From $\$ 39.95$. Free Catalog. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon. 97386.
"BEFORE buying a metal detector, find out about Sensitronix's new "Electronic treasure and coin detection equipment. Trade-ins accepted. Free information and trade-ins hunting guide. Sensitronix, 22 25-H Lou Ellen, Houston. Texas 77018.'

EXCITING adventure locating hidden loot, treasure, relics, etc., with powerful electronic M-SCOPE locator. Lightweight. Guaranteed. Very easy terms. Send for Free booklet, interesting customer reports.
Fisher Research, Dept. GDY, Palo Alto, Fisher
Calif.
COIN-COMBER metal locator detects coins and relics. Sensitive transistor design for maximum detection power. Racom, Box 13469A, Orlando. Fla.
NEW revolutionary selective transistor metal detector and six other models. Free ${ }_{4729}$ catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1. 4729.
85013.

SAVE! Build Transistorized Treasure Finder Details Free. Del Research, Box 347A Alden Manor, Elmont, N. Y.
NEW Coin Locator! Free literature! Howe. 811-A Kansas. Atchison. Kansas.
METAL Locator kits and assembled models from $\$ 39.90$. Terms. Transistorized models available. Free catalo, 6095 Alexan Applications, Dept. S, Box 6095, Alexan-
dria. Virginia.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box 77-BR, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.
WATCHMAKERS'-Jewelers'supplies. instructions. Catalog 50c. Bengal's. 10717 Venice. Los Angeles 34, California.
WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Materials. Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000. Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts. equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412 .

FREE Wholesale Catalog! 10,000 Products . Tremendous Discounts! Taylor Distributors, Newton 3. New Jersey.


CONSOLIDATE All Your Bills into onesmall monthly payment! Borrow $\$ 100$ to $\$ 1,000$ by mail! Pay off all your debtsrepay in convenient, monthly payments take up to 36 months. $\$ 5.00$ repays $\$ 104.65$; $\$ 33.00$ repays $\$ 819.57$; $\$ 40.00$ repays $\$ 1,009 .-$ 36. Everything comes to you in a plain envelope! "U.S. Mail" secrecy
signers needed! Get the money you need fast . Write for information today! $4-215,410$ Kilpatrick Finance Co. Cldg Dept. braska 68102.
BORROW \$1.233 Airmail! Repay \$54 for twentv-nine months. State licensed. Postal Finance. Dept. 11-M. Kansas City, Kansas 66117
RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps, Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Producis. Preston 2 . Ontario, Canada.
LIVING Color Portraits on Silk. $100 \%$ Oil made from Photos or Snapshots. Professional Artist. Japan Exotic, Fascinating. Free Details. Cooks Showcase Exports. 2411 Gage, Huntington Park, California 90255 .
suCCESS Secrets Stock Market. Send One Dotar. Whitmore Co., P. O. Box 1393. Evanston. ill. 60204

BILL Problems? Poor Credit No Trouble. Not a Loan Ccmpany. Send name for free application, automatic Acceptance, 318PS Broadway Blvd.. Reno. Nevada.
KNOW Your I.Q. Free Sample. Test Center, Box 139B, Fresh Meadows, N. Y. 11365.

DEVELOP Your ESP $\$ 1.00$. Evelyn Mc Keever, 642 Jones Street, San Francisco. California 94102.
SUPER memory evernight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.
BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $\$ 1.00$. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S. Washington, D. C. 20044.
A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest. Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.
WIPE Out All Debts-use Secret Law. Free details. Counselor. Harlingen 16. Texas.
EUROPEAN Tonic grows hair, controls falling. International Laboratories, 5462 Merrick Road, Massapequa, N.Y. 11759

## 80A REMAILING SERVICE

SOUTH America Registered re-airmatls \$1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil. Ecuador.
CHAR-DON Remails. P.O. Box 2401, Bakersfield, California-25c-Monthly rates available.

PRIVATE Address, Remails 25 c . Information Quarter. Horton. Kensington Road. Greenville, South Carolina 29609.
REMAILS
monthly. Free
Details
25 c .
(Members)
S. Roberts,
$\$ 3.00$
1170 monthly. Details 25c. S. Roberts, 1170 Sixth Avenue, New York.
"GERMANY: Remailing Service, Confidential, secret. $\$ 1.00$. Friedbert Hannebauer, Schwetzingen, Muehlenstr 1, Western Germany
SUCCESSFULLY Secret Method. Free Details. 2165-51st Avenue, Oakland. California 94601.
MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.
"ADELPHI Remail 25c each. Fast. fornia. 94596, Box 62, Walnut Creek, Cali-
LOS ANGELES address, remails. Confidential. Enarky. 1805 Wilshire. Suite 206. Los Angeles, Calif. 94102.

CHICAGO Remails 25 c . $\$ 3.00$ Monthly. Florentine, 714 No. Monticello, Chicago. Ili. 60624.

SECRET Mail Receiving System, Hedgpeth. 406-PS South Second, Alhambra. Callfornia 91802 .

## 80B LOANS BY MAIL

LOANS by Airmail $\$ 100-\$ 1000$. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

NEED Money? Boriow $\$ 100-\$ 1000$ by mail. Confidential, repay in 36 months. Free loan application. Budget Finance Co., Nebraska.

## New...\$14.95 radial action converter

# kit chanyes your ordinary hench 

## saw <br> to the action and accurracy of

 $\$ 250.00$ radilial arn saws!Fresh from the drawing boards of America's largest producer of low cost precision power tools... an amazing invention that builds into your standard low cost bench saw all the versatility, accuracy and extra convenience of radial units costing up to $\$ 250.00$. And lets your saw retain all its original bench saw features!

The one low cost plus a single sheet of $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ plywood (slightly more wood for larger models) are all you'll need to give that saw of yours talents never before dreamed possible. Fits saws of any size, make or model. Kit includes all the precision cast metal parts and hardware-and easy to follow plans, included at no extra cost, make it a cinch to put together.

## INGENIOUS NEW " V " BED ROLLER SYSTEM ACCLAIMED POWER TOOL BREAKTHROUGH!

No more putting up with the work size limitations of the ordinary bench saw. You'll cut mitres like a pro ... cross-cut or dado long, hard-to-handle pieces, with unprecedented precision
turn big jobs into little ones. Instead of the maximum dimensions usually determined by the distance between the mitre gauge face and the saw blade, you can now cross-cut up to several feet-and you'll do it with the kind of precision that used to be possible only with an expensive radial arm saw.

Instead of depending on your 20/20 vision, on the steadiness of your own hands and on the help of your wife and four sons to hold up the end of the board ... your saw and its blade will now be guided surely, steadily, effortlessly-mechanically-to zip through your firmly anchored work. Instead of your being hampered by the large overhanging work piece, it will remain exactly where you placed it-and your saw blade will glide smoothly and easily through it-guided by the close tolerance precision track-riding rollers.

If yours is a tilt arbor saw, you will continue to set it at any desired angle-but you will cut your bevels and compound angles with far greater precision and accuracy. And you will enjoy all of these new advantages without sacrificing a single bench saw safety or utility feature.

## AMAZING INVENTION DEMOLISHES COST OF PRECISION CUTTING

The revolutionary new patent-pending " V " bed roller system, developed by AMCO engineers, eliminates the far more complex and costly elements required for standard radial arm saws. You enjoy the complete work capacity, safety and convenience of your table saw-and you'll be adding to it the "radial" action, speed and precision cutting capabilities of the most expensive radial arm saw on the market!

## MAIL QUICK ACTION COUPON TODAY

> American Machine \& Tool Co., Dept. PS-46 Royersford, Pa.
> Please send me the new AMCO radial action converter kit. Payment in full enclosed \$ r \$3. deposit enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN KIT WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND-no questions asked.

> Enclosed \$1. for complete set of plans. I understand that this will be credited in full if and when I decide to buy the kit
> Send FREE catalog of America's most exciting power tool values.
> NAME
> ADDRESS
> CITY
> STATE
> ZIP


KIT SOLD WITH

## Unconditional 10 Day Money Back Guarantee

You must be fully satisfied. If not, return in 10 days, freight col lect. Money refunded in full, no questions asked.

## SEND $\$ 1$ FOR COMPLETE PLANS

Easy to follow plans irclude plywood base dimensions, fully illus trated step-by-step kit assembly instructions, show how you can easily adapt kit to the exact size and model saw you now own INCLUDED FREE with your purchase of the AMCO radial action converter kit. Or your \$1 refunded if purchased later.

Free! catalog of america's greatest power tool values!
AMERICAN MACHINE \& TOOL CO., DEPT. PS-46 ROYERSFORD, PA.
Since 1929. America's Leading Designers and manufacturers of Low Cost Precision Power Tools.

## Available direct from the publisher NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS

# ENGYGLOPAEDIA © BRITANNICA 

You get all 24 volumes...pay later on easy Book a Month Payment Plan

Yes, the latest edition of Britannica - the greatest treasury of knowledge ever published is being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home now . . . you pay later on convenient budget terms. It's as easy as buying a book a month.

## Benefits Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazEng offer. First, we have ordered a tremendous printing which materially reduces our costs, and, under a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan, we pass the benefits on to you.

## Thousands of Subjects of Practical Value

In the new edition of Britannica, you will find thousands of subjects that you and your family will refer to in the course of your normal day-toslay affairs. For example, you'll find special articles on household budgets, interior decorating, medicine and health, home remodeling, child care, adoles-
cent problems, rules and regulations for all sports, every kind of hobby... plus a treasure house of knowledge on all subjects. Usable information that can save you many dollars.

## New Edition Is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with over 18,000 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures - it is the work of 10,081 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak factually and intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

## Essential for Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the finest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It
is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

## Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the postcard today, and we will send you...without cost or obligation... a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Mail no money. It's yours absolutely free!

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent and a cruise through Europe to the mysterious Orient.

When we receive your postcard, we will send your free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However to avoid disappointment, please mail the card today before it slips your mind.

## For the first time in your boating experience you may have more performance than you can use!

Maybe you don't want to go 40 or 50 miles an hour. Or plane a houseboat. Or pull slalom skiers out of deep water.
Maybe you don't even care that now you can boss the performance of 100 "horses" for the fuel cost of 75 .
No matter. You can skip the performance events and still have plenty of reasons for owning an Evinrude 100-S.
You can loaf along at cruising speed and go faster than most of your friends can go at wide open throttle.
And because you can do most of your running at engine-saving cruising speed (the way you do in your automobile) you'll find all sorts of happy surprises in store.

Mileage goes up-dramatically. (At half throttla the 100-S uses less fuel than a motor half its power running full-out trying to keep up.) The smooth quiet $\mathrm{V}-4$ becomes smoother, quieter still. And it goes thousands of extra miles between repair stops.

No need anymore to take slow for an answer.
Even when you're on an economy run.
See your Evinrude dealer (listed in the Yellow Pages). Catalog free. Write Evinrude Motors, 4349 N. 27th Street, Milwauker, Wisconsin 53216.


[^0]:    Mechanics and Handicraft © Popular Science (8) COPYRIGHT © 1966 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
    PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24 Station

[^1]:    Got a question on autos? Send it to:
    "Say, Smokey-" Popular Science
    355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
    Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

[^2]:    ## Dept. PS-4

    MASONITE CORPORATION
    Box 777 • Chicago, III. 60690
    MASONITE CORPORATION
    Please send me the full-color, eight-page booklet, "How To Be Your Own Decorator Using Royalcote Woodgrain Paneling."
    ght-p
    Usin

[^3]:    

[^4]:    BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-46
    Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

[^5]:    FREE
    Plan Booklet-Including easy-to-follow instructions on home, garden and patio cement projects. Free at your dealer, or send $10 ¢$ to cover handling costs to sakrete, Inc., Dept. PS, Box 873, Dayton, 0. 45401.

[^6]:    FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF $\$ 1.00$ REFUNDED WITH FIRST ORDER OF $\$ 10.00$ OR MORE

[^7]:    Hunter Division, Robbins \& Myers, Inc.
    2695 Frisco Ave., Memphis, Tenn.-38114
    Please send free catalog on Hunter Attic Fans to:
    Name
    

    Address

[^8]:    Lowe's
    Norfolk
    Richmond
    Roanoke
    Staunton
    Vienna
    Woodbridge
    Moores Super Stores, Inc.
    Roanoke and other cities
    WASHINGTON
    Bestway Bldg. Centers
    Auburn
    Bellevue
    Ellensburg
    Enumclaw
    Gig Harbor
    Lewiston
    Longview
    Mosses Lake
    Opportunity
    Prosser
    Pullman
    Spokane
    Sunnyside
    Wenatchee
    Yakima
    Diamond-National
    Kennewick
    Spokane
    Ernst Hardware
    Aurora Village
    Ballard
    Bellevue
    Everett
    Northgate
    Olympia
    Renton
    Seattle
    Tacoma
    University Village
    West Seattle
    Westwood Village
    WASHINGTON, D.C.
    Hechinger
    15th and H. Sts.
    5925 Georgia Ave.
    4555 Wisconsin Ave.
    1905 Nichols Ave.
    WEST VIRGINIA
    Lowe's
    Huntington
    Oak Hill
    Princeton

    ## WISCONSIN

    United Building Centers
    Berlin
    Bloomer
    Chili
    Chippewa Falls
    Colby
    Cornell
    Durand
    Edgerton
    Fremont
    Greenwood
    Jim Falls
    Lacrosse
    Loyal
    Madison
    Marshfield
    Menomonie
    Mineral Point
    Mondovi
    New Auburn
    Owen
    Platteville
    Richland Center
    Spencer
    Stanley
    Strum
    Thorp
    Watertown
    WYOMING
    Bestway Bldg. Centers
    Evanston

[^9]:    The following patents have been issued on these inventions: Telescoping trailer-No. 3,116,085 to F. G. Uttley, Kitchener, Ont., Canada; Toll gun-No. 3,191,588 to J. G Thew, Westport, Conn.; Foam adhesive-No. 3,189,669 to's. Goldfein, Falls Church, Va.; Boat caseNo. $3,184,768$ to J. E. Thomson, Pittsburgh; Roller tank -No. $3,138,814$ to G. C. Carrona, La Jolla, Calif.; Jet

[^10]:    Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $\$ 5$ for each one published. Please use Government postcards

[^11]:    only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

[^12]:    AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable tanks and drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased. $\mathbf{S - 7 1 0}$ (Wt. 53 oz .) Has pull of 225 lbs . on steel block .. $\$ 18.50$ $\mathbf{S}-625$ WT; 49 oz. $\mathrm{W}^{2}$ Has pull of 125 lbs . on steel block
     S-90 (Wt. 5 oz.) Has pull of 15 lbs. on steel block $5-44$ Rod Magnets for Electric Guitars $1 / 4^{\prime \prime \prime}$ DIA. $x 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} 12$ for S-47 Hot pad Magnets SCTORY PRICE ON RUBBEER MAGNETS S-R-110 Rubber Magnet Kit PR10 Assorted pairs MNESS 2.87 S-R-110 Rubber Magip Magnet (easy to cut) pairs
     MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami, Fla. 33142

